

**Consolidated
Index
to**



**THE
HIMALAYAN
JOURNAL**

VOLUMES 1 (1929) TO 73 (2018)

**Consolidated Index
to**

**THE
HIMALAYAN
JOURNAL**

VOLUMES 1 (1929) to 73 (2018)

Compiled by
Smruthi Ranganathan

THE HIMALAYAN CLUB
Mumbai
2018

Introduction

Index plays an important role in enhancing the value of a publication. It is an art to produce a good index and a great deal of thought and care goes into making one. It will be sacrilege to miss out on an important reference, and an insult to the index to include what is not worthy of reference. It is a tribute to the ability of a person. Oliver Smith, in a letter of introduction recommended, ‘... apart from all the work he can do, the major plus is that he writes Indexes well’. *The Himalayan Journal* over the years has been fortunate enough to have had many people involved in the making of its index.

The *Himalayan Journal*, in its 73 volumes has covered 90 years of Himalayan History. Too much for its pages to hold! To locate what is where, an Index is certainly needed. In that respect, the HJ has been very lucky. Since its very first issue, D F O Dangar volunteered to produce an index for each volume. In the ensuing decades, several volumes of the HJ were produced and an index for each. This led to a categorization issue as locating information became cumbersome. To overcome this situation, Mr Dangar, luckily agreed to produce a Consolidated Index by consolidating the individual indices of Volume. 1 to 35 and suitably categorising them. Continuing with his goodwork, Dhiren Toolsidas and Kaivan Mistry consolidated it up to Volume 55.

Nandini Purandare, current editor has carried forward this legacy by consolidating information up to Volume 60. In doing so, she ensured that events covered in the HJ till 2004 were readily available.

With the advancement in technology, all the *Himalayan Journals* upto Volume 72 have been digitized and made available online for the benefit of everybody. But an index is still of paramount importance. Even for digitised content, it acts as a pointer to the desired information, making it easier to locate and access. The current Consolidated Index to Vols 1 (1929) to 73 (2018) is available both in paper format and digital version for easy reference. The Club is indeed grateful to Smruthi Ranganathan who used her expertise in computer programming to bring the Index up-to-date with the current issue Volume 73. Madhusree Bhattacharya has lent an energetic helping hand in proof reading and validation. Thanks to these efforts, you have a reference to 90 years of Himalayan History at your fingertips.

Thanks to all the above volunteers, the *Himalayan Journal* escaped a sharp censure by Elliott Coues, which he offered another publication:

“The work was not indexed — a serious defect, for which the ostensible editor should be taken to task, as this omission has made consultation of the wonderful book difficult and tedious ... There ought to be a law against indexless books, with heavy penalty.”

– Elliott Coues, Bibliographical Introduction, *The History of the Lewis and Clark Expedition* (1893)

Harish Kapadia

Editor Emeritus

The Himalayan Club

1st October, 2018

Contents

1. Introduction	3
2. Presidents.....	6
3. Vice-Presidents.....	7
4. Hon. Secretaries.....	9
5. Hon. Treasurers.....	10
6. Hon. Librarians.....	11
7. Hon. Editors.....	12
8. Hon. Assistant Editors	13
9. Compilers of Indexes	14
10. Compilers of Consolidated Indexes	14
11. Himalayan Club Statistics	15
12. Index to the Himalayan Journal Vol 1 to 73	17
13. Book Reviews.....	162
14. Index of Maps and Sketches	185

The Himalayan Club Officers
Presidents of the Club
 (1928 to 2017)

SIR WILLIAM BIRDWOOD.....	1928 - 1930
SIR MALCOLM HAILEY.....	1931 - 1932
SIR KENNETH WIGRAM.....	1933
SIR HERBERT EMERSON.....	1934 - 1935
SIR HARRY HAIG.....	1936 - 1938
SIR ROGER WILSON.....	1939 - 1940
SIR ALAN LLOYD.....	1941 - 1942
J. D. TYSON.....	1943 - 1944
M. W. YEATIS.....	1945 - 1947
L. R. FAWCUS.....	1948
C. E. J. CRAWFORD.....	1948 - 1953
J. LATIMER.....	1954 - 1955
V. S. RISOE.....	1956
CAPT. W. B. BAKEWELL.....	1957
R. E. HOTZ.....	1958 - 1959
SIR HAROLD WILLIAMS.....	1960 - 1963
F. C. BADHWAR.....	1964 - 1967
R. LAWFORD.....	1968 - 1969
J. T. M. GIBSON.....	1970 - 1973
B. W. RITCHIE.....	1974
A. D. MODDIE.....	1975 - 1982
LT. COL. B. S. SANDHU.....	1983 - 1985
K. N. NAOROJI.....	1986 - 1992
J. C. NANAVATI.....	1993 - 2000
(PRESIDENT EMERITUS FROM 2001)	
DR. M. S. GILL.....	2000 - 2005
(PRESIDENT EMERITUS FROM 2013)	
SUMAN DUBEY.....	2006 - 2008
BRIG ASHOK ABBEY.....	2009 - 2013
TANIL KILACHAND.....	2014 -

The Himalayan Club Officers
Vice-Presidents of the Club
 (1928 to 2017)

E. A. TANDY	1928
A. A. MARR.....	1929 - 1930
R. C. WILSON	1929 - 1930
DR. L. L. FERMOR.....	1931 - 1932
SIR KENNETH WIGRAM	1931 - 1932
E. O. SHEBBEARE	1931 - 1932
A. H. LLOYD.....	1933 - 1934
W. L. O. TWISS.....	1935
DR. A. M. HERON	1935 - 1936
A. H. LLOYD.....	1936 - 1937
G. B. GOURLAY	1937 - 1938
SIR ROGER WILSON	1938
H. H. THE MAHARAJAH OF SIKKIM.....	1939 - 1940
MRS. H. P. V. TOWNEND.....	1939 - 1940
C. P. SKRINE	1941
K. MASON	1941 - 1942
DR. T. H. SOMERVELL.....	1942 - 1943
W. ALLSUP.....	1943 - 1944
J. D. MICHAEL	1944 - 1945
J. B. MORRISON	1945 - 1946
C. R. COOKE.....	1946 - 1947
DR. T. A. SCHINZEL.....	1947 - 1948
G. B. GOURLAY	1948 - 1949
DR. J. B. AUDEN	1950 - 1953
H. W. TOBIN	1950 - 1957
J. LATIMER	1953 - 1954
C. E. J. CRAWFORD	1954 - 1956
V. S. RISOE	1957 - 1959
T. H. BRAHAM	1958 - 1965
F. C. BADHWAR.....	1960 - 1961
BRIG. GYAN SINGH	1962 - 1963
G. R. IREDALE.....	1964 - 1965
GURUDIAL SINGH	1966 - 1971

The Himalayan Club Officers
Vice-Presidents of the Club
 (1928 to 2017)

CONT...

R. LAWORD	1966 - 1967
B. W. RITCHIE.....	1968 - 1973
A. D. MODDIE	1972 - 1974
S. S. MEHTA	1974
CAPT. M. S. KOHLI	1974 - 1975
N. D. JAYAL	1975 - 1981
K. K. GUHA	1975 - 1976
R. E. HAWKINS.....	1976 - 1982
K. K. GUHA	1978 - 1982
M. H. MEHTA	1981 - 1982
COL. B. S. SANDHU.....	1982
COL. L. P. SHARMA	1983 - 1984
K. N. NAOROJI.....	1983 - 1985
DR. M. L. BISWAS.....	1983 - 1989
LT. GEN. M. THOMAS	1985 - 1991
S. S. MEHTA	1986 - 1990
G. RAMCHANDANI.....	1991 - 1993
K. K. GUHA.....	1991
S. P. MAHADEVIA	1991
N. D. JAYAL	1994 - 1998
SUMAN DUBEY	1999 - 2004
TANIL KILACHAND	2002 - 2014
MEHER MEHTA.....	2003 - 2005
COL. ASHOK ABBEY.....	2006 - 2008
AVM A.K.BHATTACHARYYA.....	2006 - 2007
RAVI SINGH	2008 - 2014
VIJAY PURI.....	2009 - 2012
PRADEEP SAHOO.....	2013
RUPAMANJARI BISWAS	2014
MOTUP CHEWANG	2014 - 2017
DIVYESH MUNI.....	2014 - 2017
DR KALLOL DAS	2017

The Himalayan Club Officers
Honorary Secretaries of the Club
 (1928 to 2017)

SIR GEOFFREY CORBETT.....	1928
G. MACKWORTH- YOUNG.....	1929 - 1931
W. L. O. TWISS.....	1932 - 1933
K. G. MCLEAN.....	1934
E. A. L. GUETERBOCK.....	1935 - 1936
C. R. T. WILMOT.....	1937
J. S. H. SHATTOCK.....	1938
E. ST. J. BIRNIE.....	1939 - 1940
A. F. CLARK.....	1941 - 1946
A. PERCY-LANCASTER.....	1947
W. E. MURPHY.....	1948 - 1949
T. H. BRAHAM.....	1950 - 1955
P. F. CUMBERLEGE.....	1956
G. R. IREDALE.....	1957 - 1958
J. L. PIERCE.....	1959 - 1960
D. G. COWIE.....	1961
G. R. IREDALE.....	1962
R. LAWFORD.....	1963 - 1965
C. J. HENTY.....	1966 - 1968
R. M. MACDONALD.....	1969
S. S. MEHTA.....	1970
M. H. MEHTA.....	1971
K. N. NAOROJI.....	1971
J. C. NANAVATI.....	1972 - 1992
A. P. SAMANT.....	1993 - 1997
D. R. MUNI.....	1997 - 2006
VIJAY CRISHNA.....	2007 - 2010
NANDINI PURANDARE.....	2011 -

The Himalayan Club Officers
Honorary Treasurers of the Club
 (1928 to 2017)

J. W. YOUNG.....	1928 - 1929
S. F. MUSPRATI	1930
D. B. ROSS	1931
H. L. HAUGHTON.....	1932
F. B. WEBB.....	1933 - 1934
J. B. SHEARER.....	1935
A. H. BYRT.....	1936 - 1937
H. L. WYNDHAM.....	1938
J. D. MICHAEL	1939 - 1943
C. R. COKKE.....	1944 - 1945
J. B. SHEARER.....	1946 - 1947
F. H. V. SCRIMGEOUR	1948
C. I. TURCAN	1949 - 1950
J. T. EWING.....	1951 - 1955
W. B. BAKEWELL	1956
M. R. C. THOMAS	1957
F. E. WHITEHEAD	1958 - 1959
B. W. RITCHIE.....	1960 - 1964
MRS. C. B. MARR.....	1965
M. L. SAHA	1966 - 1970
G. RAMCHANDANI.....	1971 - 1973
M. TANDON.....	1974 - 1976
A. B. GHOSHAL.....	1977 - 1981
S. K. DAMANIA	1982 - 1984
P. A. SHAH.....	1985
S. K. DAMANIA	1986 - 1990
A. P. SAMANT	1991 - 1992
D. R. MUNI	1993 - 1997
VINIT RAO	1997 - 2001
ASHWIN JOGLEKAR.....	2002 - 2004
RAJENDRA WANI.....	2005 - 2006
SHYAM SAMANT.....	2007
AJIT BAM.....	2008 - 2010
DEEPAK BHIMANI.....	2011 -

The Himalayan Club Officers
Honorary Librarians of the Club
 (1928 to 2017)

R. H. PHILLIMORE	1929
A. E. ARMITAGE	1930
F. R. GIFFORD	1931 - 1933
J. R. FOY	1934 - 1939
J. B. HARRISON	1940
H. A. N. BARLOW	1941 - 1943
J. E. CHADWICK	1944
T. H. TILLY	1945
C. H. HOOPER	1946 - 1947
J. L. BHATNAGAR	1948
V. S. RISOE	1949 - 1955
G. R. IREDALE.....	1956
T. H. BRAHAM	1957
A. B. MARSHALL.....	1958 - 1960
R. LAWFORD.....	1961 - 1962
G. R. IREDALE.....	1963
DR. H. V. R. IENGAR.....	1964 - 1967
B. W. RITCHIE.....	1968 - 1970
F. C. BADHWAR	1971 - 1973
S. DUBEY.....	1974
S. SAHI	1975 - 1981
W. M. AITKEN.....	1982 - 1984
JANET RIZVI	1985 - 1988
W. M. AITKEN.....	1989 - 1993
JANET RIZVI	1994 - 2003
SUDHIR SAHI	2004 - 2007
GRP. CAPT V.K. SASHNDRAN.....	2008 -

Honorary Editors of The Himalayan Journal (1928 to 2017)

	Name	Vols. Edited, Year	Total Vols. Edited
1.	Kenneth Mason	I to XII (1928) - (1940)	12
2.	C.W.F. Noyce	XIII (1946)	1
3.	H. W. Tobin	XIV-XIX (1947)-(1955-56)	6
4.	T. H. Braham	XX and XXI (1957)-(1958)	2
5.	Dr. K. Biswas	XXII to XXVII (1959-60)-(1966)	6
6.	Soli S. Mehta	XXVII to XXXV (1969)-(1979) 43 to 45 (1987)-(1989)	11
7.	Harish Kapadia	36 to 42 (1980) - (1986) 46 to 66 (1990)-(2011)	28
8.	Rajesh Gadgil	67 to 69 (2012-2014)	3
9.	Nandini Purandare	69 to 73 (2014-2018)	4

Honorary Assistant Editors of
The Himalayan Journal
 (1928 to 2017)

	Name	Vols. Assisted, Year	Total Vols. Assisted
1.	V. S. Risoe	XIX (1955-56)	1
2.	G. C. Band	XX (1957)	1
3.	J. A. Jackson	XVI (1958)	1
4.	J.A.K. Martyn	XXVII (1966)	1
5.	R.E. Hawkins	XXXV to 40 (1979) - (1984)	6
6.	Harish Kapadia	XXXV (1979) and 43 to 45 (1987) - (1989)	4
7.	M.H. Contractor	46 to 52 (1990) - (1996) and 56 (2000)	8
8.	R. V. Gadgil	53 (1997) 61 to 66 (2005-2010)	7
9.	Monesh Devjani	51 to 55 (1995) - (1999) and 57 to 60 (2001) (2004)	9
10.	Ravi Mariwala	61-62 (2005-2006)	2
11.	Sukeshi Sheth	64 (2008)	1
12.	Nandini Purandare	(61 to 69) (2005- 2014)	9

Compilers of HJ Indexes

	Name	Volumes	Total Indexes
1.	D.F.O. Dangar	1 to 39	39
2.	Ms. G. Pettigrew	40	1
3.	Dhiren Toolsidas	41 to 43	3
4.	Genevieve deSa	44 to 45	2
5.	Ajay Tambe	46	1
6.	M. H. Contractor	47	1
7.	Kekoo Colah & Kaivan Mistry	48 to 51	4
8.	Kaivan Mistry	52 to 56	5
9.	Nandini Purandare	57 to 73	16

Compilers of HJ Consolidated Indexes

	Name	Volumes	Total Indexes
1.	A.J. Young	I to XII	1
2.	D.F.O. Dangar	I to XXXV	1
3.	Dhiren Toolsidas	36 to 42 and 1 to 50	2
4.	Kaivan Mistry	51 to 55	1
5.	Nandini Purandare	1-60	1
6.	Smruthi Ranganathan	1-72	1

The Himalayan Club Statistics

(1928 to 2017)

(90 Years)

Total number of officers

Presidents.....	29
Vice-Presidents.....	66
Hon. Secretaries.....	29
Hon. Treasurers.....	34
Hon. Librarians.....	29
Hon. Editors.....	9
Hon. Asst. Editors.....	12
President Emeritus.....	2
Editor Emeritus.....	1

Longest Tenures

President:

A. D. Moddie (1975-1982).....	8 Years
J. C. Nanavati (1993-2000)	

Vice-President:

H.W. Tobin (1950-1957).....	8 years
-----------------------------	---------

Hon. Secretary:

J.C. Nanavati (1972-1992).....	21 years
--------------------------------	----------

Hon. Treasurer:

S. K. Damania (1982-84) (1986-90).....	8 years
--	---------

Hon. Librarian:

Janet Rizvi (1985-1988) (1994-2004)	14 years
---	----------

Hon. Editors:

Harish Kapadia Vols. 36 to 42 and 46 to 66	28 volumes
--	------------

Hon. Asst. Editor:

Monesh Devjani (51 to 55 and 57 to 60).....	9 volumes
NandiniPurandare (61 to 69).....	9 volumes

Compiler of Indexes:

D.F.O. Danger (Vols. 1 to 39)	39 indexes
-------------------------------------	------------

Compiler of Consolidated Indexes:

Dhiren Toolsidas (Vol 36 to 42).....	2 indexes
(Vol. 1 to 50)	

Index to The Himalayan Journal

Volume 1 to 73

A

- A.K. (Raj Bahadur Kishen Singh) :
 note on, **6** 152
- Abalakov threads : **60** 108
- Abale peak : first ascent, **58** 104
- Abbey, Brig. A. :
 ‘Chaukhamba - The mountain
 divine’, **52** 227
 ‘Explorations and climbs in
 Dokriani bamak’, **55** 251
 ‘Kabru - mountain of the gods’, **52** 29
 ‘Satopanth - the mountain of good
 faith’, **54** 61
 ‘A Date with the Timeless
 Mountains’, **58** 89
 ‘Footprints in the Rudra Valley’, **59** 73
 ‘Indian Army on Everest and Lhotse’,
60 43
 ‘Shishapangma’, **63** 148
 ‘Chaukhamba – The Mountain on the
 Far Horizon’, **61** 113
 ‘Cho Oyu, The mountain beyond the
 reach’, **66** 260
 ‘Chorten of the Himalayan Club’, **66** 1
 ‘Mamostong Kangri’, **64** 166
 ‘The Everest Olympic’, **65** 49
 ‘Swachand – The Silent Valley’, **61** 113
 ‘An Island in the Himalaya’, **68** 184
 ‘Duhangan Valley of the Western
 Himalaya’, **67** 101
 ‘Trisul- the West Ridge’, **69** 49
 ‘Lolab – The Hidden Himalayan
 Valley’, **70** 151
 ‘The Sind Valley of Kashmir’, **71** 142
 ‘Sonamarg - The Mountain Climbing
 Centre of Kashmir’, **72** 175
 ‘Nun – Mountain King of the Suru
 Valley’, **73** 88
- Abegglen, D., (with Siegrist S. &
 Senf T.) : ‘Kishtwar Trio’, **70** 230
- Abi Gamin :
 ascent, **42** 171, **60** 74
 early expedition to, **62** 157
 expedition to and ascent, **37** 57
 first ascent, **17** 80
 photo, **54** 84
 plate 9, **55** 112
 the Schlagintweits attempt, **36** 159
 third ascent, **19** 214
- Abominable Snowman : see Yeti,
- Abruzzi, Duke of the : obit., **6** 146
- Abruzzo Peak : see Pk 7016 m
 (Baturagl)
- Abisi : attempt, **64** 229
- Accidents :
 K2, **18** 76
 Ama Dablam, **22** 20, **37** 150
 Annapurna, **38** 55
 Annapurna II, **47** 169
 Annapurna III, **37** 16
 Annapurna South Peak, **37** 164 166
 Bandarpunch, **14** 76
 Baudha, **30** 104
 Bethartoli Himal, **30** 195
 Bhagirathi II, **27** 156
 Brammah I, **36** 121
 Broad Peak, **34** 107-8
 Chaukhamba, **12** 45
 Chor Hoti Pass, **1** 98
 Dhaulagiri, **22** 33, **29** 136,
36 41, 42 182
 Dhaulagiri II, **26** 173
 Dhaulagiri IV, **34** 37
 Dunagiri, **36** 192
 Everest, **24** 28, **25** 9

- Garmo Peak, **24** 129
 HIMAL CHULI, **33** 56
 Himalaya in 1939, **12** 138
 Jugal Himal, **20** 172
 Kanchenjunga, **4** 118, **36** 3
 Karcha Nala, **30** 226
 Khinyang Chhish, **24** 105 141, **27** 162
 Kohe Shan, **33** 161
 Langtang Lirung, **23** 192
 Leo Pargial, **24** 134
 Lhotse, **35** 148
 Makalu, **35** 152
 Malubiting, **28** 134
 Manaslu, **33** 40
 Mankial, **27** 186
 Mukarbeh, **28** 111 (f.n.)
 Nanda Devi, **36** 55
 Nanda Devi East, **36** 187
 Nanga Parbat, **25** 129, **31** 280
 OGRE, **35** 241
 Panjtaarni (near), **5** 105, **6** 180
 Peak 29, **30** 152
 Pumori, **34** 25
 Saraghrar, **28** 83
 Shispare, **33** 210
 Sisne Himal, **35** 173
 Thuje La, **27** 151
 Tirich Mir, **24** 167
 Tirich West IV, **35** 293
 Zemu glacier, **13** 150
 Acclimatization : article re, **31** 88
 Aced, J. : 'K2 1944', **51** 218
 Adam (Kohistan) : ascent, **26** 41
 Adi Kailash II : ascent, **63** 77
 Adi Kailash range :
 about, **63** 81
 explorations in, **63** 70
 Adi Kailash south peak :
 colour photo, **61** 238
 Afdigar Pass : crossed, **13** 78
 Afghan Darwaz :
 expedition to, 1975, **35** 258
 list of peaks and passes climbed, **35** 262
 Afghan Pamirs : exploration, **63** 228
 Afghanistan : political procedure for
 expeditions wishing to climb in, **30** 299
 Afroz : plate 20, **55** 153
 Agha Zom : ascent, **28** 44
 Aghil Pass :
 reached, **10** 28
 crossed, **35** 114
 Agnew, C. : 'Soldiers on Api', **40** 65
 Agrawal, M. : 'The ascent of Trisul,
 1970', **30** 197
 Agresti, H. :
 'Alpine exploration of the Wakhan'
 31 303,
 'Shakaur : 1969. First ascent of
 North buttress', **30** 275
 'Wakhan : 1968 Quala Panja valley
 French expedition', **29** 65
 Agyasol :
 ascent, **45** 93
 first ascent, **39** 79
 photo, **53** 224,
 Aigagong glacier (Eastern Tibet) :
 explored, **66** 48
 Ainger C. : South Parbati, 1970, **30** 228
 Ainsval (Hindu Kush) : ascent, **26** 60
 Air Crew Mountain Centre : **13** 87
 Aircraft : use in the mountains, **27** 44
 Airy, G. : on Himalayan attraction, **1** 62
 Aisthorpe, S. : 'Anglo-Icelandic Pumori
 expedition, 1988', **46** 154
 Aitken W. M. (Bill) :
 'A Lateral Approach To The
 Himalaya', **57** 1
 'A Review of the Himalayan Journal
 Front Covers', **69** 20
 'An Enquiry into the Real Name of
 Mt. Everest', **59** 1
 'Seven Years in Tibet', **63** 16

- ‘The Other Side of the Mountain’,
59 154
- ‘The shepherds on Nanda Devi
sanctuary’, 38 68
- ‘Thoughts on the Zoji la’, 60 85
- ‘Zanskar via the Sarichen la’, 45 100
- ‘A lighter look at dark meanings’,
50 35
- ‘A ramble through the Himalayan
Club library’, 40 1
- ‘A spin around Spiti’, 47 94
- ‘A Summary of the Badri- Kedar
Crossings’, 66 221
- ‘Across Arunachal on a motorbike’,
51 9
- ‘Burha Pinat : Kumaons lesser
majesty’, 48 58
- ‘Char Dham, The Impact of Policy on
Landscape’, 67 204
- ‘Churdhar : more of the lesser’, 44 92
- ‘From Sangla to Netwar over the
Rupin’, 49 218
- ‘Gorging in Zanskar’, 52
- ‘Himalayan Railways’, 41 201
- ‘Monsoon madness and seven lakes’,
42 168
- ‘Nanda Devi sanctuary revisited’,
1982, 39 45
- ‘Nandakini in the rains’, 41 68
- ‘Pahari Topi : Where did you get that
hat?’, 54 160
- ‘Seen But Not Approved’, 55 204
- ‘Nanda Devi Vision or Reality’, 62 15
- ‘An Introduction to the Literature on
Nanda Devi’, 62 117
- ‘Sarbjeet Singh, Artist and
Alchemist’, 65 1
- ‘The 1922 Everest diary of Dr. T.G.
Longstaff’, 39 152
- ‘The Rupkund mystery’, 40 172
- ‘Travels in the Lesser Himalaya’, 64 9
- ‘Trek To Tarag Tal’, 60 152
- ‘Zen and the Art of Not Falling off a
Motorbike’, 64 200
- Aitwal, C. : ‘Srikanta ladies expedition
1997’, 54 221
- Ajeeba : obit., 33 225
- Akela Killa : ascent, 19 151, 44 198
- Akher Chioh :
accident, 51 236
expedition to, 51 235
first ascent, 27 186
- Ak-Shirak (Central Tien Shan) :
ski expedition to, 63 106
- Aktash glaciers (also see Aq Tash) : 12 58
- Alain, E. : ‘Victory over Lhotse Shar’,
44 174
- Alai-Pamir : Russo-German expedition,
1928, 2 116
- Albert, H.M. King (of the Belgians) :
obit., 6 146
- Alcock, H. : ‘Three pioneers,
The Schlaginweit Brothers, 36 156
- Alexander, G.H. : ‘Some birds seen in
Lahul’, 16 109
- Alfred’s viewpoint : ascent, 65 174
- Ali Ratni Tibba :
ascents :
first, 30 212
other, 33 139
second and third, 31 216
misplaced on map, 27 82
recce., 26 147, 27 9
- Ali, A. :
‘Himalayan Journal : Vols. IV - XII
(1932 - 1940)’ 51 147,
‘Himalayan Journal : Vols. xxx - 38
(1970 - 1980/81)’, 54 100
‘Himalayan Journal : Vol. III (1931)’,
50 41
‘Himalayan Journal volume II
(1930)’, 49 138
‘HJ : volume one, number one’, 48 1
‘Kuari, Satopanth and nostalgia’, 45 24

- ‘Ladakh’, 1979, **37** 113
 ‘Mrigthuni’, 1958, **21** 86
 ‘Now that I’m old...’, **66** 8
 ‘Protecting the Himalayan environment’, **52** 102
 ‘The Himalayan Club at Eighty’, **64** 16
 ‘When the Alps Cast their Spell’, **61** 36,
 about, **62** 170
 ‘Climbing in Two Worlds’, **56** 1
 Vols. 39-50 (1981-1993), **55** 171
 Vols. XIII - XVIII (1946 -1954),
52 145
 ‘Mountains and Climbing’, **72** 29
 Ali, S. : obit., **44** 213
 Ali, S.H. : Editor : Peace Parks -
 Conservation and Conflict Resolution,
64 277
 Allan, S. :
 ‘Gangapurna north face, 1985’,
43 125
 ‘The Mazeno Ridge of Nanga Parbat’,
68 138
 Allen, J. T. H. :
 ‘Peaks, passes and Phabrang, 1974’,
33 147
 ‘Where no planes fly’, **31** 132
 ‘The Manchester Karakoram
 expedition, 1968’, **28** 127
 Allen, R. : (with Garin, R.)
 Ganesh Himal, **42** 27
 Allsop, W. : obit., **29** 197
 Allwein, E. : ‘The Passanram and
 Telung valleys, Sikkim’, **5** 58, **35** 64
 Alonso, J. : ‘Gaurishankar (7145 m),
 1986’, **44** 181
 Alpine Journal :
 about, **60** 1
 note on editing, **50** 13
 Alpine club :
 Alpine Club Centenary : **20** 174
 150-year celebrations, **63** 114, **64** 196
 relationship with Himalaya, **64** 193
 Alpine Convention : about, **67** 177
 Alpinists : about, **61**
 Alps :
 climbs in, **66** 8
 recollections of visits to, **56** 1
 climbs in, **72** 29
 Altai : Schombergs journeys,
 1927-9, **2** 104
 Alter, S. : ‘A Scholar of Stones’, **73** 48
 Ama Dablam :
 ascents :
 by SW ridge, **45** 165
 first, **23** 30
 first by a woman, **57** 14
 first by NE face, **43** 119
 first of peak E of, **22** 144
 I/N, **49** 220
 north ridge, **57** 14
 via southwest ridge, **60** 144,
52 212
 attempts :
 by Mingbo face, **37** 148
 routes of Swiss and American
 attempts, I/N, **41** 197
21 165, **22** 13, **45** 167
 Ama Dablam (northeast face) :
 photo, **68** 191
 Amale peak : first ascent, **58** 104
 Amarnath : trek to, **44** 9
 Ambu Gyabjen : ascent, **18** 14
 Ambu Lapcha : crossed **18** 63, **20** 92
 Amemiya, T. : ‘South pillar of
 Dhaulagiri I’, **36** 41
 American Alpine Journal :
 about, **60** 9
 note on editing, **50** 10
 Amery, L. S. : death, **19** 188
 Amin, M. :
 Parcha Kangri, **56** 198
 ‘Brahma Sakli Expedition, 1989’,
46 56

- 'Chittapani', **58** 186
 'First ascent of Tanak', **53** 275
 'Kolohai Buttress Peak', **55** 260
 Aminbhavi, S. : Expedition Gur, 1986, **44** 200
 Anji Himal : ascent, **24** 133
 Ammon Blocks : in Ladakh, **5** 127
 Amphu Laptsa Middle :
 first ascent, **65** 29
 Ampu Lapsa : crossed, **62** 184
 Amrit Ganga valley :
 climbs in, **45** 53
 trek, **70** 42
 Anderson, C. : Pt. 21, 133 ft -- the
 Eastern outlier of Annapurna South,
 1971, **31** 186
 Anderson, R. A. L. :
 'Avalanche on Sisne, 1977', **35** 166
 Andes :
 H.W. Tilman's expedition to, **19** 179
 of S. Peru, **18** 136
 Andron, C. : 'Khhang Shiling and Other
 Climbs in Bara Shigri Glacier', **69** 241
 Ang Kami : death, **30** 195
 Ang Kami (II) : death, **34** 25
 Ang Nima Sherpa : obit., **44** 219
 Ang Phu : death, **37** 2
 Ang Temba : death, **32** 32
 Ang Tharkay : obit., **39** 222
 Angdu Ri (Kulu) :
 ascent, **47** 191
 first ascent, **34** 169
 photo, **47** 168
 Anggchuk, T. : death, **42** 105
 Anglada, J.M. :
 'Barcelona Hindu Kush expedition,
 1969', **29** 165
 'Spanish Annapurna expedition,
 1974', **33** 203
 Angnima : death, **25** 111
 Angwin, J. B. P. : 'The Kagan valley',
 2 48
 Animals, Pass of the : crossed, **27** 88
 Anjuman and Munjan valleys : history
 of explorations of the area between,
 28 98
 Ankers, C. : 'A winter journey', **48** 92
 Annapurna : attempt, **57** 169
 Annapurna circuit : trek, **70** 59
 Annapurna East : first ascent, **33** 203
 Annapurna Fang : ascent, **65** 40
 Annapurna group :
 height of peaks in, **6** 86
 W face, photo, **43** 124
 Annapurna I :
 ascents :
 first, **16** 9
 first Indian ascent, **59** 191
 first of S face winter, **46** 27
 route of 1980 ascent, I/N, **38** 172
 second, **30** 106
 third and first by S. face, **30** 112
 women's, **34** 8 49
 attempts :
 by south face, **49** 185
 I/N, **49** 221
 26 173, **57** 162
 photo from Tilitso, **46** 20
 S face photo 2, **46** 13
 S face route, I/N, **42** 205
 traverse of East, Central and Main
 summits, **42** 164
 Annapurna II :
 accident on: **47** 169
 ascents :
 first, **22** 22
 first by S face, **41** 145, **47** 169
 attempts :
 by N/W arete, **44** 185
 by W ridge, **43** 123
 37 162

- note on, **18 84**
- Annapurna III :
- ascents :
 - first, **25 32**
 - first by S. face, **37 29**
 - second, **30 127**
 - attempts :
 - Australian, **37 161, 40 158**
 - by E ridge, **41 149**
 - first ascent, **70 68**
- Annapurna IV :
- ascents :
 - Czechoslovak, 1969, **31 195**
 - first, **20 74**
 - first by S face, **35 281**
 - other, **33 206, 47 169**
 - third and fourth, **22 29**
 - attempts:
 - 18 176**
 - 54 166**
 - I/N, **41 205**
 - main ridge of, **18 84**
 - ridge S of, **18 83**
- Annapurna S :
- photo, seen from Annapurna I S face in winter, **46** frontispiece
- Annapurna South Peak (Modi Peak) :
- ascents :
 - by S. face, **31 181**
 - Japanese, 1978, I/N, **36 176**
 - of S. Summit, **35 283**
 - other, **37 163**
 - attempts :
 - by E face, **43 124**
 - by S ridge, **45 181**
 - Japanese, 1974, **34 149**
 - I/N, **39 204**
- Annapurna South, E outlier of :
see Hiunchuli,
- Ano Gol : ascents from, **29 165**
- Antia, R. :
(with Udall, M) Manda, **39 55**
- ‘Guicha la and Towards Zemu Gap’,
60 131
- Anusua : trek to, **60 156**
- Apatani valley : about, **73 136**
- Api :
first ascent of Peak 6070 m nearby,
41 55
- first winter ascent, **41 55**
 - Ghigliones expedition, 1954, **19 176**
 - Italian ascent, **36 184**
 - Japanese attempt, 1971, **31 150**
 - S face attempt, **40 66**
- Apsarasas I :
ascent, **38 126**
- expedition to, **38 124**
- Apsarasas I (Siachen) :
ascent, **68 250**
- photo, **68 243**
- Apte, R. :
‘Jungle Trail’, **63 201**
- ‘Arupa lake Trek’, **61 180**
 - ‘Getting over the blues’, **46 165**
- Aq Tash glacier :
crossed, **64 184**
- exploration, **46 82**
- Aq Tash peak :
first ascent, **50 224**
- photos, **46 61 68**
- Arakans : warfare in, **35 275**
- Argan Kangri :
ascent by Indian women’s team,
60 173
- attempt, **58 106**
 - photos, **58 109**
- Argan Kangri I : photo, **58 108**
- Argan Kangri II : photo, **58 104 108**
- Argan Kangri III : photo, **58 104 105**
- Argan la : first crossing, **73 24**
- Arganglas glacier :
explorations in, **58 105**
- photo **58 105,**

- Arganglas valley :
 explorations in, **58** 97
 photo **58** 108,
 Ariana : second ascent, **32** 69
 Arjuna : ascent, **63** 241
 Arjuna : attempt, **52** 261
 Arjuna (6250 m, Kishtwar) : ascent,
73 316
 Armstrong, C.E. : 'Tragedy on
 Annapurna IV, **54** 166
 Arniko Chuli : ascent, **59** 187
 Arsomang glacier : photo **55** 40,
 Arun : and Tamur rivers, **7** 79
 Arun valley (Nepal) : trek, **73** 217
 Arunachal Pradesh :
 (western area), explorations in, **60** 26
 a visit to, **51** 9
 climbs in, **51** 181,
 explorations in, **70** 15
 people of, **63** 195
 travels in, **59** 40
 treks and travels in, **50** 84
 Arupa Lake : trek to, **61** 180
 Arwa Col : location, **47** 49
 Arwa Col (6100) : reached, **72** 349
 Arwa Col 2 (6137 m) : reached, **72** 349
 Arwa Spires :
 ascent, **68** 202
 attempt, **57** 92
 first ascent, **59** 204
 plate 3, **56** 84
 plate 4, **54** 64
 Arwa Tower :
 first ascent, **56** 71
 plate 5, **54** 65
 Arwa Valley :
 ascents in, **53** 72 96
 climbs in, **25** 87
 exploration of, **4** 35
 glaciers of, **6** 157
 journey down, **15** 90
 trek to, **54** 73
 Asami, M. : 'Makalu, 1970. The first
 ascent by the South-east ridge',
30 129
 Ashagiri :
 ascent, **19** 153
 seen from Kulti valley, photo, **44** 189
 Ashburner, J. : 'Mukarbeh, 1968', **28** 21
 Ashcroft, F. : obit., **3** 117
 Asia :
 eight longest glaciers in, **2** 136
 exploration in Central, **8** 144
 Filchners expedition to Central,
 1926-8, **1** 93
 Haardt mission, **4** 151
 Steins fourth expedition to, **4** 141
 third Danish expedition to Central,
18 157
 Trinklers expedition to Central,
 1927-8, **1** 90
 Askival (Hindu Kush) : ascent, **26** 60
 Aspe Safed IV : ascent, **32** 74
 Asp-e-Safed : ascents, **33** 192, **34** 159
 Ata 3-Sister peaks : expedition to,
64 235
 Athavle, P. : 'Kokthang, 1966', **28** 73
 Atkinson, J. S. : 'Sherwood college
 (Naini Tal) mountaineering activities',
24 131
 Attila, O. : 'On the north face', **48** 184
 Atwa : ascent, **23** 88
 Auar : ascent, **25** 159
 Auden, J.B. :
 'Notes on the Biafo glacier in
 Baltistan', **6** 67
 'Traverses in Nepal', **7** 76
 'A seasons work in the Central
 Himalaya', **12** 17
 'An excursion to Gangotri', **8** 96
 letter about, **48** 245
 note on, **47** 55
 obit., **47** 235
 Resume of geological results,

- Shaksgam expedition, 1937, **10 40**
- Auden's trail : trek, **68 85**
- Auden's Col : crossing, **61 201**
- Auden's Col : crossed, **40 168**
- Audoubert, L. :
 'My escape from Gasherbrum II',
34 97
- Aufschnaiter, P. :
 'Diamir side of Nanga Parbat,
 reconnaissance 1939', **14 110**
 'Escape to Lhasa, 1944-5', **14 116**
 obit., **33 227**
- Ausher (Owir I) : ascent, **29 146**
- Aussangate (Andes) :
 'Austria' Peak : supposed first ascent,
20 38
 correction re, **21 137**
 first ascents of E, Central and N/W
 Summits, **18 145**
 recce., **18 142**
- Authors :
 Himalayan Club instructions to, **28 177**
- Avalanche Peak (Arwa valley) :
 ascents, **4 39, 18 107**
 history of, **41 73**
 second ascent, **41 74**
- Avalanches : modern search and rescue
 methods, **34 118**
- Awan, M. N. : Pir Peak (6363) Shimshal
 Valley, Hunza, **56 207**
- Awi Zom : first ascent, **31 301**
- B**
- Baba, H.: 'Kang Guru : Two day ascent
 (winter)', **41 161**
- Babaghundi (a prophet) : **5 90**
- Babanov, V. : Meru Peak : 'The Gate to
 the Sky', **58 37**
- Babha valley : trek, **64 162**
- Babi-i-Dewana range : ascents in, **23 194**
- Badhwar, F.C. : obit., **52 316**
- Badri-Kedar crossings : about, **66 221**
- Badrinath :
 crossing to Kedarnath, **55 63, 55 77**
 Kedarnath watershed, crossed, **7 9,**
35 79
 Kedarnath, exploration of legendary
 route, **57 77**
- Badrinath- Kedarnath legendary route :
 search for, **63 221**
- Badura, H. : 'Hindu Kush expedition of
 the Mountaineering Group Graz,
 1968', **29 55**
- Bagarthora col : crossing, **49 80**
- Bagini Pass : crossed, **9 80**
- Bagini Peak : from Purbi Dunagiri,
 photo, **45 69**
- Bagot, Lord C. : obit, **59 274**
- Bagrot valley : expedition to, **14 72**
- Bahadur of Garhwal, N. S. :
 death, **25 204**
- Bahini Kang : ascent, **53 246**
- Bahuguna, H. V. :
 death, **31 24 63**
 obit., **30 325**
 The Indian Saser Kangri expedition,
 1970', **30 243**
 'The Indo-British Himalayan
 expedition, 1969', **29 118**
- Baihaizhishan (5924 m) Lamoshe massif,
 Siachuan, China : photo, **68 271**
- Baihali Jot :
 ascents :
 first, **29 121**
 other, **33 132**
- Bailey trail :
 trek (see Tawang tract trek), **60 32**
- Bailey, F. M. :
 'A little known Sikkim pass', **17 152**
 about, **60 28 119**
 in footsteps of, **63 41**
 obit., **28 158**
- Baillet, C. : 'The Ascent of Tilitso',
46 155
- Baintha Brakk :

- attempt, **50** 226
 frontispiece,
 photo, **47** 120
 route of S face attempt, I/N, **40** 197
- Baintha Brakk I : south pillar attempt, **48** 212
- Bainti col. : reached, **49** 69
- Bainti glacier : pano. E, **49** 214
- Bainti peak : photo, **49** 85
- Bainti peaks : photo, **53** 251
- Bairiga or Ruoni : photo, **57** 125
- Baj Gaz Pass : search for, **30** 258
- Bajaj, J. K. :
 ‘Account of the exploration of
 Tongshiong glacier and the
 Zemu Gap’, **33** 44
 ‘Eagles nest atop Kamet and Abi
 Gamin’, **38** 57
- Bajpash Zom : ascent, **30** 273
- Bakewell, W. B. : obit, **21** 147
- Bakshi, P. S. : death, **24** 135
- Bala, M. : ‘Shakhaur 1975’, **34** 115
- Balakun : plate, **50** 87
- Balati glacier (Uttari) : climbs on, **49** 60
- Balati Plateau : peaks around, **49** 62
- Balbala :
 first ascent, **15** 37
 photo, **68** 95
- Balden Lhamo (Rongdo III / Charok) :
 attempt, **69** 121
 first ascent, **69** 120
- Bali Pass : crossed, **41** 66
- Balsavar, D. : ‘A Grand Old Age To Be :
 The Himalayan Club As It Pushes
 90’, **72** 36
- Balsavar, D. (with Purandare N.) :
 ‘The story of the Climbing Sherpas of
 Darjeeling – first impressions’, **69** 1
- Baltoro glacier : seen from Sia Kangri,
 photo, **43** 82
- Baltoro Kangri :
 ascents :
 first, of E summit, **7** 145
 of highest summit, **25** 132
- Bamba Dhura :
349 179
 ascents :
 first, **36** 186
 second, **36** 71 74
- Bamchu : first ascent, **34** 57
- Bamlas glacier : photo, **55** 25
- Bamsarukhal : trek to, **57** 176
- Bamzai, A. :
 obit., **34** 191
 ‘Satopanth glacier, 1973’, **32** 97
- Banaji, Dr. B. :
 ‘Many a Slip...’, **65** 143
 ‘True Confessions - The Trek to
 Shaone Gad’, **56** 103
- Banasur temple (Kinnaur) :
 plate 6, **53** 109
- Bancha Dhura Pass : crossed, **22** 150
- Band, G. : photos, **67** 319 321
- Band, G. C. :
 Kangchenjunga climbed’, **19** 33
 photo, **50** 47
 ‘Return to Everest 1953-1993’, **50** 64
 ‘The Family of Sherpa Tenzing’, **56** 30
 ‘150 Years of the Alpine Club’, **64** 193
 ‘Sir Edmund Percival Hillary, KG
 ONZ KBE’, **64** 36
 obit., **67** 318
- Bandarpunch :
 ascents, **34** 72, **36** 96
 attempts, **10** 79, **13** 91, 94, **14** 75,
18 99, **26** 174, **35**
 early expedition to, **62** 153
- Bandarpunch group : climbs in, **25** 87
- Bandarpunch I : ascent, **45** 189
- Bandarpunch West (White Peak) : first
 ascent, **41** 65
- ‘Bandopadhyay, M. K. :
 ‘Lindu - Dingkarmo expedition

- 1979', **37** 194
 'Pleistocene glaciation in the Shankalpa Divide', **36** 75
- Banerjea, Dr. S.: 'Rupshu Revisited', **58** 193
- Banerjee, A. :
 'A Climb in the Clouds', **58** 45
 'The Bird From Heaven', **55** 85
- Banerjee, M. :
 'An attempt on Nitalthaur, 1974', **35** 215
 'Ascent of Jogin II', **38** 173
 'First ascent of Bamba Dhura, **36** 186
- Banerji, B. P. : 'Ascent of Nanda Khat, 1961', **27** 136
- Bangajang monastery (Arunachal Pradesh) : trek, **71** 102
- Banks, M. : (with Lynam, J.) 'Jaonli, 1989', **46** 43
- Banks, M. E. B. : 'Rakaposhi climbed', **21** 55
- Banks, R.A. : obit, **54** 295
- Banon H. M. :
 'Fifty years in Kulu', **17** 126
 obit., **25** 191
- Banon, J. :
 obit., **62** 264
 photo, **62** 265
- Bansi Narayan : trek to, **45** 57
- Bar valley : expedition to, **20** 94
- Bara Bangahal :
 trek, **65** 99
 trek to, **53** 266
- Bara Hoti : about, **70** 42
- Bara Shigri glacier :
 Abinger expedition to, **20** 104
 climbs from, **21** 97
 climbs in, **69** 241
 expedition to, **23** 56
 NW branch, photo, **47** 185
 climbs in, **50** 207
- unnamed peak SE of Layul pass, **50** 206
- peak 20, 495 ft. attempted, **23** 68
- peak on S wall attempted, **23** 57
- photo, **68** 226
- SW branch, photo, **47** 185
- view of, colour photo, **61** 33 175
- Bara Ungli : first ascent, **31** 215
- Barakanda peak : attempt, **47** 188
- Baralacha La : crossed, **6** 141, **8** 123, **22** 89
- Baraltholi : second ascent, **22** 71
- Barasukha : climbed, **41** 63
- Barbuscia, L. : 'Peak 7016 m', **44** 165
- Bardhan, D. : 'In Quest of "Spiti – Rupshu Connectors"', **68** 217
 'Exploration of Ratang, Spiti', **73** 200
- Barma Kangri : first ascent, **67** 270
- Barmal (northwest face) : photo, **68** 98
- Barmal Khal pass : first crossing, **70** 75
- Barnaj I (Kishtwar) : first ascent, **73** 317
- Barphu glacier :
 climbs in, **46** 99
 expedition to, **20** 160
- Barpujari, S.K. : editor : Alexander Mackenzie and Evolution of British Policy, **64** 280
- Barramatia area : survey of, **45** 13
- Barron, J. :
 'By Shontar Gali to Rama Astor', **4** 59
 death, **25** 204
 'The Mazeno Pass', **2** 87
- Bartolami, L. : 'Expedition Jurm, 1972', **32** 56
- Baruntse :
 ascent by SE ridge, **41** 2
 attempt, **46** 145
 photo, **46** 140
 second ascent, **37** 152
 trek to, **62** 179
- Baruntse north :

- ascent, **54** 51
I/N, **51** 268
- Baruntse NW : route of first ascent, I/N, **40** 181
- Baruntse Shar : first ascent, **37** 153
- Basha valley : trek in, **44** 134
- Bashkargolo Zom : first ascent, **29** 58
- Basingthang peaks : ascents in, **49** 7
- Basisi col : crossing of, **68** 93
- Basong lake : photo, **58** 140
- Baspa (Tirung divide) : photo, **55** 40
- Baspa valley :
climbs in, **52** 239
Oliver's climbs in, 1931, **4** 147
survey of, **2** 140
trek in, **43** 63
trek to, **56** 103
visited, **2** 76
way to, **1** 67, **2** 139
- Bastable, J. (with Butlin, R.) : editors :
To the Ends of the Earth, **62** 238
- Bates, R. H. :
'An Old Man Remembers', **62** 1
obit., **64** 295
photo, **64** 296
- Batura glacier : German-Austrian
expedition to, 1954, **19** 120
trek to, **63** 165 246
- Batura Mustagh : photo 57, ???
- Baudha : first ascent, **30** 104
- Bauer, P. :
'Nanga Parbat, 1937', **10** 145
'Nanga Parbat, 1938', **11** 89
obit., **47** 237
'The fight of Kangchenjunga, 1931',
4 116
'The German attack on
Kangchenjunga, 1929', **2** 13
- Baulikhad : recce, **64** 147
- Bauljuri (S. Maiktoli Peak) :
ascent, **43** 132
first ascent, **13** 96
photo, **48** 181
- Baum, R. : 'Czech climbers on Glacier
Dome, 1998', **55** 238
- Baumgartner, R. : 'Himalayan
Livelihoods in Transformation : The
Rolwaling Sherpas On Their Way
Into a Globalized World',
72 157
- Bawa, H. S. : (with Singh, B. P.) 'Matho
Kangri Expeditions, 1987', **46** 192
- Beadie, R. : 'Kharchakund north ridge
expedition, 1987', **44** 189
- Bean, P. :
'North of England Himalayan
expedition to Kulu', **35** 296
'The 1975 north of England
Himalayan expedition', **34** 166
- Beattie, W. : death, **36** 187
- Bechtold, F. : 'The German Himalayan
expedition to Nanga Parbat, 1934',
7 27
- Beer, A. : (with Hesse, H. and Lang, E.)
'A trip from Ushu to Chitral', **36** 150
- Beetham, B. B. : obit., **24** 142
- Beghin, P. :
death, **49** 186
'Manaslu's unknown face', **39** 32
- Begphera Goshar : photo, **54** 54
- Belak, S. :
(with Kregar, M.) 'Dhaulagiri I East
Face', **43** 25
'Dhaulagiri', **45** 181
'Gangapurna, 1983', **40** 162
'The south face of Dhaulagiri
climbed', **38** 169
- Bell, S. : 'The International Himalchuli
West Expedition, 1989', **46** 35
- Belvis, L. : (with March, B.), 'Everest
expeditions, 1982', **40** 52
- Bergamaschi, A. :
'The Jurm valley mountaineering

- expedition 1973, **33** 165
 (with Prunes, J.) 'Climbs in Disteghil Sar group', **40** 130
 'Annapurna Fang (7650)', **37** 157
 'Ladakh '80', **37** 198
 'Latok group, 1977', **35** 302
- Bergant, B. : death, **42** 156
 Bernardin, P. : death, **34** 25
 Bernhardt, E. : 'A Solitary Pass : The Theu La In Sikkim', **57** 156
 Berrill, K. : 'Abi Gamin, 1950, **17** 80
 Berry, Major R. : obit, **57** 269
 Berry, S. K. :
 'Kingdom of the thunder dragon', **44** 40
 'The Bristol Cho Oyu expedition, 1984', **41** 36
 'Permit Me, Sanctuary', **58** 52
 'Inner Feelings', **61** 53
 'Life in the freezer', **53** 178
- Bethartoli Himal :
 ascent of minor summit of, **20** 126
 attempt, **16** 41, **30** 194, **36** 65
 correction to article re, **31** 355
 expedition to, 1970, **30** 188
 first ascent, **36** 191
 passes to, **68** 192
 photo, **58** 68
 recce., **20** 126
- Bethartoli South :
 ascent, **36** 65, **57** 72
 second ascent, **30** 192
- Bett, A. : (with Laird, A.) 'Two days on a mountain', **48** 187
 Bettembourg, G. : obit., **40** 222
 Beyul Nature Reserves : about, **66** 75
 Bhadur, B. : death, **46** 139
 Bhagat Kharak glacier : ascents from, **9** 41
 Bhagat peak (on upper Deo Dekhni plateau) : first ascent, **54** 76
 Bhagat, P. P. S. : obit., **17** 162
 Bhagirath Kharak : trek to, **54** 73
 Bhagirath Kharak glacier : (see Draoicht Parvat), **60** 64
 Bhagirathi I :
 ascents, **40** 88, **46** 224
 attempts, **37** 73, **74** 179
 Bhagirathi II :
 ascents, **27** 155 183, **29** 92, **37** 73, **38** 77
 I/N, **40** 188
 Bhagirathi III :
 winter attempt: **57** 87
 ascents : by W face, **47** 92
 first by SW pillar, **40** 80
 of SW pillar, **46** 39
 SW pillar, **41** 173
37 74, **56** 185, **61** 237, **71** 327
 photo 31, **53** 261
 Bhagirathi IV :
 attempt, **53** 259
 photo, **58** 165
 Bhagirathi North Peak : first ascent, **11** 142
 Bhagirathi river : real source of, **25** 201
 Bhabri, R., Bolch, T. & Chaujar, R.K. :
 'Glacier Mapping in India since the 19th Century', **66** 173
 Bhargava, A. : 'The Kalabaland expedition, 1982', **39** 177
 Bharte Khunta :
 ascent, I/N, **44** 200
 first ascent, **36** 83
 pano., **49** 215
 photo, **49** 212
 Bhatnagar, Y. V. :
 'Pin valley national park and its wildlife', **50** 202
 Bhatnagar, Y. V. : 'Explorations of Himalayan Wildlife : Mountaineers

- Are Key Stakeholders!', **72** 93
- Bhatt, S. : 'Innovations in Himalayan Tourism', **72** 123
- Bhattacharji, R. :
- 'Back to Rupshu', **50** 125
 - 'Chango 81', **38** 95
 - 'In remote southeast Ladakh', **41** 82
 - 'Jadh Ganga valley, 1985', **42** 49
 - 'Kailas-Manasarovar', **38** 7
 - 'The most spectacular flight in India, **47** 144
 - 'Tso Moriri in Winter', **59** 205
- Bhattacharya, S. :
- obit, **65** 264
 - 'Parbati Parbat expedition 1981', **39** 189
 - 'Shilla expedition, 1985', **42** 190
- Bhattacharyya, AVM A.K. (Retd) :
- Indian Everest expedition : North face, 1991', **49** 116
 - 'Papsura A Peak So Near Yet So Far', **62** 126
 - 'Kamet, 2006', **63** 94
 - 'Tingchen Khang', **61** 91
- Bhave, V. Y. : 'Pauhunri expedition 1983', **40** 154
- Bhilangna valley : trek in, **49** 217
- Bhim Ghasutri pass : reached, **65** 107
- Bhinkali temple (in Sarhan) : photo, **50** 207
- Bhiundhar khal : crossed, **66** 107
- Bhiundhar valley : trek to, **53** 87
- Bhotia Mahal area : study of, **62** 98
- Bhrigu Pathar : ascent, **48** 68
- Bhrigupanth :
- ascents :
 - first, **41** 175
 - other, **44** 200, **45** 188, **48** 200
 - attempt, **46** 50
 - I/N, **52** 297
 - list of attempts, **46** 54
 - photos, **46** 60
- Bhrigupanth glacier : walk through, **58** 46
- Bhujang (Teram Shehr Plateau) : first ascent, **55** 144
- Bhulu Lhasa : ascent, **26** 142
- Bhutnala (Kishtwar) : trek, **70** 135
- Bhutan :
- botanical expedition to, **10** 221
 - expedition to, **28** 63
 - exploration and climbing in, **62** 29
 - in 1934, **7** 148
 - journey to, 1933, **6** 143
 - mountaineering and trekking in, **41** 137
 - peaks in, **41** 139
 - three treks in, **67** 186
 - travels in, **62** 24
- Bhutan, King of : obit., **32** 199
- Bhutani : death of, **46** 177
- Bhutia, G. T. : 'Gurudongmar', **48** 156
- Bhuyan, R. K. :
- 'Kamet (25, 447 ft) 1972', **32** 93
 - obit., **36** 244
- Bhyundar Khal : climb to, **45** 56
- Bhyundar Pass : crossed, **4** 36, **10** 180, **15** 92
- Biafo glacier :
- climbs around, **44** 128
 - notes on, **6** 67
 - photo, **47** 117
- Biale : attempt, **45** 211
- Bidhan Parbat :
- ascent, **41** 163
 - ascents, **28** 96
 - location, **28** 89
- Biel, S. : 'The Polish Hindu Kush and Pamir expedition, 1971', **32** 39
- Bielefeldt, T. : 'Cross-country Skiing in Kashmir', **36** 195

- Bielun, A. : death, **41** 58
 Jugal Himal : (To J)
 'Big White Peak (Jugal Himal)' :
 attempt, **23** 192
 first ascent, **25** 43
- Bigey, A. : 'Tripura Hiunchuli II',
51 195
- Bilafond La : reached, **39** 106
- Bilczewski, A. :
 'A Polish Lhotse expedition, 1979',
37 7
 'Dhaulagiri 1984-85', **43** 21
 'Makalu West Face', **40** 48
- Bindu Gul Zom II : first ascent by N
 ridge, **41** 197
- Bir, J. : death, **41** 58
- Bird, L. W. : death, **23** 191
- Birds :
 at Lhalung, **12** 4
 book about, **1** 106
 of a Karakoram trek, **11** 65 190
 of Kashmir Vale, **1** 135
 of Narkanda-Baghi forest, **16** 108
 of Swat and Gilgit, **34** 130
 on a journey to Gyantse, **2** 29
 on the Treaty Road to Leh, **1** 44
 seen in Lahul **16** 109,
- Birdy, T. F. : obit., **36** 242 243
- Birjeganj Dhura : crossed, **62** 113
- Birnie, E. St. J. :
 'An exploration of the Arwa valley,
 British Garhwal', **4** 35
 'The first ascent of Kamet', **4** 27
- Bischof, W. : death, **23** 191
- Bishop, B.C. : obit. **51** 277,
- Bishop, H. C. W. : death, **22** 173
- Bishop, H. J. : (with Phillips, R.L.)
 'Simla : Mural Kanda and return',
16 107
- Bisht, A. : 'In Search of the Elusive
 Arwa Col', **72** 343
- Bissa, M. : 'Nanda Devi East', 1991,
48 171
- Biswas, B. : 'Mana expedition', 1961',
23 148
- Biswas, K. :
 'Medicinal plants of the Himalaya',
25 77
 obit., **29** 196
 photo, **50** 38
- Biswas, M. L. : obit., **45** 213
- Biswas, R. L. : 'Dolpo, the hidden
 valley', **51** 52
- Biswas, S. P. : 'Mandir Parbat
 expedition', 1989, **47** 181
- Biwi Giri : first ascent, **22** 91
- Black Peak (Dibibokri) : photo, **49** 124
- Blacker, L. V. S. : 'The Mount Everest
 flights', **6** 54
- Blake, S. B. : (with Bujak, J.) 'The
 Polish ascent of Nanda Devi East,
 1939', **12** 65
- Blakeney, T. S. :
 'A. R. Hinks and the first Everest
 expedition', **31** 3
 notes on the Chinese Everest
 photographs, **23** 163
- Blanchard, B. : 'The Everest express
 expeditions, 1988', **46** 116
- Blaser, W. : 'Kabru 1883,
 Reassessment', **66** 257
- Bleicher, H. : 'Sani Pakush', **49** 233
- Bleu la : photo, **51** 221
- Blue poppies : about, **72** 227
- Blum, A. : 'Women on Annapurna, **38** 49
- Boardman, P. :
 'The British-Nepalee Gauri Shankar
 expedition, 1979', **37** 15
 death, **39** 6
 obit., **218**
- Bob Leakey : about, **70** 177
- Bobang Pass : crossed, **9** 51
- Bobang Peak : ascents, **9** 52, **39** 89

- Bod Gumber Nar : climbing and exploration in, **6** 128
- Bodhane, P. :
(with Siviridenko, V.) 'Indo-Ukraine Kangchenjunga expedition, 1993', **50** 172
'Matri and PanwaliDwar', **48** 177
'Nanda Khat -- Bauljuri expedition, 1986', **43** 130
- Body, M. : 'Recollections of an editor', **53** 15
- Bogdo Ola : attempt, **15** 10
- Bojohagur Duanasir : S face attempt, **42** 135
- Boktoh : ascent, **48** 40
- Bolangra Pass : reached, **39** 174
- Bolch, T., Bhambri, R. & Chaujar, R.K. : 'Glacier Mapping in India since the 19th Century', **66** 173
- Bolinder, A. :
(and others) 'Makalu, 1976', **35** 150
obit., **44** 217
- Bolocho group : climbs in, **55** 162
- Bolocho la : see Nushik 55,
- Bolonga (Durung Drung glacier) : first ascent, **37** 199
- Bombay Natural History Society : **2** 141
- Bon Manchi (forest man) : quest for, **70** 1
- Bonicelli, A. : (with Calegari, N.) 'Himal Chuli, 1974', **33** 53
- Bonington, Sir C. :
(with Fotheringham, J.), 'Shivling', **40** 70
'The British Kongur expedition to Chin, **38** 1
'A personal Everest', **42** 1
'Everest South West face, 1972', **32** 1
interview with, **46** 1
'Menlungtse', **45** 37
'Menlungtse, 1987', **44** 32
'Pakistan - British Karun Koh expedition', **41** 169
- 'The British Everest expedition to China, 1982', **39** 1
- 'The first ascent of Brammah, 1973', **33** 142
- 'The South face of Annapurna I, 1970', **30** 112
(with Saunders, V.) 'British Sepu Kangri expedition, 1998', **55** 40
'An Adventure with Kapadia', **60** 78
'Exploration and Climbing off the Pangi Valley', **63** 125
'Kumaun Adventure', **62** 94
'Pangi Valley, Lahaul', **61** 155
- Boots : hints on nailing and oiling of, **14** 87
- Borchers, H. : death, **33** 210
- Borole, S. : death, **45** 157 246
- Bose, M. : (with Chattopadhyay, A. K.) 'A mountain for greenhorns', **43** 133
- Bose, S. :
'Auden's Col', **61** 229
'Chaturangi expedition, 1966', **27** 154
- Botany :
at high altitude, **46** 125
for mountaineers, **39** 144
of Bhutan, **10** 1
of Kashmir, **2** 186, **3** 164
of the Mishmi Hills, **1** 51
Sikkim rhododendrons, **7** 111
- Botoi Tsangpo (Tibet) : explorations, **59** 63
- Bottomley, J. M. : death, **22** 173
- Bountolas, D. : death, **43** 124
- Bourdillon, T. D. : obit., **20** 137
- Braham, T.H. :
(with Dangar, D. F. O.) 'The eight thousands - a record of ascents, 1980- 1984', **41** 206
(with Dangar, D. F. O.) 'The eight thousands - a record of ascents,= 1950- 1979', **36** 207
'Message on the 75th Anniversary of the Founding of the Himalayan Club', **59** xi

- 'Mountains of Kaghan, 1965', **26** 61
- 'Random reflections', **54** 1
- 'A fourth visit to North-east Sikkim',
18 124
- Diran. note on 1958 British expedition, **56** 205
- 'Fifty years -- retrospect and prospect', **35** 57
- 'From Kalindi Khal to the Bhyundar pass', **15** 90
- 'Himalaya-the next twenty five years', **48** 148
- 'Kangchenjunga reconnaissance, 1954', **19** 18
- letter re-Sherpas of Darjeeling, **56** 265
- 'NW Karakoram 1970', **30** 254
- photo, **50** 31
- 'Recollections of a former editor',
50 19
- 'Sikkim, Khangkyong Plateau and Kangchenjau', **16** 74
- 'Swat and Indus Kohistan', **24** 107
- 'The Early Years', **64** 1
- letter from, **67** 331
- Brahma Sakli :
ascent, **46** 58
photo, **46** 61
- Braldu river : kayaking down, **42** 127
- Brammah I :
attempt, **31** 250, **61** 168
first ascent, **33** 142
ascent, **36** 118
attempt, **46** 190
SE ridge, photo, **46** 184
sking down, I/N, **45** 197
view to N, photo, **46** 180
winter ascent, **38** 162
- Brammah II :
ascent, **35** 278
attempt, **34** 90
from Brammah I, photo, **46** 180
- Brammah II south face : first ascent, **72** 273 455
- Brammah's Wife : ascents, **37** 198
- Brammahsar : trek to, **44** 202
- Brammer, G. : (with Cullinan, P.A.)
'Austrian Gauri Shankar (Tseringma) expedition', **37** 19
- Bramona, R. : 'The Spanish expedition to Dhaulagiri I', **36** 181
- Brand, C. : 'Collecting books about Everest', **54** 18
- Brandli, R. : '1997 Malubiting expedition', **54** 248
- Breitenbach, J. : death, **24** 37, **25** 9
- Breithorn (Kohistan) : ascent, **26** 43
- Bremerkamp, C. : (with Chandlier, C.)
'Yalungkang : a two-person attempt',
38 26
- Briggs, C. : obit., **49** 271
- Brindeiro, G. : death, **39** 202
- British Expeditionary Force : exploits of, **64** 223
- Briton, D. : 'The Himalayan Bimble - First Ascent of Cha Ri (6046 m)',
69 254
- Broad Peak :
ascents : first, **21** 1
first ascent by N ridge, traverse of North, Central and Main summits, **42** 120
first of Middle Peak, **34** 105
other, **43** 148, **44** 206, **51** 213
attempt, **57** 214
geological notes on, **39** 129
I/N, **51** 276
photo, **52** 124
- Broad Peak North : routes of ascent, attempt, I/N, **40** 196
- Broadhead, D. : 'Mountains of the Thui Gol', **34** 109
- Broadhurst, T. : death, **33** 141
- Brocken Spectre : described, **60** 35
- Brothers, P. : 'Bhrigupanth - an easy day for a lady?', **41** 175

- Browne, A. E. (Mrs.) : obit., **14** 82
- Bruce, C. G. :
 ‘The passing of Mummery’, **3** 1
 obit., **12** 132, **13** 105
- Bruntse S.E. ridge : photo 9, **54** 54
- Bruzy, A. : ‘Kang Yissay Expedition, 1988’, **46** 191
- Bublino : I/N 1, **53** 269
- Buchanan, W. E. :
 ‘In the footsteps of the Gerards’, **2** 73
 obit., **14** 83
- Buckle, D.R. : ‘Exploration of the Canyons, Ravines and Mountains of Northeastern Spiti’, **70** 211
 ‘Exploration of the Upper Jiwa Nala’, **67** 226
 ‘In the Shadow of the Elephant’, **68** 97
 ‘Exploration of Zanskar’s Pensilungpa Valley’, **69** 266
- The Korlomshe Tokpo - one of Zanskar’s Hidden Valleys’, **71** 243
 ‘Explorations in the East Karakoram’, **72** 250
 ‘The East Karakoram Revisited’, **73** 116
- Budha Pinnath (Kumaon) : trek to (see Taragtal), **60** 152
 trek, **65** 93
 climbs on, **48** 58
- Bugial Koti : ascent, **37** 178
- Buhl, H. :
 death, **21** 14
 obit., **20** 137
 ‘On the summit of Nanga Parbat’, **18** 130
- Buhler, C. :
 ‘Changabang’, **55** 155
 ‘The 1999 Menlungtse/ Milarepa Expedition to Tibet’, **56** 159
 ‘The Ascent of Sepu Kangri’, **59** 13
 ‘1990 International Dhaulagiri expedition’, **48** 41
 ‘Cat and mouse on Cho Oyus west ridge’, **47** 30
 ‘Dorje Lhakpa’, **49** 13
 ‘Fantastic mountain’, **50** 226
 ‘International Kangchenjunga expedition’, **46** 140
 ‘The American-Canadian Makalu West Pillar expedition’, **41** 12
 ‘The northeast face of Ama Dablam’, **43** 118
- Buhler, U. : ‘Annapurna Swiss expedition’, **42** 164
- Bujak, J. : (with Blake S. B.) ‘The Polish ascent of Nanda Devi East, 1939’, **12** 65
- Buk Buk : first ascent, **62** 148
- Bularung Sar :
 first ascent, **48** 221
 photo 30 51 141,
- Buni Zom :
 ascent of N Peak, **26** 174
 attempt, **17** 115
 description of group, **30** 305
 exploration and ascents, **31** 297
- Buni Zom (North) : ascent, **53** 282
 attempt, **53** 282
- Burgess, A. : ‘Manaslu winter expedition, 1983-1984’, **41** 151
- Burke, M. : death, **34** 19
- Burkhardt-Fendt, A. : death 51 236,
- Burmah :
 highest peak in, **11** 74
 Kaulbacks journey in Upper, **12** 131
- Burns, D. M. :
 death, **5** 105
 ‘Istor-o-Nal and some Chitrali superstitions’, **2** 68
 obit., **5** 111
- Burphu Dhura :
 attempts, **56** 81
 colour photo, **61** 20 106
 seen from Suli Top, **43** 21

- Burrard, S. : on Himalayan attraction, **1** 63
- Burum glacier : peak at head of attempted, **18** 128
- Butlin, R. (with Bastable, J.) : editors : To the Ends of the Earth, **62** 238
- Button, R. : 'O Nameless one', **42** 194
- Buttress Peak (Kolahoi) : first ascent, **6** 133, **16** 115
- C**
- Cadell, I. MacF. : obit., **3** 118
- Calcagno, G. : 'The 1979 Hindu Kush Ligurian expedition', **37** 203
- Calegari, N. : (with Bonicelli, A.) 'Himal Chuli, 1974', **33** 53
- Callado, E. and Vidal, S. : 'Neverseen Tower', **61** 249
- Cameron (5873 m) Genyen massif, Sichuan, China : photo, **68** 269
- Canoeing and rafting : on Mandakini and Alaknanda rivers, **37** 60
- Capoor, D. : death, **27** 135
- Cardew, R. : 'Reminiscences of some expeditions in the Himalayas', **15** 85
- Carrington, R. : 'British Kang Taiga expedition, 1979', **37** 150
'Jannu - alpine style', **36** 18
- Carter, H. Adams : (compiler) 'Classification of the Himalaya', **42** 203
'Editing the American Alpine Journal', **50** 10
'Nanda Devi from the North, 1976', **35** 186
obit., **52** 311
- Carvalho, A. T. : Phabrang expedition, 1983, **40** 181
Swargarohini II expedition, 1987, **44** 193
- Casarotto, R. : 'Gasherburm II, 1985', **43** 149
- Cashmore, J. : (with others) 'The Lamosangu-Jiri road and some economic and social effects', **45** 168
- Casnedi, R. : 'Phuparash group, 1976', **35** 289
- Cassin, R. : 'Lhotse, 1975', **34** 147
- Castle, P. : 'Bhagirathi SW Pillar', **46** 39
- Cathedral peak : see Masherbrum I, Cathedral, the (Manali) : ascent, **30** 217
- Caucasus : British expedition to, 1958, **21** 126
- Caving :
in the Himalaya, **31** 113 117
letter about, **47** 254
- Caving in Meghalaya :
exploration of new caves, **68** 28
study of, **67** 46
- Cayangate group (Andes) : exploration and ascents in, **18** 146
- CB 9 : first ascent, **67** 240
- CB 11 : first ascent, **54** 227
- CB 12 (Baldor Parbat) : ascent, **24** 83
- CB 13 : ascent, **46** 174
- CB 22 : seen from Dakka, photo, **44** 181
- CB 31 : ascent, **42** 185
- CB 46 : see Akela Killa,
- CB 47 : ascent, **44** 198
- CB 53 :
attempt, **42** 180
seen from Sharmilee glacier, photo, **44** 173
- CB 54 :
ascents, **42** 181, **44** 197
first ascent, **42** 61
- CB6A (Lahaul) : first ascent, **71** 328
- Central Peak (Kohistan) :
ascent **26** 42,
attempt, **24** 115
- Central Peak (Kulu) : ascent, **23** 66

- Cerro Kishtwar :
 ascent, **68** 235
 first ascent, northwest face, **50** 151
 photo, **68** 233
 climbing history, **73** 181;
 central northwest face, first ascent,
73 182
- Cesen, T. :
 'Jannu-My Way', **46** 13
 'South face of Lhotse 1990', **47** 18
- Cha Ri (Ladakh) : first ascent, **69** 257
- Chabot, D. : 'Meru Shark's Fin, 2003',
60 146
- Chabuk La : first crossed **16** 32,
- Chadha, S. M. : 'Survey of India
 through the ages', **47** 1
- Chadwick-Onyszkiewics, A. : death,
38 55
- Chakrabarti, A. : 'Rubal Kang
 expedition, 1991', **49** 222
- Chakrabarti, C. :
 'Bhotias of the Bhotia Mahal', **62** 98
 'Durga Singh Martolia', **69** 219
 'Gaddis of Gadderan', **65** 220
 'Gyan Singh Duktolia, Child of the
 Himalaya', **67** 200
 'Journey of the Pilgrim', **66** 241
 'Looking Back – A Trek Within',
61 130
 'My Silent Ascetic', **59** 167
 'The Lord's Own Country', **60** 156
- Chakrabarti, Chinmoy : 'Exploring the
 Neora Valley', **63** 56
- Chakraborty, P. : 'A peep inside the
 Sundar Bamak', **37** 182
- Chakraborty, S. :
 'Not an Evil Mountain', **68** 224
 'The ascent of Uja Tirche, 1974',
33 97
- Chakrajil : recce, **15** 15, **17** 77
- Chaksachan la : peaks around,
 panorama, **44** 101
- Chakula : attempt, **54** 86
- Chalab : attempt, **45** 60
- Challis, D. H. : 'Youth comes first in the
 Himalaya', **36** 113
- Chalung : see Kula,
- Chamba (Rongdo II) : first ascent,
69 120
- Chamba district : expedition to, **13** 100
- Chamba-Lahul expedition, 1958 :
21 122,
- Chamlang :
 ascents, **48** 165, **49** 30
 first ascent, **23** 194, **27** 115
 survey expedition, **20** 87
- Chamlang east and central summits :
 first ascents, **41** 3
- Chamoli, S. P. :
 'Climbs of Indo-Tibet border police',
45 139
 'Saser Kangri III, 1986', **43** 84
 'Traversing the Himalaya from
 Kangchenjunga to Karakoram',
39 115
- Chamrao glacier : expedition to, **35** 218
- Chamshen peak : first ascent, **69** 100
- Chananian Sankar : first ascent, **13** 95
- Chancheпо : photo, **58** 120
- Chand, Brig P. : 'Nilgiri Parvat, 1994',
54 215
- Chand, P. : 'Ascent of K12 (7428 m) in
 Saltoro Hills (Range)', **41** 90
- Chandekar, A. R. : 'The Hanuman
 expedition', **27** 144
- Chandi-ki-Shigri glacier peaks : seen
 from Samundar Tapugl, photo, **44** 180
- Chandler, C. : (with Bremerkamp, C.)
 'Yalungkang : a two-person attempt',
38 26
- Chandra Khanni Pass : crossed, **24** 138
- Chandra Parbat :
 ascents :
 by W ridge, **42** 35

- first, **11** 142
 other, **55** 259
 second, **26** 174
 photo, **52** 237
- Chandra valley : expedition to, 1960,
24 81
- Chandra, B. : death, **22** 173
- Chang la : crossed, **59** 112
- Changabang :
 ascents, **54** 71, **55** 153
 attempt, **34** 54
53 254
 by S face, **39** 30
 first ascent, **33** 88
 recce., **28** 120
 route of 1981 ascent, I/N, **38** 165
- Changla South West :
 (looking to west and north west),
 panorama, **57**
 view from (looking to Saipal group
 and Takphu Himal), panorama, **57**
 view from, colour plate, **57**
- Chango area :
 expedition to, **38** 95
 note on, **38** 100
- Chango glacier :
 climbs in, **52** 73, **55** 120
 climbs in I/N, **50** 247
 expedition to, 1982, **39** 195
 nomenclature of peaks in, **52** 77
- Changthang : lakes of, **68** 174
- Changthang highlands : visit to, **67** 158
- Changtse : attempt, **8** 10, **35** 103
- Changuch :
 ascent, **67** 78
 attempt, **64** 249
 first ascent, **66** 131
 photo, **44** 52 165, **49** 92, **54** 55
 seen from Nanda Khat, photo, **44** 164
- Chapman, F. Spencer :
 'Future of climbing in Tibet', **10** 171
- obit., **31** 351
 'The ascent of Chomolhari, 1937',
10 126
- Char Dham : visit, **67** 204
- Charang Ghati :
 view from, photo, **43** 29
 attempt, **36** 102
- Charang gumpa : plate 4, **51** 69
- Charang Pass : ascents, **2** 76 77
- Charcha : ascent, **50** 216
- Charcha La : crossed, **29** 115
- Chari, L. :
 obit., **66** 293
 photo, **66** 293
- Charlie's Peak : first ascent, **55** 41
- Charok (Rongdo valley / Balden Lhamo) :
 ascent, **69** 133
- Chase, A. G. : 'Two Attempts on
 Nilkantha', **71** 210
- Chatem glacier : about, **63** 85
- Chatem la :
 about, **63** 85
 reached, **63** 79
 'Chathung Thung' (Chong Kumdan
 glacier) : first ascent, **46** 82
- Chataru valley : trek in, **44** 7
- Chatterjee, C. : 'Ang Tsering - man of
 the mountains', **52** 186
- Chatterji, C. : 'The climbing partner-
 The other experience in the
 Himalaya', **49** 133
- Chattopadhyay, A. K. :
 (with Bose, M.) 'A mountain for
 greenhorns', **43** 133
 (with Dhar, S.N.) 'Chandra Parbat -
 the serene mountain', **42** 35
- Chaturangi glacier : expeditions to,
27 154, **30** 167
- Chaturbhuj : first ascent, **38** 91
- Chau Chau Kang Nilda (also see Guan
 Nelda) :
 ascent, **54** 231

- attempt, **40** 102
 range above Langia, panorama, **44** 101
- Chaubata camp (Nanda Devi region) :
 photo, **58** 60
- Chaudhara :
 ascent of unnamed peak nearby,
43 130
 first ascent, **33** 115
 panorama, **49** 66
 plate 4, **56** 84
 second ascent, **47** 70
 view from, photo, **47** 53
- Chaudhry, M. : editor : Whispering
 Deodars – Writings for Shimla Hills,
65 261
- Chaudhuri, S. R. : ‘Chaturangi
 expedition, 1969’, **30** 167
- Chaudhuri, K. : ‘Thuji Chey, Jaonli’,
27 181
- Chaudhuri, P. : ‘Account of the ascent of
 Nanda Khat’, **27** 139
- Chaudhuri, S. : ‘North Garhwal
 Himalaya expedition, 1968’, **28** 89
- Chauhan, Lt. Col. H. S. :
 ‘Indo-U.S. army expedition to Mana’,
50 184
 ‘Multinational army Nilkanth
 expedition 1993’, **50** 109
- Chaujar, R.K., Bhambri, R. & Bolch, T. :
 ‘Glacier Mapping in India since the
 19th Century’, **66** 173
- Chaukan pass (Arunachal Pradesh) :
 reached, **69** 47
- Chaukhamba :
 attempts, **11** 143, **12** 45
 history of climbing, **61** 114
 photo, **50** 103
 plate, **50** 87
 second ascent, **23** 102
- Chaukhamba Col :
 attempt, **54** 76
 crossed, **69** 67
- Chaukhamba I :
 ascents, **49** 198, **52** 227
 view of, panorama, **52** 232
- Chaukhamba II :
 ascent, **54** 211
 first ascent, **52** 227
- Chaukhamba III :
 ascent, **72** 460
 attempt, **61** 113
- Chaukhamba IV : attempt, **61** 113
- Chaukhamba peaks : photo, **58** 69
- Chawang Phinzo : death, **30** 195
- Cheama : first ascent, **54** 83
- Cheepaydang :
 about, **63** 82
 first ascent, **70** 35
- Cheeseman, C. : ‘On Bara Shigri’,
50 207
- Chellagoosi : ascent, **12** 131
- Cheney, M. J. : obit., **45** 212
- Chengdu : trek to, **43** 4
- Cheo Himal : ascent, I/N, **49** 229
- Cheri Chor : ascent, **1** 89
- Cherian, K. V. :
 ‘Rathong, 1987’, **44** 48
 ‘Sia Kangri, 1986’, **43** 80
- Chester, P. J. : ‘Hawkins of India’,
46 198
- Chettan :
 death, **3** 84
 obit., **3** 115
- Chhamser Kangri : second ascent, **52** 85
- Chhanai pass : crossed, **65** 100
- Chhiv Himal : first ascent, **61** 221
- Chhogo valley (Zanskar) : climbs and
 exploration, **72** 454
- Chhomolhari : ascent, **56** 152
- Chhota Bangahal : trek in, **69** 233
- Chhotanag : climbed, **41** 63
- Chhutidum glacier : recce. and ascents
 from, **29** 85 86

- Chiantar Central Peak : ascent, **28** 138
- Chiantar glacier :
 expedition to, **28** 139
 first ascents from, **28** 140-1 143
- Chiantar, Little : ascent, **28** 138
- Chicken, L. : 'Nanga Parbat reconnaissance, 1939', **14** 53
- Chikar Zom :
 ascent, **27** 186
 description of, **28** 51
- Chilanning Dawan : crossed, **3** 39
- Childs, G. : 'The first ascent of Choricho', **37** 120
- Chin, J. : 'Meru Central - The Shark's Fin', **68** 196
- China Himalaya :
 explorations in, **57** 132
 Japanese expeditions in, **57** 137
- China southwest : explorations in, **56** 219
- Chingik Pass : crossed, **8** 50
- Chinkang La :
 legend of, **15** 96
 reached, **15** 98
- Chip Chap river : plate 7, **54** 92
- Chipko movement : description of, **44** 148
- Chirbas Parbat :
 first ascent, **44** 84
 W side attempt, **42** 54
- Chiring We :
 ascent, **61** 110
 attempts, **17** 99, **35** 221, **36** 72
 first ascent, **36** 73 74
 seen from Suli Top, photo, **43** 20
- Chitaley, M. : (with Rupwate (with Rupwate, R.) 'Medical report of the expedition to Kangchenjunga, 1988', **47** 159
- Chitral :
 events leading up to the seige of, **5** 1
- expedition to, 1971, **33** 191
 journey in Western, **8** 44
 local superstitions, **2** 70, **8** 150
 pioneer exploration in, **11** 27
 recce into NE, **28** 45
 seige of, **6** 1
 surveys in, **4** 177
- Chittapani : ascent, **58** 189
- Cho Aui : first ascent, **44** 165
- Cho Oyu :
 ascent, **72** 279
 ascents :
 by SW face, **44** 71
 first, **19** 131
 first of N face, **46** 158
 others, **43** 114, **45** 48 158 161 163, **47** 33, **48** 46, **51**
 second, **21** 164
 third, **25** 205
 attempt, **66** 260
 attempts, **41** 38, **44** 75
 early expedition to, **62** 167
 I/N 4, **51** 69
 paragliding from, **45** 159
 photos, **46** 148, **47** 25
 recce., **17** 38
 west ridge, **47** 31
- Cho Polu : first ascent, **56** 167
- Chobia Pass : crossed, **32** 84, **34** 83, **47** 188
- Chobuje :
 N side attempt, **41** 153
 SW ridge ascent route, I/N, **43** 165
- Choctoi : attempt, **64** 262
- Chodong (Chhudong) Devling (Miyar valley) : first ascent, **73** 329
- 'Chogam' (Chong Kumdan glacier) :
 first ascent, **46** 87
 photo, **46** 77
- Chogolisa :
 attempt, **21** 10

- attempt **51** 226,
 first ascent, **21** 78
 Cholatse :
 ascent, **46** 149
 57 160
 photos, **46** 141 148
 Cholatse north face : first ascent, **53** 233
 CholoTopko glacier : plate 12, **55** 112
 Chombu :
 first ascent, **23** 169
 possibilities of ascent, **31** 102
 query re ascent, **24** 157
 rece., **18** 125
 reconnaissance of, **53** 63
 Chombu East : ascent, **53** 62
 Chomiomo (also see Chomo Yummo) :
 and Lachsi, **9** 149
 attempt, **5** 94
 first ascent by NE ridge, **13** 62
 Chomo Guru Cave (West Spiti) : photo,
 50 135
 Chomo Yapche Yapchung : attempt,
 14 78
 Chomo Yummo : ascent, **44** 162
 Chomochior :
 ascent, **45** 98
 view from, photo, **46** 173
 Chomolhari :
 ascent, **54** 172
 61 71
 first ascent, **10** 126
 Chomolonzog :
 first ascent, **19** 70
 from Langma la, photo, **45** 29
 plate, **50** 7
 Chong Himal : photo, **53** 244
 Chong Kumdan dam : bursting of,
 19 29, **2** 35
 Chong Kumdan glacier : 1933, **6** 157
 1934, **7** 163
 1939, **12** 55
 condition in 1929 and in 1989,
 panoramas, **46** 89
 exploration of, **46** 84
 in 1932, **5** 98 128
 photos, **46** 84 85
 crossed, **65** 123
 Chong Kumdan group : ascents in,
 48 97
 Chong Kumdan I :
 first ascent, **48** 104
 photos, **46** 69
 Chong Kumdan I (Karakoram) : ascent,
 64 192
 Chong Kumdan II :
 first ascent, **65** 124
 photo, **50** 215
 Chong Muztagh (West Kunlun
 Mountains, Sinkiang China) :
 explorations, **57** 221
 first ascent, **57** 228
 Chongra Peak : first ascent, **31** 263
 Chongra Peak (West) : first ascent, **5** 69
 Chongtar : photo, **51** 132
 Chopra, Group Captain (Retd) A. :
 ‘Indo-German Mukut Parvat
 Expedition’, **70** 90
 Chopra, S. : ‘Trekking in Kinnaur
 Himalaya’, **37** 185
 ‘Yamrang la - an old trade route to
 Tibet’, **36** 193
 Chor Hoti Pass : crossed, **1** 98, **4** 138 19,
 9 22 151
 Choricho : first ascent, **37** 120
 Chorley, R. : : obit, **72** 410; photo **72** 410
 Chorley, R. R. E. : ‘To the Monks head
 on Rakaposhi’, **19** 109
 Chorten : study of, **66** 1
 Chorten Nyima La :
 crossed, **8** 13, **35** 107
 from Tibetan side, **12** 107
 height, **5** 109
 reached, **13** 30

- Chorten Nyima Peak : attempt, **4** 127
 'Chorten' Peak : first ascent, **42** 82
 Chota Sgurr (Pk 5924, northeastern Spiti) : first ascent, **70** 217
 Chota Sigrî range : ascents in, **27** 78 79
 Chotare Lapcha :
 crossing, **56** 56
 view from, photo, **56** 57
 Choudens, A. de. : Shivling, **56** 183
 Chowdhury, A. : 'Chandra Bhaga expedition', **42** 179
 Christina Peak (Lahaul) : first ascent, **61** 140
 Chu Skeyes Kangri (Rongdo valley) : first ascent, **69** 129
 Chubag glacier : survey of, **45** 9
 Chukhung Peak : ascent, **18** 14
 Chulden, A. : death, **40** 55
 Chulu :
 ascent, **18** 176
 E. Peak, ascent, **20** 77
 Chumbi valley : history of, **64** 233
 Chummakhang East : first ascent, **47** 153
 Chummankang :
 attempt, **14** 77 photo, **68** 58
 Chungsakhago pass : crossed, **66** 247
 Chunsa Khaga (linking Garhwal and Kinnaur) : trek, **70** 99
 Churdhar : ascent, **44** 95, **65** 93
 Churdhar (H.P.) : trek to, **60** 166
 Churen Himal :
 attempts :
 Italian, 1969, **31** 163
 Japanese, 1974, **34** 152
 on E Peak, **31** 174
 on highest peak, **24** 166
 SW face, **41** 157
 doubts re supposed ascent of E. Peak, **31** 173
 first ascents of Central and W Peaks, **31** 170
 history of ascents, **41** 161
 photo, **54** 169
 Churen Himal (Central Peak) : ascent, **47** 172
 Chuttip' : tracks found, **29** 49
 Ciciogna, A. and Manica, M. :
 'Last Minute Journey', **58** 80
 Cirujeda, F. S. : 'Two Spanish climbs', **49** 175
 Claim Peak (Kulu) : ascent and mistaken for Mukar Beh, **26** 144
 Clark, G. : 'South Malana glacier and the Manikaran Spires, 1971', **31** 214
 Clark, G. C. :
 'A prophet of old', **5** 90
 'The Thui and Shgandur Passes', **3** 92
 Clark, N. : 'Irish Masherbrum II expedition, 1993', **51** 220
 Clarke, C. : 'The First Decade', **61** 163
 Clarke, C. R. A. :
 'Kishtwar Himalaya expedition, 1969', **30** 237
 'The Kishtwar Himalaya expedition, 1971', **31** 250
 Clarke, Dr. C. : 'First Ascent of Ram Chukor Basera, Sorang Valley, Kinnaur', **67** 214
 Clarke, M. :
 (with Odier, H.) '1982 expedition to Gasherbrum II (8035 m)', **39** 201
 'Nanda Devi -- via the South ridge', **36** 54
 'Trisul, 1975', **34** 154
 Clean-up trek, 1976 :-, **35** 153
 Cleare, J. :
 'British ski expedition to Kedar Dome', **51** 71
 'Himalchuli, 78', **36** 33
 Cleaver, N. G. : 'Vasuki Parbat', **37** 75
 Clinch, N. :
 letter from, **64** 298

- obit., **72** 418; photo **72** 418
- Cloud Gap : crossed, **8** 135
- Clouet, A. : 'Ganesh V', **65** 165
- Clough, I. :
'Gauri Sankar, 1964', **26** 87
death, **30** 125
- Club proceedings, 2006 : **63** 313
- Clyma, J. A. : 'Explorations in the eastern Garhwal - the Bagini glacier', **52** 58
- Clyma, J. and Payne, R. : 'Chomolhari : One Perfect Day', **61** 64
- Cobbe, A. S. : obit., **4** 155
- Cockerill, G. : 'Pioneer exploration in Hunza and Chitral', **11** 15
- Cocks, J. : 'Panch Chuli IV', **52** 218
- Cohen, G. :
(with Huntley, C.) 'A note on Durung Drung glacier', **42** 191
(with Huntley, C.) 'Durung Drung glacier', **43** 146
'A fortnight in Garhwal', **69** 200
'A short trip to Lahaul', **55** 27
'Scottish Zaskar Expedition 2012', **68** 228
'The Shah nala', **53** 266
'A short walk in the Pilgun gad', **39** 180
'An attempt on Gasherbrum III, 1985', **43** 101
letter from, **63** 312
'Phalphu northeast', **41** 84
Col 6000 m : between Satti Kangri and peak 6277 m, reached, **62** 147
- Col between Debsa and Parvati valley : crossed, **64** 149
- Col Hardie : reached, **56** 167
- Col Italia : crossed, **59** 118
- Cold, protection against : what not to do, **34** 139
- Cole, J. : 'Exploring the Kanjiroba Himal', **26** 135
- Collet, R. :
'A trek to Kagmara I', **39** 171
'Tukuche West peak (6780 m) expedition', **37** 25
- Collie, J. N. : obit., **13** 111
- Collie, N. : book about, **46** 230
- Collister, R. :
'Kishtwar, 1975', **34** 88
'North Kohistan, 1968', **29** 75
'Small expeditions in the Himalaya', **36** 169
'South Parbati, 1973', **33** 151
- Comerie, C. : 'Kangchenjunga, 1998', **56** 50
- Commercial trekking :
early days, **64** 128
- Communism, Peak of : ascent, **25** 161
- Confusion (Kohistan) : attempt and ascent, **26** 47
- Consiglio, P. :
'Italian expedition to the Punjab Himalayas, 1961', **24** 86
'Churen Himal, 1969 -- Italian Himalayan expedition', **31** 163
- Consolation Peak :
Kishtwar, ascent,, **34** 91
Kohistan **24**, 117
Kulu, ascent, 28 10
tr., **33** 139
- Contalbrigo, G. : 'Italian Kang Guru expedition, 1991', **49** 187
- Contractor, M. H. :
'Such a Long Journey', **59** 161
'At Thangman glacier', **47** 150
'Baspa and Ropa, 1986', **43** 63
photo, **50** 55
'The continuing story of the Himalayan Club', **44** 159
'The Himalaya through the Journal', **50** 33
- Conway Saddle : climb to, **45** 138
- Cooke, C. R. :

- (with Hunt, J.) 'A winter visit to the Zemu glacier', **10** 49
 'The ascent of Kabru', **8** 107
 Cooke, Lt. Col. C.R. : obit, **54** 287
 Cooke, Prof. Sir R. : 'Citation by President of the Royal Geographical Society', **59** xiii
 Cooper, G. E. R. : obit., **3** 117
 Cooper, P. : 'Annapurna South peak - east face, 1976', **35** 283
 Co-operation Peak (Pamirs) : first ascent, **24** 126
 Corbett, G. L. :
 obit., **10** 184
 'The founding of the Himalayan Club', **1** 1
 'The word Himalaya', **1** 84
 Cordell, M. : 'The clean-up trek, 1976', **35** 153
 Cordoba Sar : ascent, **38** 186
 Cormack, S. : 'Pinnacle Club Lahul expedition, 1980', **39** 69
 Cornice glacier : Workmans description of, **10** 35
 Coropuna (Andes) : first ascent of NW summit, **18** 141, **35** 120
 Correspondence : **60** 129, **70** 286, **71** 321, **72** 443, **73** 307
 Cotter, F.M. : (with others) 'New Zealand expedition to the Garhwal Himalaya, 1951', **17** 42
 Coubal, M. : 'Lobule East peak 1990', **48** 160
 Coudray, J. : 'Attempt on the south pillar of Dhaulagiri I (8172 m)', **36** 179
 Couloir Col (Rimo group) : location, **47** 112
 Cox, P. : 'A botanical expedition to the Subansiri division of the North-east Frontier Agency', **27** 119
 Crace, W. H. :
 death, **16** 134
 obit., **16** 146
 Cragg, E. : death, **24** 166
 Cramer, K. : death **51** 236,
 Craven, S. A. : 'India underground', **29** 17
 'The Himalayan Career of Robert Dove Leakey (1914 - 2013)', **70** 177
 Crawford, C.E.J. :
 obit., **58** 245
 photo, **58** 249
 Creigh, A.P. : '1993 Anglo-Irish Koz Sar expedition', **51** 231
 Crevasse Peak : ascent, **9** 148
 Criscitiello, A. : 'In the Footsteps of Fanny', **67** 253
 Crishna, V. : 'Searching for the Real Tibet', **63** 167
 Cullinan, P. A. : with Brammer, G.) 'Australian Gauri Shankar (Tseringma) expedition', **37** 19
 Curran, J. :
 obit., **72** 422; photo **72** 422
 Curran, J. : (with Porter, J.) 'Chris Bonington - An Interview', **46** 1
 Curran, M. : 'The Irish Himalayan expedition to Kulu, 1977', **35** 298
 Czok, A. : death, **43** 8
- ## D
- D 1 (Kumaon) : ascent, **28** 123
 D 2 (Kumaon) : ascent, **28** 120
 D 41 : ascent, **43** 142, **51** 205
 Dainasar lake : trek to, **69** 237
 Dainelli, G. : 'My expedition in the Eastern Karakoram, 1930', **4** 46
 Daintar Pass : crossed, **30** 259
 Dalai Lama, H. H. The : letter explaining the name Chomolungma, **59** 8
 Dalal, S. : (with Capt. Gurung, N. B.) 'Ascents of Panch Chuli II', **48** 48

- Daly, Brian D. K. : 'The Prospects of Caving in Meghalaya', **67** 46
- Daly, K.B.D. : 'Caving in the "Abode of Clouds"', **68** 28
- Dam Dol valley (Tibet) : exploration, **59** 55
- Dam Kang : W. Peak, first ascent, **20** 77
- Dam, Cdr. S. :
 'Breathless on Burphu', **56** 81
 'Ascent of Needle Peak', **59** 100
 'Appeasing the Yellow Goddess', **60** 92
 'Changuch Challenge', **64** 249
 'Kamet and Abi Gamin - The Twin Challenges', **60** 68
 'Walking Off the Map', **64** 99
 'Dhauladhar Dilemma', **65** 104
 'Getting High on Hagshu La', **65** 210
- Damodar Himal :
 first ascents, **61** 216
 first ascents, in, **20** 77
- Damyon (Tibet) : recce, **64** 96
- Dandagopuram :
 first ascent, by SW face, **44** 113
 photo, **45** 92
- Dang, H. :
 'A summer trip to Nanda Devi', **23** 138
 'Three mountains - and Nanda Devi, 1961', **25** 95
 obit., **72** 413; photo 413
- Dangar, D.F.O. :
 (with Braham, T.H.) 'The eight thousands - a record of ascents, 1980-1984', **41** 206
 (with Braham, T. H) 'The eight thousands - a record of ascents, 1950-1979', **36** 207
 obit., **49** 268
 photo, **50** 62
- Dangthal :
 attempt, **48** 174
 from upper Shalang valley, photo, **45** 68
 photo, **49** 97
- Danu Dhura :
 exploration of, **45** 63
 reached, **49** 99
 note on, **51** 199
 reached, **51** 199
- Darban Zom : first and second ascents, **26** 174
- Darchan Peak : first ascent, **35** 291
- Darjeeling : heights of various features seen from, **9** 171
- Dark Cerulian butterfly : photo, **68** 218
- Darma valley : visited, **17** 100
- Darrah-e-Abi : expedition to, **27** 186
- Das Bar Zom : second ascent, **29** 53
- Das, Ms. Malabi : obit., **62** 274
- Das, P. K. : 'Nandabhanar 1983', **41** 167
- Das, P. M. :
 'A Journey into the Northern Fringe of the Nandadevi Biosphere Reserve', **60** 54
 'Ascent of Mana', **52** 223
 'Cold weather climbs', **52** 266
 'Explorations and climbs in the east Kameng, 1994', **51** 181
 'The Indian ascent of Qomolungma by the North Ridge', **53** 67
 'And more of men-women teams', **39** 187
 'Bandarpunch and Hanuman climbed, 1978', **36** 95
 'Chummakhang East, 1990 and Pauhunri, 1989, **47** 151
 'First Ascent of MukutParvat East', **56** 90
 'Living with an angry mountain', **38** 77
 'Mysticism and the Mind of the Mountaineer', **56** 35
 'Policemen in KedarBamak', **43** 45
 'Satopanth glacier, 1973', **32** 97
 'The hunt of a urial', **32** 183

- 'Travels in the Arunachal Himalaya',
50 84
obit., 62 270
photo, 62 271
- Das, S.N. : obit, 54 293
- Daschuli I and II : ascents, 29 94
- Dass, P. : 'The Mountain Peoples of
India Photo Project', 71 133
- Daulat Beg Oldi :
plate, 54 92
trek to, 45 110
- Daulet Beg Oldi camp, (Karakoram Pass
trail) : photo, 57
- Davidova, A. & Jošt, M. : 'Raru
Mountains 2015', 71 222
- Davidson, I. F. : 'Oxford University
West Nepal expedition, 1954', 19 142
- Davidson, R. : death, 54 169
- Davies, A. : 'Across the Inner Line',
22 84
- Davis, D. :
'Disteghil Sar', 21 108
'Nuptse (Part II)', 23 10
- Davis, Lt. Col. P.P. : 'Climb of Stok
Kangri and Gulap Kangri', 58 190
- Davis, Maj. P.P. : 'Army Leo Pargial
expedition, 1998', 55 271
- Dawa Kangri (Spiti) : first ascent, 57 203
- Day, M. W. H. :
'British Xixabangma expedition,
1987', 44 24
'Cambridge expedition to Swat
Kohistan, 1964', 26 38
'Everest, 1976', 35 135
'The AMA route on Indrasan, 1973',
33 134
'The fourth ascent of Tirich Mir West,
1969', 29 139
'Travels with Donkeys in the
KunLun', 58 126
- Dayal, H. : death, 25 204
- Dazampa Tse : first ascent, 61 211
- De Choudens, A. : 'Bad Seracs And
Good Seracs or How the GMHM
ended up on Nilgiri', 57 168
- de Filippi, F. : obit., 11 172
- de Koning, R. : death, 44 170
- De Nga pass : search, 71 63
- de Terra, H. : A scientific exploration
of the Eastern Karakoram and
Zanskar Himalaya', 5 33
- Deacock, W.
Deacock, W. M. H. :
'Australian expedition to Annapurna
III', 37 161
'Loving our wilderness to death',
32 168
'The silver God mountain (Mulkila)
1975', 34 156
obit., 72 428; photo 72 428
- Debsanala : exploration, 57 187
- Debsa pass : crossing, 52 244
- Debsa valley :
exploration, 64 139
explorations in, 56 193
- Demoiselle Cranes : study of migration;
55 1,
- Dennison, M. : 'Running the Himalaya',
52 203
- Dent Blanche : attempt, 8 13, 35 106
- Denyai valley (Zanskar) : climbs and
exploration, 72 453
- Deo Dekhni : view from (looking
to Shrak la), panorama B 54 59, ;
panorama C 54 78
- Deo Tibba :
ascents : by 24 climbers, 30 206
fifth, 23 118
first by NW arete and first trav.,
32 89
second, 20 111
sixth, 23 120
various, 24 95 136, 26 122 146 174,
27 185, 28 10, 33

- attempt, **67** 112
- attempts, **17** 118, **21** 106, **59** 212
- rece., **17** 122
- solo journey to, **40** 191
- Deoban : photo, **49** 109
- Deodar, Sutlej : **6** 157,
- Deotoli col : exploration, **68** 192
- Depsang la : crossed, **59** 115
- Depsang plateau : colour plate,
57 photo 57
- Deriha, Y. :
‘Highest Peak in Kara Kunlun’,
61 257
‘Khula Kangri and Investigation of
Lake Puma Yumco’, **58** 141
- Desai, R. : ‘The Bethartoli Himal
expedition, 1970’, **30** 188
- Desai, R. A. : ‘Trekking in Nepal
Himalaya -- Langtang valley’, **34** 27
- Desai, S. : ‘The ascent of Chaudhara,
1973’, **33** 115
- Desai, V. : obit., **73** 304; photo, **73** 305
- Desio, A. :
‘First climb to the Conway Saddle’,
45 131
- Geological notes on Gasherbrum
ridge in the Karakoram range’,
40 143
- ‘Geological notes on the Falchan
Kangri (Broad Peak 8047 m) in
Karakoram’, **39** 129
- ‘Geological notes on the K2
(Chogo-Ri) massif in the
Karakoram’, **38** 142
- ‘The 1954 Italian expedition to the
Karakoram and the first ascent of
K2’, **19** 82
- ‘The EV - K2 - CNR expedition’,
48 121
- ‘The work of Italians in the scientific
exploration of the Kararoram
(Central Asia)’, **36** 126
- ‘Which is the highest mountain in the
world?’, **45** 17
- obit., **58** 239
- photos, **58** 240 241 248
- Dest Sar (Shuijerab Pamir Mountains) :
first ascent, **57** 217
- Devistan : ascent, **25** 99
attempt, **23** 141
- Devistan I and II : route of Brown
expedition 1978 ascent, I/N, **36** 192
- Devistan II :
attempt, **20** 126
first ascent, **25** 111
- Devjani, M. : (with Sandhu, B. S.)
‘Manirang, 1988’, **45** 190
- Devtoli : first ascent and rescue on,
33 104
- Dey, M. : ‘Chamrao glacier expedition,
1977’, **35** 218
- Dhakuri Pass : crossed, **27** 137
- Dhami, Major K.S. :
‘Expedition To Sri Kailash’, **57** 171
‘First Ascent of Tirsuli West’, **58** 24
‘HMI Instructors on Top of Kabru I’,
63 209
- Dhampus Pass : trek to, **30** 154
- Dhar, A. :
‘The Matter Of History : Himalayan
Mountaineering and its Archives’,
71 26
‘The Unaccommodated’, **68** 1
- Dhar, A. (with Kapadia, H.) : ‘Two
Walks in the Kishtwar’, **70** 135
- Dhar, S. N. :
(with Chattopadhyay, A. K.) ‘Chandra
Parbat -- the serene mountain’,
42 35
(with Majumdar, R.) ‘Chaudhara,
1989’, **47** 65
(with Paul, J., K.) ‘Purbi Dunagiri,
1987’, **45** 66
‘Sikkim Himalayan expedition,

- 1979', **37 42**
- Dharamsura : ascent, **47 191, 53 263, 73 325**
 ascents and claims, **37 192**
 attempt, **37 188, 48 205**
 photo, **47 168**
- Dharanshi pass : reached, **69 227**
- Dharlang glacier : trek, **64 111**
- Dharlang Nala : peaks in, photo, **45 79**
- Dharlang valley, Pangri and Zanskar : expedition to, **37 92**
- Dharlangwala Jot : crossed, **64 114**
- Dhaura Dhar :
 ascents in, **38 176**
 climbs in, **10 164**
 climbs in Dharamsala, **3 99**
 winter expedition to, **37 92**
- Dhauladhar range : trek, **65 104**
- Dhaulagiri :
 ascents :
 by E face, **39 30**
 by S Pillar, **36 41**
 first, **22 42**
 first by E face, **37 36**
 first by N face Pear Route, **40 61**
 first by W face, **42 166**
 other, **48 42, 51 36**
 seventh, **36 181**
 third, **33 24**
 attempts :
 American, 1969, **29 130**
 Austrian, 1959, **22 31**
 by S. Pillar, **36 179**
 other, **37 171**
 Pear route, **38 31**
 route of 1980 S Pillar French, I/N, **37 204**
 S face, **38 169**
 solo, **51 40**
 Swiss, 1953, **18 118 1958, 21 164**
 avalanche on, **29 136, 38 36**
 history, **22 38**
 identification, **8 170**
 recce., **16 11**
 ascent, **72 280**
- Dhaulagiri Himal :
 attempt : Austrian, 1963, **25 63**
 expeditions to: 1962, **24 53 19 98**
 from Annapurna I, photo, **46 20**
 height of peaks in, **6 85**
 photo, **51 20**
- Dhaulagiri I :
 ascent, **45 183**
 E face attempts, **43 25 28**
 second winter ascent, **43 22**
 winter ascent, **43 121 29**
- Dhaulagiri II :
 attempts, **24 166 168, 25 65, 26 173, 27 148, 34 35**
 first ascent, **31 192**
 Korean ascent route, I/N, **43 169**
- Dhaulagiri III : first ascent, **33 202**
- Dhaulagiri IV :
 ascents :
 first., **34 35**
 Japanese, 1975, **35 175**
 attempts:
 24 61, 26 173, 27 50
 Austrian, 1969, **31 153 157**
 identification of, **27 49 178**
 mountaineering history, **34 37, 35 178**
 recce., **24 58**
- Dhaulagiri VI : first ascent, **30 141**
- Dhhun (Spiti) : first ascent, **57 198**
- Dhillon, Capt. S. S. : death, **36 54**
- Dhindsa; A.D. : 'Kurt Diemberger, **152**
- Dhodu (Obra valley) : photo, **68 209**
- Dhumdhar Kandi : trek across, **49 207**
- Dias, J. : obit., **25 188**
 about, **62 170**
- Diaz, J. J. : 'Baruntse (7220 m)', **37 152**

- Diaz, J. P. : 'Spanish expedition to Saraghrar, 1982', **40** 198
- Dibang valley :
travels in, **59** 175
history of, **63** 40
trek in, **63** 201
Arupa lake trek, **61**
- Dibibokri basin : exploration of, **18** 100
- Dibibokri divide : peaks on, photo, **50** 111
- Dibibokri glacier : climbs in, **49** 109
- Dibibokri Nala : ascent of peaks at head of, **24** 86 87
- Dibibokri Pyramid : photo, **49** 116, **61** 52 176
- Dibrugheta : photo, **58** 68
- Dichu valley : trek in, **64** 65
- Diemberger, A. :
(with Schibili, H.) 'Swiss Thui expedition, 1975', **35** 263
'Development of mountaineering in the Hindu Kush', **27** 3
obit., **38** 204
'The exploration of the Hindu Raj', **31** 309
'The problem of Istor-o-Nal', **29** 168
- Diemberger, K. : 'The mirror lake', **52** 122
'Broad Peak and Chogolisa, 1957', **21** 1
'Dhaulagiri, the White Mountain a chronicle of the 1960 expedition', **22** 38
'K2 from China : The route of routes', **40** 16
'The Austria-German Lhotse expedition, 1974 and the ascent of Shartse', **33** 207
- Diet : importance of nutrition in mountaineering, **39** 136
- Diet Problem : in the Himalaya, **11** 57
- Dietetics : Sub-Himalayan, **4** 96, **5** 149, **6** 175
- Dilwali, A. : 'Kagbhusund Tal', **41** 179
'Photo Feature 1 : Black & White', **72** 68
- Dingjung Ri :
attempt, **65** 185
first ascent, **65** 185
- Dir Gol : ascents in the area, **27** 186
- Dir Gol Zom :
ascents :
first, **28** 41
others, **57** 223
second, **33** 172
- Diran (Minapin) :
ascent, **42** 199
attempt, **43** 156
note on 1958 British expedition to, **56** 205
second ascent, **56** 204
seen from Spantik, photo, **44** 141
- Disappointed, Pass of the : crossed, **24** 44
- Disteghil Sar :
attempt, 1957, **21** 108
first ascent, **22** 120
naming of, **10** 116
photo, **51** 141
second ascent, **40** 130
- Disteghil Sar South : ascent, **40** 132
- Dittert, R. :
obit., **41** 224
'Swiss Himalayan expedition, 1949', **16** 26
'Doab' : first ascent, **42** 71
- Dobani : photo, **56** 202
- Dobzebo North: first ascent, **64** 242
- Dobzebo SW : first ascent, **64** 243
- Dodang Nyima : first ascent, **3** 89
- Dokriani Bamak : survey of, **55** 251
- Dolkun Muztag (China) : first ascent, **61** 259

- Dolpo valley : trek to, **51 52**
- Dome (Bara Shigri gl.) : ascent, **45 197**
- Dome Kang : ascent, **68 80**
- Donali glaciers (Kishtwar) :
nomenclature, **34 92**
- Dongkhya Ri : photo, **68 60**
- Dong-Myung, L. : 'Annapurna Korean expedition', **47 168**
- Dongrimo : first ascent, **51 101**
- Doon School : climbers from, **62 152**
- Dorah Pass : visited, **8 48**
- Dorje Lakhpa :
attempt, **53 238**
route of first ascent by W ridge, I/N,
39 204
solo ascent, **49 24**
- Dorje, D. : death, **40 55**
- Dorje, N. : death, **40 54**
- Dorji Lakhpu : attempt, **25 205**
- Dorji, M. : death, **53 74**
- Douglas, Ed. : 'The Morality of Risk',
56 137
- Downes, R. : death, **21 27**
- Dozier, J. : 'South watershed of the
Afghan Hindu Kush, 1967-70',
30 301
- Drangnag Ri : first ascent, **52 40**
- Draoicht Parvat (Pk 6175) : first ascent,
60 65
- Dras : mountains south of, **9 45**
- Draupadi :
first ascent, **49 69**
view from, pano, **49 214**
- Draupadi Ka Danda I : first ascent,
54 220
- Draupadi Ka Danda II : ascent, **54 220**
- Dreikant (Padar) : first ascent, **14 35**
- Drenmang glacier : exploration in,
58 199
- Drexel, A. : death, **7 30**
- Dri valley : trek to, **63 52**
- Drisa : first ascent, **54 84**
- Drohmo : ascent, **55 213**
65 167 168
- Dromedary : ascents, **3 100, 10 167**
- Dronagiri valley : trek, **73 100**
- Dronkers, P. : 'Dhaulagiri VII
(Putha Hiunchuli)', **65 164**
- Dronot, L. P. : 'French Bhagirathi I
expedition, 1979', **37 179**
- Dru : photo, **49 112**
- Drugs, sleeping : advice re, **33 11**
'Druid' : from Kabannala, photo,
45 78
- Drung Jiang river : source of Irrawady,
60 120
- Drungso Ri (Bhutan) : ascent, **28 69**
- Dubey, S. :
'An Excursion to Churdhar', **60 162**
'Everest, 1962', **24 21**
'Kinnaur, 1966', **27 128**
Presidential Address on Himalayan
Club 80th Year Celebrations, **64 ix**
- Dubey, S. N. : 'Mana-Nilgiri expedition,
1962', **24 74**
- Dudh Kundali : ascent, **65 177**
- Duff, M. : 'The other side of the Mera',
43 17
- Duhangan valley : trek, **67 102**
- Dhuang Grottoes (China) : visit to,
66 203
- Dujmovits, R. : 'Nuptse SW ridge',
47 167
- Dumas, P. : death, **41 49**
- Dunagiri :
ascent, **36 192, 62 196**
attempts, **6 91, 9 79, 12 31**
by S rib, **34 155**
E face, photo, **45 75**
first ascent, **12 35**
German attempt, **37 177**
plate 7, **56 88**

Duncan, P. C. : 'Sikkim rhododendrons',
7 111

Dungri Garpo : exploration, **65** 125

Dunn, S. G. : death, **26** 172

Dunsheath, J. :,

'Abinger Himalayan expedition 1956,
to Bara Shigri glacier', **20** 104

'Mrigthuni', **26** 107

obit., **34** 193

Duphao Jot :

ascents :

first, **29** 120

other, **33** 132

Duplat, R. : obit., **17** 160

Durashi Pass : crossed, **27** 145

Durston, C. C. : death, **5** 153

Durung Drung glacier :,

notes on, **42** 191, **43** 146

visit to, **38** 91

Dutt, Col. A. :,

'Lesser Known Sherpas', **60** 135

'Saraswati – A Myth or a River',
59 172

Dutt, S. :,

'ABCs in the Ruinsara valley',
47 173

'Curzons trail', **48** 196

'Sahastratal', **49** 210

Dutta, G. : 'Tirsuli West', **65** 74

Dyhrenfurth, G.O. :,

obit., **33** 236, **34** 185

'The International Himalayan
expedition, 1930', **3** 77

Dyhrenfurth, N. G. :,

'Everest revisited. The International
Himalayan expedition, 1971',
31 19

letters about correction of name,
51 287 288

'Mount Everest, 1963', **25** 3

Dzanye Peak : first ascent, **16** 34

Dzo Jonjo (Ladakh) : ascent, **72** 452

Dzomsa Col : reached, **57** 117

Dzongri : tour to, **8** 132

E

Early mountaineering years : letters and
anecdotes, **64** 44

East Karakoram : exploration, **72** 250

East Muztagh pass : ski-crossing, **47** 121

East Tos glacier : pass to Bara Shigri
glacier reached, **23** 124

East West Precipice Fellowship : note
on, **39** 29

Eastern Karakoram : list of unclimbed
peaks, **66** 192

Eastern Kumaon : climbs in, **61** 226

Eastwood, R. : 'Manchester University
Hindu Kush expedition, 1977',
35 305

Eberle, B. : , German Chamlang
expedition', **48** 163

Eckenfelder, C. : death, **45** 167

Ecology : concern, **46** 239

Edge, R. C. A. : 'An initiation to the
Survey of India', **45** 1

Editors (of H.J.) : list of, **50** XI-XII

Eggler, A. : 'The Swiss expedition to
Everest and Lhotse, 1956', **20** 3

Eidher, E. : 'The 1963 Austria
Dhuala Himal expedition', **25** 63

Eight-thousand metre peaks :

record of ascents, 1950-79, **36** 207

record of ascents, 1980-84, **41** 206

Ekdant :

ascent, **66** 233

early attempts, **37** 64

first ascent, **37** 68

Elburz Mts. (Iran) :

ascents in, **20** 116

Cambridge expedition, 1956, **20** 112

Embick, A. : (with Rowell, G.A.)

- ‘Kayaking and climbing in the Karakoram’, **42** 127
- Emerson, G. H. : obit., **38** 209
- Emmons, A. B. : death, **24** 166
- Engle, H. C. : ‘Noshag-a-route off the beaten track’, **36** 145
- English, M. : (with Scott, D.) ‘The Gangotri expedition’, **38** 74
- Environment :
- analysis of questionnaires, **52** 102
 - and ecology, **34** 209
 - letter about, **48** 246
 - letter about pollution, **56** 270
 - protection of, **64** 26
- Errata (HJ 69) : **70** 287
(HJ Vol 70) : **71** 338
- Ertl, V. : death, **41** 156
- Esan valley : ascents from, **32** 46-7
- Evans, C. : ‘Churn Himal Central Peak’, **47** 170
- Evans, D. : ‘The Jagdula expedition, 1962’, **24** 63
- Evans, Sir R. C. :
- ‘Everest 1953 - The first ascent of the South Peak’, **18** 26
 - ‘Attempts on Deo Tibba’, **17** 118
 - obit., **52** 319
- Eve (Kohistan) : ascent, **26** 41
- Evens, C. : ‘Saipal 1992’, **49** 182
- Everest :
- ‘native’ names of, **4** 174
 - 1935 reconnaissance, **8** 1, **35** 97
 - 1936 expedition, **9** 1
 - 1938 expedition, **11** 1
 - 1950 recce. of S side, **17** 9
 - 1951 recce. of S side, **17** 19
 - a nostalgic return to (by 1953 team), **50** 64
 - A.R. Hinks and the 1921 expedition, **31** 3
 - accidents, **47** 163 164
 - American Medical Research expedition, 1981, **39** 19
 - an enquiry into the real name, **59** 1
 - annual reunions, **20** 127
 - ascent, **65** 59
 - ascents :
 - 1953 expedition and first ascent, **18** 9
 - American, and first trav., 1963, **25** 3
 - British-Nepalese, 1976, **35** 135
 - Bulgarian, by W ridge, **41** 23 24
 - by American expedition from north, **51** 192
 - by Kangshung, **45** 36
 - by north face, **49** 170
 - by southwest face, **51** 13
 - Canadian, **40** 54
 - Chinese, 1960: **23** 151
 - a further commentary, **23** 166
 - editorial note re, **23** 159
 - notes on the photographs, **23** 163
 - first by SW face, **34** 11
 - Indian, **41** 25 27
 - Indian, 1965, **26** 3 173
 - others, **36** 28, **39** 21, **43** 120, **45** 189, **46** 152, **47** 163 164, **49** 174, **53** 72
 - S Buttress, **42** 157
 - SE ridge, **42** 1
 - Sherpa Sundares three, **39** 25
 - Swabian, **37** 147
 - Swiss expedition and second ascent, 1956, **20** 3
 - via Northeast ridge, **52** 1
 - via south-east ridge, **60** 50
 - Yugoslav, **37** 1
- attempts :
- British by SW face, 1972, **32** 1
 - British, from China, 1982, **39** 1
 - by NE face, **46** 121

- by NE ridge, **45** 121 196
 by W ridge, **45** 152
 Indian, 1960, **22** 3 1962, **24** 21
 Iother, **46** 151
 Isolo, **49** 41
 Ispanish, 1974, **34** 146
 Maurice Wilsons, **7** 169
 north face, **49** 116
 southwest face, winter, **49** 179
 Spanish, **40** 52
 SW face, **33** 14
 climbing, **59** 29
 collection of books, **54** 18
 flights over, 1933, **5** 116 130, **6** 31
 German-French expedition, 1978,
 36 27
 glacio-meteorology on in 1963,
 27 164
 height of, **6** 154, **17** 135, **19** 174
 history of, **60** 43
 I/N, **41** 197
 Indian Air Force flights over,
 1953, **18** 65
 International expedition, 1971 : **31** 19
 comments on film re, **31** 84
 post mortem on, **31** 33
 Japanese 1969-70 expedition : **31** 100
 deaths of Sherpas on, **31** 104
 little prospect of permission for
 expeditions, **14** 84
 Longstaffs 1922 diary, **39** 152
 map of, **21** 127, **35** 347
 marathon **52** 203,
 measurement of height, **45** 21
 merits and demerits of W route, **17** 40
 name of, **17** 131
 Olympic Torch Expedition, **65** 49
 personnel of 1933 expedition, **5** 113
 personnel of 1936 expedition, **8** 147
 Press arrangements, 1953, **18** 34
 problem of, **9** 110, **11** 185, **13** 130
 reference on, **53** 33
 scientific problems on, 1953, **18** 46
 scientific studies on, **47** 165
 ski desc. from S Col, **31** 122
 solo ascent, **50** 176
 survey on 1935 expedition, **9** 16
 transport and Sherpas on, 1963, **24** 35
 various names of, **53** 27
 weather of, in 1933, **6** 47
 Everest region : travels of Michael P.
 Ward in, **64** 208
 Everest, R. D. : 'Glasgow Shani
 expedition, 1986', **43** 151
 Everest, Sir George :
 his career, **33** 1
 about, **73** 211
 Ewbank, R. : death, **28** 174
 Expedition climbing game : some
 thoughts on, **36** 162
 Expeditions :
 size of: **34** 106
 summary of : 1960, **22** 175
 1961, **23** 192
 1962, **23** 194, **24** 166
 1963, **24** 168
 1964, **25** 205
 1965, **26** 175
 1966, **27** 182
 1967, **28** 146
 1968, **28** 152
 1969, **29** 181, **31** 356
 1970, **30** 328, **31** 356
 1971, **31** 358
 1975, **34** 175
 1959-60, **22** 174
 1971-4, **33** 211
 1972-3, **32** 200
 1973-4, **34** 170
 1975-7, **35** 313
 1976-79, **36** 215
 1978-80, **37** 204

- 1980-81, **38** 192
 1980-82, **38** 204
 Expeditions to the Indian Himalaya :
 2013 : **69** 308;
 2017 : **73** 316
- F**
- Fagart, D. : 'French Putha Hiunchuli Expedition', **57** 165
 Falak Sar :
 attempt, **24** 111, attempt, **43** 153
 ascent, **50** 236
 Fang (Annapurna) : attempt, **37** 157
 Farias F, W. : 'An account of The Chilean expedition to K2', **54** 241
 Farmer, E. : (with Reid, B.) 'British Kishtwar expedition, 1986', **44** 111
 Farmer, E. F. : death, **2** 120
 Fatigue : advice re, **33** 11
 Fauquet, M. : 'The south pillar of Nuptse', **52** 209
 Fawcus, L. R. : 'Bird notes of a journey to Gyantse', **2** 29
 Fendt, A. :
 'West German Saraghrar expedition', **48** 215
 'Akher Chioh, 1993', **51** 235
 'Shakhaur, 1996', **53** 280
 Ferenski, J. : (with Glazek, K.) 'Victory and tragedy on Broad Peak, 1975', **34** 105
 Ferguson, F. F. : 'Sir Joseph Hooker : early travels in Nepal and Sikkim', **16** 86
 Feuz, E. : 'The origin of the (Swiss Garhwal) expedition', **15** 18
 Figg, P. :
 'Rimo III', **68** 252
 'Vasuki Parvat, King of the Serpents', **67** 94
 Finch, J. R. G. OBE :
 'Quetta rock climbing', **9** 105
 Hindu Kush, 1938', **17** 115
 obit., **64** 288
 photo, **64** 289
 Finsterwalder, R. :
 (with Pillewizer, W.)
 'Photogrammetric studies of glaciers in High Asia', **11** 107
 death, **28** 174
 'General scientific work, Nanga Parbat, 1934', **7** 44
 'Geodetic and topographical surveying', **7** 45
 'On the map of the Zemu glacier', **7** 125
 Flat Top : photo, **46** 181
 Flatface (Hindu Kush) : ascent, **26** 58
 Flavia (Durung Drung glacier) : ascent, **37** 199
 Fleming, J. W. : The Army Mountaineering Association Himachal Pradesh :
 Expedition, 1973, **33** 129
 Flugl, Y. (with Schaffter, S.) : 'Climbs in Reru Nala', **68** 259
 Fluted Peak :
 ascent, **51** 103
 attempt, **5** 108
 first ascent, **9** 93
 Fonquernine, E. : death, **35** 293
 Ford, I. : 'Sissunala expedition', **55** 264
 Forked Peak :
 ascent, **44** 50
 attempt, **44** 57
 correction re, claim of ascent, **45** 243
 Forno, O. : (with Schmatz, G.) 'Cho Oyu expedition, 1988', **45** 161
 Fotheringham, J. :
 (with Bonington, C.J.S.) 'Shivling', **40** 70
 (with Tattersall, I.) 'Ascent of Thui III', **41** 193
 Fowler, M. :

‘Kajaqiao’, **63** 129
 ‘Hagshu Northeast Face’, **70** 112
 ‘Kishtwar Kailash’, **69** 136
 ‘Sersank - The Mick and Vic Reunion’, **72** 314
 ‘Siguniang : Sharp and Pointed in Inner China’, **60** 101
 ‘Taweche’s northeast pillar’, **52** 47
 ‘The Prow of Shiva’, **69** 245
 ‘Vasuki Parvat’, **65** 81
 ‘Cerro Kishtwar’, **50** 144
 Fowler, N. : ‘Arwa Tower’, **56** 71
 Fox, C. : death, **20** 173
 Fraga, L. : ‘Two alpinists on the Rupal Wall’, **38** 136
 Francis, B. : ‘Head injuries’, **34** 133
 Francis, H. S. : obit., **48** 237
 Franco, J. : ‘Makalu -- the happy mountain’, **19** 68
 Franczuk, J. : death, **31** 288
 Franks, H. : ‘Attempt on Nanda Kot, 1939’, **15** 60
 Frantar, M. : death, **48** 39
 Fraser, G. J. : death, **22** 20
 Fraser, W. D. : (with others) ‘The 1965 Scottish Hindu Kush expedition’, **26** 57
 Freeman-Attwood, J. : ‘British Masagang expedition’, **50** 165
 Freese-Pennefather, A. : death, **27** 210
 French, J. C. : ‘Sikkim thirty years ago’, **11** 165
 Freston, T. A. : death, **25** 204
 Frey (peak): attempt, **38** 24
 Frey, G. : obit., **17** 163
 Frey, W. : ‘Between Anjuman and Munjan valleys’, **28** 98
 Friele, G. : death, **44** 170
 Frontier tour, a : **3** 63, **4** 75, **5** 148
 Frost-bite : treatment, **33** 8
 Frush, J. : ‘Cowboys on Cho Oyu, 1986’, **43** 114

FuarTholl (Hindu Kush) : ascent, **26** 58
 Fuerst, Fraulein : death, **27** 186
 Fujii, M. : ‘Ascent of Kanjut Sar from west face’, **38** 189
 Fukuda; Prof. H. : obit, **54** 294
 Fukuzawa, K. : ‘The Japanese Mt. Api expedition, 1971’, **31** 150
 Fukuzawa, T. : death, **51** 241
 Furukawa, Y. : ‘Peak 29 south-west wall, 1974’, **33** 206
 Futehally, Z. : editor : India Through its Birds, **63** 281
 Fyffe, A. : ‘Bhagirathi III southwest pillar’, **40** 79

G

Gadani, G. : ‘Mulkila 7’, **42** 184
 Gaddis (of Gadderan) : about, **65** 220
 Gag pass : reached, **65** 107
 Gahkush : first ascent, **29** 53
 Gaines, R. V. : ‘The Kashmir sapphire mines’, **13** 73
 Gainthir Chhish : second ascent, **29** 53
 Gajiang (Damodar Himal) : attempt, **61** 215
 Galfy, I. : ‘The Tatra Climbers Himalayan expedition, 1969’, **30** 249
 Galligan, G. : ‘Exploring the Debsa... and Beyond’, **64** 139
 Galwan river : history of, **59** 113
 Gamble, W. P. : ‘Cambridge expedition to Nagir, Karakoram’, **23** 16
 Ganalo : ascent, **43** 154
 Ganalo Ridge : ascent of W Peak, **14** 57
 Ganchen Peak : attempt, **35** 287
 Gandharpongi gad : photo, **55** 72
 Gandhi, S. : Address on Himalayan Club 80th Year Celebrations, **64** xiv
 Ganesh (Annapurna group) : see Modi Peak
 Ganesh Himal : expedition to, 1960, **22** 113

- first ascent, of E Peak of highest summit of, **22** 116
 historical review, **42** 27
 Ganesh Himal II : photo, **58** 201
 Ganesh Himal V :
 ascent, **45** 184
 first ascent, **38** 166
 photo, **58** 200
 Ganesh II (Lapsang Karbo) :
 ascent, **39** 201
 attempts, **39** 201 202
 first ascent, **37** 168
 S face attempt, **42** 29
 W ridge attempt, **42** 32
 Ganesh III : route of first ascent, I/N, **39** 197
 Ganesh IV : I/N, **38** 173
 Ganesh Parbat : first ascent, **26** 113 174
 Ganesh V : ascent by new route, **65** 166
 Gang Chua :
 ascent, **34** 76
 attempt, **34** 75
 Gang Dzong Kang (west Tibet) :
 first ascent, **61** 256
 Ganga river : rafting down the, **44** 3
 Gangabal lake : **2** 67
 Gangapurna :
 ascents :
 first, **26** 173, **27** 57
 first ascent north, **40** 162
 Japanese, 1974, **33** 46
 second, **27** 63
 attempts :
 by NW ridge, **31** 145
 others, **43** 125 47 204, **56** 163
 Gangdal, J. : 'With Maslow to Manaslu', **59** 67
 Gangdari Dhar : attempts,
 peaks of, photo, **50** 206
 view of, panorama, **53** 193
 Ganges : sources of, **7** 1, **35** 82
 Gangkar Punsum :
 (seen from Liangkang Kangri), colour plate, **57**
 attempt, **44** 47
 Gangakar Punsum : photo, **50** 158
 Gangla La : crossed, **22** 111
 Gangotri :
 Alaknanda watershed crossed, **10** 79
 ascent via northeast ridge, **59** 80
 expeditions :
 Auden, 1935, **8** 96
 German, 1938, **11** 140
 other, **38** 74
 Pallis, 1933, **6** 106
 trek (see Kalindi Khal), **61** 130
 triangulation, **11** 128, **35** 124
 Gangotri col :
 explored, **65** 199
 route, **70** 287
 Gangotri glacier : photo, **51** frontispiece
 Gangotri I :
 ascents, **27** 183, **39** 188
 first ascent, **18** 91
 Polish ladies ascent route, I/N, **43** 168
 Gangotri II :
 attempt, **39** 188
 first ascent, **27** 183
 Gangotri III : first ascent, **18** 89
 Gangotri peaks : plate 16, **54** 199
 Gangstang :
 ascent from southwest ridge, **59** 209
 ascents, **33** 203, **42** 217
 east ridge, **59** 211
 Gangstang (Miyar valley) : ascent, **72** 458
 Ganguli, P. K. :
 'Gangotri Col', **65** 199
 'In Quest Of A Legendary Route', **57** 77
 'Across Pin-Parbati pass', **41** 181
 'Upper Parbati valley expedition,

- 1979', **37** 188
- Ganguli, Prabhat Kumar : letter to the editor, **70**
- Ganguly, P. :
 'Climbing Kangla Tarbo II', **53** 272
 Gyamthang valley', **51** 200
- Ganguly, V. :
 '1981 Upper Austrian expedition to Meru', **39** 188
 'Sudarshan Parbat, 1979', **37** 180
- Gankerpunsum : south face, photo, **43** 100
- Gannga massif (5591 m) Sichuan, China : photo, **68** 266
- Gannon, J. R. C. : 'A frontier tour', **3** 63, **4** 75
- Gansser, A. : profile, **68** 17
- Gardner, A. : visits to Kafirstan, **8** 26
- Garhwal :
 expeditions :
 New Zealand, 1951, **17** 42
 OU to Tehri, **18** 87
 Smythe, 1937, **10** 178
 Swiss, 1947, **15** 18
 to N, **28** 89
 journey in, **4** 135
 Scottish expedition to, **40** 73
 Singhs journeys in, 1951 and 1954, **19** 3
 ski-ing in, **14** 59
- Garhwal Himalaya : travels on a motorbike, **64** 200
- Garhwal, central :
 climbs in, **45** 86
 history of, **45** 77
- Garimoldi, G. : 'Karakoram -- the exploration period', **48** 128
- Garin, R. : (with Allen, R.) 'Ganesh Himal', **42** 27
- Garrido, F. : 'Cho Oyu, 1988', **45** 45
- Garmo, Pik : ascent, **24** 127
- Garry, R. M. V. : 'Climbing and exploration in the Bod Gumber Nar', **6** 128
- Garuda Bank : first and second ascents, **27** 184
- Garumbar glacier : photo, **51** 141
- Garumbar Matterhorn : photo, **51** 133
- Gasherbrum group :
 plate 10, **51** 128 T-127
 seen from Sia Kangri, photo, **43** 79
- Gasherbrum I :
 ascent, **52** 285
 first ascent, **21** 46
 French attempt, 1936, **9** 100
 recce., **7** 143
 seen from Gasherbrum III, photo, **43** 93
 ski descent, **52** 285
 SW face first ascent, **40** 126
- Gasherbrum II :
 ascents :
 by a female rope, **34** 96
 by E ridge, **34** 96
 fifth, **37** 133
 first, **20** 27
 other, **43** 150
 second, **34** 94
 third and first by NW face, **34** 95
 attempt and escape from, **34** 97
 photo, **51** 125
 traversed, **40** 125
- Gasherbrum III :
 attempt, **43** 103
 first ascent, **34** 96
 recce. of NW ridge, **21** 137
- Gasherbrum IV :
 first ascent, **21** 134
 first ascent of W face, **42** 124
- Gasherbrum La : reached, **21** 137
- Gasherbrums : geological notes on, **40** 143
- Gasherbrum--Urdok Saddle : crossed,

- 3 104
- Gashibrar : ascents, **16** 112-15
- Gaugiri : ascent, **61** 225
- Gauri Parbat :
- first ascent, **12** 43
 - route towards, **12** 38
- Gaurishankar :
- ascent of two unnamed peaks nearby, **44** 182
 - attempt, **25** 205, **26** 87, **44** 182
 - Australian attempt, **37** 19
 - British -- Nepalese expedition and ascent of South summit, **37** 15
 - confused with Everest, **3** 126
 - history, **37** 15
 - recce., **17** 35
 - the question of, **34** 125
- Gautam, N. : 'D 41, 1992', **51** 202
- Gazgazri (Lungkhor Kangri) : first ascent, **69** 121
- Geladaindong : first ascent, **65** 183
- 'Geling' : first ascent, **44** 100
- Gem stones : of the Himalaya, **2** 21
- Gemignani, R. : 'Mulkila 1993', **51** 205
- Georges, A. :
- 'Makalu Expedition, 1999', **56** 168
 - 'Swiss Lhotse expedition, 1998', **55** 214
- Gepang Goh :
- attempt, **55** 264, **57** 184
 - seen from Rohthang pass, photo, **43** 152
- Gerard Brothers :
- explorations of the, **2** 73
 - their 'booran' trees, **3** 157
- German expeditions and Italian prisoners of war : **13** 137
- Geyen Peak : photo, **57** 221
- Ghahesa Summit : ascent, **13** 15
- Gheni Peak : photo, **57** 125
- Ghent, Mt. :
- first ascent, **23** 51
 - from Conway Saddle, photo, **45** 125
- Ghenta Peak (Karakoram) : first ascent, **33** 210
- Ghiglione, P. :
- obit., **22** 158
 - 'The South Peruvian Andes', **18** 136
- Ghochar Sar : second ascent, **29** 58
- Ghodiapa pass : crossed, **60** 149
- Ghondokhoro peak : ascent, **47** 126
- Ghosh, A. :
- 'A Whiff of Zanskar', **57** 188
 - 'Expedition to Deo Tibba', **59** 212
 - obit., **41** 228
- Ghosh, B.K. : obit., **62** 273
- Ghosh, D. : 'Sumeru Parbat', **42** 174
- Ghosh, G. : obit, **72** 438; photo, **72** 438
- Ghosh, L. : 'Koa Rong', **40** 183
- Ghosh, P. N. : 'Debsa pass', **52** 244
- Ghosh, S. K. :
- 'Ascent of Bandarpunch I, 1986', **45** 188
 - 'Dharamsura expedition, 1990', **47** 189
 - 'Kulu Pumori, 1988', **45** 194
 - 'Matri expedition 1991', **49** 205
 - 'Purbi Dunagiri expedition, 1989', **46** 171
- Ghoshal, A. : 'The Himalayan Wildlife' Photo feature, **70** 185
- Ghoshal, A. and Humraskar, D. : 'Photo Feature - Large Mammals of The Himalaya', **71** 186
- Ghoshal, A. B. : obits., **47** 246 247
- Ghul Lasht Zom :
- ascent, **35** 251
 - by S ridge, **33** 192
- Ghul Lasht Zom South : ascent, **33** 192
- Ghunsarang : first ascent, **51** 97
- Ghustung North :
- ascents :
 - first and second, **24** 61
 - fourth, **30** 99

- Giabunala : exploration, **67** 246
- Gibson, J. T. M. :
 'Mountains and rivers of the Himalaya : then and now', **44** 1
 'An unclimbed mountain', **39** 192
 obit., **51** 270
 speeches at Darjeeling meet, **32** 139
 'The Har ki Doon', **18** 93
- Gicquel, M. :
 'Annapurna South Peak (7195 m) by South face, 1970', **31** 181
 'South face of Pumori (7145 m) : expedition Savoyarde to the Himalaya, 1972', **32** 6
- Giegb, M. : 'Expedition Sia-Shish, Karakoram, 1983', **40** 206
- Gifford, Dr. T. : 'The International festival of mountaineering literature', **53** 291
- Giger, W. : 'Ishmurgh valley -- Wakhan Corridor', **32** 67
- Gilgit :
 surveys in, **4** 177
 to, by air, **2** 134, **6** 158
- Gilgit Agency :
 Shyok flood in, **2** 37 173
 tours in, **3** 110
- Gilkey, A. : death, **18** 76
- Gill, Dr. M.S. :
 'From the President', **59** ix
 'Himalayan Club Centre' inaugural address, viii, photo, ix & x, **62**
 'The Dunhuang Grottoes', **66** 203
 'Hillary and Tenzing', **73** 233
 'Ladakh Odyssey', **73** 235
- Gill, M. B. : 'The ascent of Ama Dablam', **23** 30
- Gimmigela : ascent, **54** 38
- Girgindil Pyramid : ascent, **46** 100
- Girthi Gorge : passage of, **16** 48
 'Girthi Top' : attempt, **45** 60
 Girthi valley :
- climbs in, **45** 57
 trek, **70** 42
 exploration, **71** 175
 trek to, **67** 82
- Gjungma Kangri : first ascent, **62** 146
- Glacier Commission International : **3** 131
- Glacier Dome :
 ascents :
 ascent, **55** 239
 first, **25** 205, **26** 173
 first by N face, **39** 175
 second, **27** 64
- Glacier lassitude : about, **69** 186
- Glacier mapping : about, **66** 173
- Glaciers :
 Arwa valley, **6** 157
 eight longest in Asia, **2** 136
 Hunza valley, 1932, **5** 120
 in Gilgit Agency, **3** 110
 in High Asia, photogrammetric studies of, **11** 107
 Karakoram, **10** 193
 of Burma, **5** 51
 secular movement of Himalayan, **2** 176, **3** 128
 Shingshal, **2** 138
 study on shrinkage, **64** 230
 the worlds longest, **38** 228
- Glazek, K. : (with Ferenski, J.) 'Victory and tragedy on Broad Peak, 1975', **34** 105
- Glennie, E. A. : awarded Founders Gold Medal of RGS, **13** 146
- Global warming :
 impact on Himalayan glaciers, **63** 206
 issues and impact of, **63** 185
- Glover, H. M. : 'Round the Kanawar Kailas', **2** 81
- Gnappa : death, **30** 195
- Goat peak (Lahaul) : ascent, **71** 328

- Goba, M.C. : 'Gya - End of a story',
56 115
- Godrej, S.P. : obit., **57** 272 274
- Godwin Austen, H. H. :
his career, **4** 166
initials on a boulder, **4** 166
- Gogna, A. : 'The Messner expedition to
K2, 1979', **37** 202
- Golden Throne : See Baltoro Kangri,
- GolenZom : ascent, **31** 300
- Golob, U. :
'Nangapi Gosum I', **61** 210
'Ski 8000', **52** 285
- Goma : ascent, **53** 215
- Gombu, N. :
obit., **67** 314
photo, **56** 56, **67** 315
- Gombu, O. : editor : Nawang Gombu -
His Life and Times, **64** 281
- Gompe Tokpo (Zanskar Himalaya) :
exploration, **68** 125
- Gonglha : photo, **49** 30
- Gonzales, J. M. : 'Thamserku, 1986',
44 180
- Goodfellow, B. R. :
commentary on the Chinese Everest
photographs, **23** 166
North of Pokhara, **18** 81
annual reunion', 'Everest, **20** 125
- Goodwin, E. : obit., **39** 216
- Goodwin, S. : 'The Alpine Journal :
A Century and a Half of
Mountaineering History', **60** 1
- Gordamah Peak : first ascent, **9** 156
- Gorge Country (Southeast Tibet) :
exploration, **65** 125
- Gorichen :
ascent, **27** 185
trek to, **49** 163
- Gorichen East : first ascent, **51** 184
- Gorichen II : ascent, **47** 158
- Goromity (5609m) Qonglai mountains,
Sichuan, China : photo, **68** 272
- Gorrie, R. Maclagan :
'Through Kulu Saraj', **5** 85
'Two easy passes in Kanawar', **1** 75
- Gorur Dome : first ascent, **55** 90
- Gorur forked peak :
panorama, **58** 147
reconnaissance of, **55** 90
- Gorur glacier : explorations in, **55** 85
- Gorur Parvat :
panorama, **58** 147
reconnaissance of, **55** 90
- Gosainkund : expedition to, **17** 64
- Gosainthan : first ascent, **25** 208
- Goswami, B. C. : 'Towards Gorichen',
49 163
- Goth, A. B. Col. : 'Indian Tirsuli
expedition 1990', **48** 167
'Apsarasas I', **68** 243
letter from, **67** 332
- Gould, B. J. : obit., **20** 139
- Gouranga Parbat :
first ascent, **28** 95
location, **28** 89
- Gourlay, G. B. :
'Lhonak, 1930', **4** 123
obit., **38** 209
- Goya peak (Miyar valley) : ascent,
73 329
- Goyal, S. N. : 'Neelkantha-
Chowkhamba expedition', **23** 100
- Graaff, Dr J.de V. :
obit., **70** 277
photos, **70** 278 280
- Grachma Lungba :
pass at head of reached, **23** 75
rece., **23** 73
- Gracia, J. C. : 'Pamir', **40** 150
- Graf, L. : 'Dhaulagiri IV, 1969, Austrian
Himalayan expedition', **31** 153

- Gramang Bal :
 attempt, **65** 206
 photo, **68** 109
- Grandidier, J. F. : 'The French expedition to Sickle Moon, 1986', **43** 144
- Granite Peak : attempt, **52** 73
- Granite peak (Chango glacier) : I/N, **50** 247
- Grant, I. H. Lyall : (with Mason, K.) 'The Upper Shyok glaciers, 1939', **12** 52
- Grant, J. D. : death, **28** 174
- Grant, R. H. : 'Annapurna II, a footnote', **22** 30
- Gravina, D. : obit., **47** 242
- Gray, D. : 'The Himalayan ethic-time for a rethink', **31** 95
- Greece and Denmark, Prince Peter of : 'The third Danish expedition to Central Asia : its work in the Himalayas', **18** 157
- Green lake : visit to, **51** 185
- Green Lake Peak : ascent, **9** 70
- Green Mountain (Aling glacier) : ascent, **23** 85
- Greene, C. R. : obit., **40** 222
- Greenwood, Rev. R. D. :
 'Trisul', 1951, **17** 112
 'Three Men in a Tent', **62** 175
 'Two Poems', **58** 1
 'Weariness Turning to Exuberance', **60** 23
 letter about Trisul, **55** 307
 letter from, **62** 275
- Gregory, C. E. C. : 'The Shyock ice-barrier in 1931', **4** 67
- Grewal, A. J. S. : 'Talung, 1975', **34** 39
- Gribek, P. : death, **46** 33
- Griffin, D. : 'The Sosbun glacier basin', **43** 92
- Griffin, L. :
 'Mongolia - The great escape', **49** 123
 'Summer and winter in the NW Karakoram, 1988', **45** 124
- Griffith, L. : death, **38** 37
- Griffiths, B. : death, **40** 55
- Grilje, V. : 'Slovene Lhotse Shar expedition, 1987', **44** 176
- Gritzner, E. : 'Chobuje expedition, 1983', **41** 153
- Grob, E. : 'In Sikkim-the Tent peak', **13** 46
- Grobel, P. :
 'Chong Kumdan II', **65** 117
 'Damodar Himal 2008', **65** 168
 'Kanjiroba, 2008', **65** 176
- Grosvenor (Daxue Shan range, Tibet-China) : first ascent, **60** 116
- Gruber, G. :
 'A reconnaissance into North-East Chitral, 1967', **28** 45
 'Menthosa (6444 m) expedition', **37** 194
 'The Buni Zom group in Chitral', **30** 305
- Grun, H. : 'Karun Koh : first ascent', **42** 196
- Grunt, F. : (with Kulhanek, J.) 'Kalanka north face, 1977', **35** 294
- Guan Nelda (also see Chau Chau Kang Nilda) : ascents, **20** 80, **27** 185
- Gudjonsson, T. : death, **46** 154
- Gueterbock, E. A. L. : 'The mountains south of Dras', **9** 45
- Guha, K. K. :
 'First down the Neora', **40** 38
 obit, **71** 311
 photo, **71** 311 313
- Guha, S. : death, **30** 226
- Guicha : attempt, **37** 47
- Guicha La :
 crossed, **9** 96 151, **67** 43
 trek to, **59** 32, **60** 131

- visited, **8** 134
- Guicha la (see Zemu gap) : trek, **65** 42
- Guicha Peak : attempt, **34** 45
- Guiding at high altitude : about, **67** 1
- Gujar, S. : obit., **37** 215
- Gul, Khan Sahib Afraz : his career,
6 153
- Gulap Kangri : ascent, **58** 192
- Gulatee, B. L. :
‘Mount Everest-its name and height’,
17 131
‘The height of Mount Everest : a new
determination (1952-5)’, **19** 74
- Guna La : ascent, **56** 156
- Gunbaz-e-Safed : second ascent, **27** 185
- Gunn, J. P. : ‘The bursting of the Chong
Kumdan dam’, **2** 35
- Gunthers Col : see Layul Pass,
- Guptkhal :
crossed, **66** 113
crossing of, **45** 15
- Gupta (Kishtwar) : ascent, **72** 292; 456
- Gupta Peak : photo, **53** 208
- Gupta, A. : ‘Eastern Kumaon
expedition, 1985’, **43** 129
- Gupta, P. : ‘Echoes from the Past’,
67 158
- Gur : attempt, **44** 203
- Gurdial, S. :
letter about, ‘A tale of two valleys’,
54 303
photo collections, **54** 302
- Gurdon, B. E. M. :
‘Chitral memories’, **5** 1, **6** 1
‘Early explorers of Kafiristan’, **8** 25
obit., **16** 144
- Gurez valley : about, **73** 123
- Gurja Himal :
ascent, **54** 183
first ascent, **30** 95
- Gurkha Parbat : ascent, **33** 133
- Gurla Mandhata : photo, **56** 72 (see
Naimona’nyi)
- Gurner, C. W. : note, the Ephedra, the
Huni plant and the Soma, **4** 165
- Gurudongmar :
ascent, **38** 156
reconnaissance of, **53** 61
second ascent, **48** 159
- Gurudongmar (lake and the peak) :
photo, frontispiece, **68**
- Gurung, H. B. : ‘Aspects of the
Snowman’, **23** 171
- Gurung, N. B. : (with Lt. Col. Dalal, S.)
‘Ascents of Panch Chuli II’, **48** 48
- Gushu :
photo, **50** 206
plate 8, **53** 196
- Guyor La : reached, **61** 87
- Gwaldam Forest Rest House : extracts
from the Visitors Book, **25** 180
- Gya :
(seen from Umudung Kangri), colour
plate, **57**
ascent, **60** 170
attempts, **52** 248, **54** 79, **55** 129
climbing history, **60** 166
history of, **56** 115
note on, **52** 251
photos, **44** 76, **50** 143
plate, **50** 131
second ascent, **56** 126
tragedy on, **56** 122
- Gya East : first ascent, **54** 83
- Gya North :
first ascent, **54** 79, **55** 134
plate 16, **56** 120
- Gyachungkang :
accident on, **56** 182
ascent, **56** 180

attempt, **23** 194
 first ascent, **25** 205
 I/N, **52** 296
 second ascent, **43** 12
 ‘Gyadung’ : first ascent, **44** 100
 ‘Gyagar’ : attempt, **44** 100
 Gyajikang (seen from west ridge of Ratna Chuli) : photo, **54** 192
 Gyala Peri :
 first ascent, **49** 168
 photo, **57**
 Gyala Peri (7294 m) from Lower Yi’ong Tsangpo region, Tibet :
 photo, **68** 152
 Gyalten Peak : first ascent, **19** 78
 Gyaltzen Norbu : death, **23** 192
 Gyalzen Mikchung : death, **24** 135
 Gyamthang valley : expedition to, **51** 200
 Gyasumpa :
 ascent, **55** 132
 first ascent, **54** 79
 Gyatso, S. :
 ‘Expedition to Kangchenjau (22, 603 ft) 1961’, **23** 169
 his life and climbs, **30** 315
 obit., **28** 159
 Gyatso, Sonam : about, **62** 170
 Gyong La :
 approaches to, **12** 93
 attempt, **12** 96
 reached, **23** 79
 Gyr, H. : ‘Karakoram expedition, 1947’, **17** 101
 Gyundi :
 climbs from, **21** 97
 letters about, **51** 287 288
 Gyundi gorge : way to, **73** 200
 Gyundi valley : note on, **50** 123

H

Habergger, L (with O’Reilly, J.) : editors :
 Travelers’ Tales India, **63** 272
 Hachinder Kish : attempt, **25** 206
 Haddow, R. M. : death, **25** 204
 Hadersdorfer, W. : ‘Arjuna, 1994’, **52** 261
 Hadow, K. C. : obit., **36** 245
 Haemorrhoids : prevention of in climbers, **33** 12
 Hagshu :
 ascent by new route on northeast face, **70** 122
 first ascent by new route, **70** 132
 Hagshu basin (Zanskar) :
 climbs in, **69** 148
 note on ascents, **69** 159
 Hagshu I : attempt, **69** 154
 Hagshu la : trek across, **65** 210
 Halder, R.P. : ‘A Dream Yet to Touch’, **73** 196
 Hall, R. : ‘Makalu - a dream come true’, **52** 197
 Halstead, A. : ‘Dirtbags On The Dablam’, **57** 14
 Hamberger, W. : ‘A camping trip to the Himalaya, 1960’, **24** 81
 Hamer, R. : ‘First ascent of CB 54, 1984’, **42** 61
 Hamilton, A. P. F. :
 ‘A spring trip from Srinagar to Simla’, **6** 134
 ‘Kulu’, **5** 75
 ‘Siwalik erosion’, **7** 87
 Hamilton, D. :
 ‘Chogolisa expedition, 1993’, **51** 226
 ‘Tirich Mir’,
 ‘Hindu Kush 1994’, **52** 28
 Hampson, G. : obit. **48** 238,
 Hampta Pass : crossed, **1** 77
 Hamta La : crossed, **24** 85

- Hamta valley : trek in, **44** 6
- Han, G. G. : 'Horrible, but honourable Lhotse Shar', **47** 35
- Hana's Men : first ascent, **70** 131
- Handa, O.C. : 'Indo-Tibetan Wool Politics', **72** 77
- Hangde : first ascent, **24** 166
- Hangrang pass : crossed, **67** 139
- Hangrungal : (off Pangri valley) exploration, **63** 125
- Hanle monastery : visit to, **67** 129
- Hansbeshan :
 attempt, **53** 199
 photo, **50** 206
- Hanuman :
 ascents :
 first, **27** 144
 other, **36** 98
 second, **27** 147
 attempt, **16** 42
- Hanuman basin : exploration of, **69** 224
- Hanuman khal: first crossing, **69** 229
- Hanuman Peak : ascent, **13** 94
- Hanuman Tibba :
 ascents :
 first, **25** 178
 ninth and first by N ridge, **31** 210
 second, **27** 94
 third, **27** 184
 third by N ridge 34 158,
- Haptal Topko (Zanskar Himalaya) :
 exploration, **68** 125
- Hapthal : photo, **45** 92
- Har ki Doon – Ruinsara valley : pass, **68** 210
- Hara, M. : 'Makalu', 1970 : the first ascent by the south-east ridge', **30** 129
- Harada; T. : death, **54** 248
- Harambot Zom : first ascent, **29** 56
- Haramosh :
 attempt, **20** 173
 first ascent, **21** 60
- Haramosh II : first ascent, **52** 110
- Haramosh Pass :
 crossed, **17** 110
 first crossed, **13** 26
- Haramukh :
 ascents, **2** 66, **7** 148
 early ascents, **12** 121
 massif visited, **29** 108
 note on, **11** 184
- Haran Pass : crossed, **1** 75
- Hardeol :
 ascent, **45** 76
 attempt, **45** 71
 plate, **56** 85
- Hardie col : reached, **56** 167
- Hardie, N. D. :
 'Himalayan scientific and mountaineering expedition, 1960-61, (Part 1)', **22** 141
 'Mount Chamlang survey expedition', **20** 87
- Hardie, N. :
 obit., **73** 298;
 photo, **73** 298
- Harding, J. G. R. : 'Cambridge expedition, 1956 to the Elburz Mountains, Iran', **20** 112
- Hargreaves, A. : death, **52** 285
- Har-ki-Doon : visit with schoolboys to, **18** 93
- Harlin III, J. : 'The American Alpine Journal', **60** 9
- Harper, F. : 'First ascent of Ali Ratni Tibba, 1969', **30** 212
- Harrer, H. : Panch Chuli, **28** 171
- Harris, M. J. : death, **22** 20
- Harris, P. : 'Traces of Silk - journey to the Karakoram pass', **54** 92
- Harrison, G. : 'British Masherbrum expedition, 1989', **47** 124

- Harrison, J. : 'Makalu', **23** 37
- Harrison, J. B. :
 'A visit to Nun Kun, 1934', **7** 53
 'Climbing in Lhonak, 1936', **9** 88
- Harriss, J. C. : 'Kishtwar Himalaya expedition, 1969', **30** 237
- Hartmann, G. : 'Tukuche Peak (6920 metres)', **30** 86
- Hasler, B. : 'Arwa Spire', **59** 203
- Hasnain, S.I. : 'The Himalayan Meltdown', **63** 206
- Haston, D. : obit., **35** 339
- Hathi Parbat :
 attempt, **48** 193
 first ascent, **24** 169
 suggested route of ascent, **12** 50
- Hauser, G. : 'The German Himalayan expedition, 1965', **27** 57
- Hawk moths : **1** 106,
- Hawk peak :
 photo, **55** 145
 plate, **55** 154
- Hawkins, R. E. :
 letter about, **47** 248
 obit., **46** 201 204
 photo, **50** 54
 photos, **46** 200 T-135
 tribute, **46** 134 198
- Hawley, E. :
 'Problems of accuracy in reporting mountaineering', **44** 142
 obit., **73** 289;
 photo, **73** 289
- Hayashibara, R. :
 'Traversing the Glaciers of the Karakoram', **63** 158
 obit., **68** 308
 photo, **68** 308
- Hazard, J. de V. : death, **28** 174
- Head injuries : treatment of, **34** 133
- Heaney, G. F. : 'Rennell and the surveyors of India', **29** 3
- Heard, C. : death, **40** 93
- Heath, M. :
 'Hidden Himalaya', **47** 149
 'Memories', **44** 6
 obit., **51** 285
- Hegde, V. :
 'Mana Parbat II', **52** 234
 'On Lampak North', **65** 136
 'Shalang gad, Kumaon', **48** 174
- Heim, A. : 'Structural studies in the Central Himalaya, 1936', **9** 38
- Heiss, L. : 'The Berchtesgadener Hindu Kush expedition, 1971', **32** 74
- Helicopters : Karakoram, **59** 143
- Hellberg, I. : 'Exercise Saser venture, 1987', **46** 61
- Hembise, D. : (with Ohnishi, T.) 'Lobuje west and Lobuje', **42** 159
- Henderson, J. : obit., **49** 270
- Hengduan mountains : survey of, **55** 30
- Henke, R. : 'The mountain of storms' **51** 33,
- Henseleit, E. : death, I/N, **44** 201
- Hepburn, S. : 'Kashmir Himalayan expedition, 1981', **39** 83
- Heron, A. M. : 'The gem stones of the Himalaya', **2** 21
- Herrligkoffer, K. M. :
 'Kangchenjunga expedition, 1980', **37** 155
 'Mt. Everest, 1972', **33** 14
 'Rakaposhi (7788 m) 1973', **33** 156
 'Success and tragedy on K2, 1986', **43** 148
 'The Diamir face of Nanga Parbat', **25** 120
 'The east Pillar of Nanga Parbat, 1982', **39** 124
 'The German-French Mount Everest expedition, 1978', **36** 27
- Herron, R. : death, **5** 69 154
- Herzog, M :

- obit., **68** 306
 photos, **68** 306 307
 Herzog, M. : 'Annapurna', **16** 9
 Hesse, H. : (with Beer, A. and Lang, E.)
 'A trip from Ushu to Chitral', **36** 150
 Hicking, Lt. Cdr. N. : Gangapurna,
 1998, **56** 163
 Hidden Pass : first crossed, **16** 80
 Hidden Peak :
 ascent, **53** 96
 first ascent, **69** 269
 photo 21, **52** 124
 Hideaki, Y. : 'Expedition around Teri
 Kang', **58** 139
 High altitude illness : symptoms and
 treatment, **33** 9
 High altitude lakes : trek, **71** 231
 High altitude medicine : history, **71** 114
 Hill, G. :
 death, **28** 111 (f.n.)
 the summit climb', 'Papsura, **28** 102
 Hillary, Edmund :
 awarded Founders Medal of RGS,
21 162
 'Everest 1953 - to the summit', **18** 31
 photo, **56** 56
 about, **73** 233
 Hillary, Lady Louise : obit., **33** 230
 Hillary, P. :
 'Ama Dablam, 1979', **37** 148
 'What really happened at K2', **52** 279
 Hillary, Sir E. :
 obit., **64** 287
 photo, **64** 286
 tribute to, **64** 36
 Himachal Pradesh : expedition to,
33 129
 Himal Chuli : history and attempt, **33** 53
 Himalaya :
 derivation and meaning of, **1** 84
 17th-century Jesuit missionaries in,
4 170
 a seasons work in the Central, **12** 17
 a winter journey through the Western,
39 98
 accuracy of maps of, **5** 123
 aerial view, letter about, **48** 245
 age, origin and sub-crustal relations,
26 20
 as a play ground, **7** 161
 attraction of the, **1** 59
 beauty of in danger, **32** 180
 camping trip to, **24** 81
 caving in, **31** 113 117
 classification of, **42** 203
 climbers para-normal experiences,
49 133
 correct spelling, **32** editorial
 Derbyshire, 1961, **23** 110
 diet problem for mountaineers in,
11 57
 ecological condition of, **63** 32
 ecology, **44** 150
 expeditions to : scientific and
 mountaineering, 1960-1, **22** 141,
23 30
 explorations and Mountaineering in,
56 39
 explorations and travels in, **61** 11
 flying over, **65** 62
 future prospects, **48** 148
 gem stones of the, **2** 21
 geography and geology, **7** 113
 geologic origins, **59** 10
 geological formations of, **66** 87
 geology, **44** 147
 German, 1964, **26** 82
 German, 1965, **27** 57
 high walk in the Central, **22** 146
 Himalaya quiet crisis in the, **33** 183
 Indo-British, 1969, **29** 118
 infrared photography in, **5** 119

- International expedition, 1930, **3** 77
- Iswa Khola, 1969, **29** 46
- Italian, to the Punjab, 1961,
24 86 159 162
- Karst Research, 1970, **31** 117
- Kingdon Wards exploration of the
Eastern, **34** 1
- Kishtwar, 1969, **30** 237
- mapping of, **65** 12
- medical plants of, **25** 77
- medical zoology, **4** 220
- movement of glaciers in, **2** 176
- naming of peaks in, **9** 176 196
- NDA to Kumaon, **28** 113
- Netherlands, 1967, **28** 37
- nomenclature, **31** 334
- observation of various hats worn in,
54 160
- of Nepal, **6** 81
- progress of surveys, **10** 177, **11** 169
- rainfall in, **8** 86
- recollections of visits to, **56** 1
- revised heights of peaks in, **26** 154
- Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1961,
23 133
- Savoyarde, 1972, **32** 6
- Schoolhouse, 1963, **25** 51
- scientific exploration of, **32** 142
- short walk across, **40** 119
- size of expeditions to, **11** 188
- ski in the, **2** 142
- small expeditions, in, **36** 169
- some minor expeditions in, **13** 28
- Speakes travels in, **8** 148
- structural studies in the Central, 1936,
9 38
- survey report of, **23** 128
- surveys in the Garhwal and Kumaun,
8 145, **9** 165
- Tatra climbers, 1969, **30** 249
- technological revolution in, **63** 118
- thoughts on expeditions to, **31** 95
- traversed, **39** 115
- trek across, **55** 15
- trekking in the Nepal, **26** 125
- trend-line of, **8** 63
- wandering in, **22** 103
- work of Danish expedition, **18** 161
- Workmans travels and exploration,
49 47
- Yale University expedition to, **5** 122
- a Western perspective, **73** 28
- Himalaya Black and White : photo
feature, **72** 69
- Himalayan art : see Somerwell T.H.,
62 38
- Himalayan birds : about, **63** 25
- Himalayan Club:,
(Mussoorie), article on, **55** 204
- 80th Year Celebrations, **64** ix
- activities, **64** 16, **65** 297, **66** 318
- amalgamation with Mountain Club,
1 129
- Centre, **65** 298, **66** 319
- changes in Memorandum of
Association and Rules, **31** 369,
32 209
- Committee photo, xii; the last fifteen
years, **59** 161
- early years, **64** 2
- fifth anniversary, **17** 179
- fifty years-retrospect and prospect,
35 57
- founding of, **1** 1
- Golden Jubilee Celebrations, 1978,
35 360
- history, **35** 1
- instructions to authors, **28** 177
- library, **40** 1
- Meet at Leh, **65** 290
- News, **65** 295, **66** 315, **67** 357, **68** 331
- Newsletter, **65** 270, **66** 300
- Newsletter No. 64, **67** 333

- Newsletter No. 65, **68** 313
 Newsletter No. 66, **69**
 photos, **64** xvii
 Proceedings, **62** 276, **64** 300
 1979-1988, the continuing history,
 44 152
 history of, **72** 36; Committee 2017
 Committee : **71** 323
 Committee 2015 : **70** 288
 Committee 2018 : **73** 312
 Himalayan Club logo : about, **66** 1
 Himalayan earthquakes : about, **62** 55
 Himalayan environment : reflections and
 suggestions on, **51** 1
 Himalayan glaciers : study on, their
 effect on climate, **53** 224
 Himalayan insects : about, **70** 192
 Himalayan Journal :
 a browse through Vol. XIX - XXIX,
 53 113
 a browse through Vol. III, **50** 41
 a browse through Vols. 39-50, **55** 171
 a browse through Vols. IV – XII,
 51 147
 a lighter look at, **50** 35
 about, editorial, list of editors, **60** x
 back numbers available, **33** 248
 H. Kapadia account on editing it,
 50 24
 letter about, **49** 274, **50** 263
 M. H. Contractors account on editing
 it, **50** 33
 recollections about past editors 1928
 to 1959, **50** 19
 ‘Vol. I, history of’, **48** 1
 ‘Vol. II, history of’, **49** 138
 Vols. XIII - XVIII, **52** 145
 Vols. XXX - 38, **54** 100
 Himalayan Journal covers : review of,
 69 20
 Himalayan peak : memories of a, **16** 135
 Himalayan peaks : list of ascents,
 country wise, until 2001, **59** 288
 Himalayan region : globalisation, effects
 of, **58** 7
 Himalayan Rest Houses : photo feature,
 72 136
 Himalayan Tourism : new trends, **72** 123
 Himalayan Wildlife : about, **72** 93
 photo feature, **70** 185
 Himalaya : recalling many visits, **60** 17
 Himalchuli :
 attempt by E ridge and NE face,
 36 33
 S ridge attempt, **40** 160
 SW ridge ascent, I/N, **42** 212
 Himalchuli North : second ascent,
 43 127
 Himalchuli West : first ascent by SW
 ridge, **46** 36
 Himlung Himal :
 ascent I/N, **49** 228
 attempt, **61** 213
 attempts, **24** 168, **50** 177
 photo, **50** 174, **54** 192
 sketch, **50** 179
 Hindu Kush :
 bibliography, **27** 39
 description of High, **32** 42
 development of mountaineering in,
 27 3
 expeditions :
 Solothurner, 1973, **33** 173
 Austrian, 1963, **25** 154
 Austrian, 1969, **30** 264
 Barcelona, 1969, **29** 165
 Berchtesgadener, 1971, **32** 39
 Bratislava, 1969, **30** 270
 British, 1971, **32** 77
 French, 1968, **29** 65
 Graz, 1968, **29** 55
 in 1938, **17** 115
 Peshawar University, 1963, **26** 52

- Polish, 1971, **32 39**
 Scottish, 1965, **26 57**
 second Czech, **28 40**
 summary of Scottish, 1965-70,
30 282
 Swiss, 1972, **32 67**
 third Polish, 1963, **25 156**
 Whites, 1964, **26 54**
 S watershed of Afghan, 1967-70,
30 301
- Hindu Publication : Survey of the
 Environment, **61 287**
- Hindu Raj :
 6000 m and high 5000 m peaks of,
31 319
 Austrian expeditions to, 1968,
29 53 55
 British expedition, 1969, **30 278**
 exploration of, **31 309**
 first ascents of nameless peaks in,
29 53
- Hinks, A. R. : and the first Everest
 expedition, **31 3**
- Hirai, G. : 'A Journey to the Little
 Pamirs', **61 259**
- Hirai, K. :
 'The ascent of Kula Kangri from
 Tibet', **43 1**
 'The ascent of Sherpi Kangri, 1976',
35 254
- Hiraide K. (with Taniguchi K.) : 'The
 First Ascent of the Southeast Face of
 Kamet', **65 196**
- Hiraizumi, S. : 'The ascent of
 Simiolchu', **53 45**
- Hirata, O. : 'Winter Expedition to
 Nemjung', **59 192**
- Hiroshima, M. : death, **54 248**
- Hispar glacier :
 trek to, **63 164**
3 112
- Hispar Pass :
 attempted winter crossing, **47 118**
 crossed, **13 19, 19 96**
- Hispar valley : climbs in, **46 103**
- Hispar Zone : Italian expedition to,
40 131
- Hiunchuli (Annapurna group) : first
 ascent, **31 186**
- Hiunchuli Patan : recce., **24 133**
- Hkakabo Razi : attempt, **52 26**
- Hoelzler, W. : Stairway to Heaven',
61 235
- Hoibakk, R. : 'The Bird of Happiness,
 Drangnag Ri', **52 40**
- Holdich, T. H. : obit., **2 122**
- Holdsworth, R. L. :
 'Moderate mountains for middle aged
 mountaineers', **25 85**
 obit., **34 186 190**
- Holdsworth, R.L. : letter about, **56 268**
- Holmes, P. F. : 'Expeditions to the
 Ratang and Parbati regions, 1955 and
 1956', **20 78**
- Holmes, Sir P. :
 obit., **58 250**
 photo, **58 248**
- Holzer, W. : 'Bhagirathi', **58 173**
- Hom Kund lake : trek to, **58 32**
- Homkund : visited, **41 68**
- Hongu basin : exploration of, **17 31,**
18 62
- Hooker, Joseph : travels in Nepal and
 Sikkim, **16 86**
- Hoot pass (Arunachal Pradesh) :
 reached, **69 32**
- Hopar glacier : **3 112,**
- Hopkins, D. :
 'Nanda Devi', **36 187**
 'Some thoughts on the expedition
 climbing game', **36 162**
- Horiuchi, A. : obit., **55 306**
- Horka, L. : **46 33,**
- Hornbein, T. F. : 'The ascent of
 Masherbrum', **22 51**

- Hornby, G. : 'Kumaon secrets', **44** 76
- Horniblow, P. J. : 'Khinayang Chhish, 1962', **24** 96
- Horobin, C. : 'Telthop 2014', **70** 221
- Hoshi, K. : 'The First Ascent of Pyagski Peak', **70** 219
- Hoshi, K. (with Suzuki, T.) : 'Two Climbs in KarchaNala', **67** 241
- Hotta, Y. : 'The ascent of Nanda Kot, 1936', **10** 71
- Hotz, H. : obit., **6** 151
- Hotz, R. :
obit., **58** 248
photos, **58** 248 249
- Houston, C. S. :
'A reconnaissance of K2, 1938',
11 114
'Towards Everest, 1950', **17** 9
'Nanda Devi', **45** 50
'Life in Pictures', **66** 277
obit., **66** 281
photo, **66** 281
'Brotherhood of the Rope', **61** 1
- Houston, V.F. : death, **18** 193
- Howard-Bury, C. K. : death, **25** 204
- Hoyle, C. : death, **56** 206
- Huber T. : 'Shiva's Line', **57** 50
- Huber, F. : 'Dhaulagiri II, 1971', **31** 192
- Hudd, P. : 'British Peri Himal expedition, 1992', **50** 177
- Hudnguan Feng : photo **57** 229
- Hudson, P. : 'Shimshal Malangutti glacier expedition 1991', **49** 235
- Hughes, L. : 'The Umasi La -- southern entrance to Zanskar', **38** 109
- Hugli, H. : 'First ascent of Labuche Kang II', **53** 224
'First ascent of Bularung Sar', **48** 210
- Hume, D. : death, **52** 198
- Hump operations (World War II) : study of, **65** 62
- Humphreys, J. S. : death, **27** 210
- Humraskar, D. & Ghoshal, A. : 'Photo Feature - Large Mammals Of The Himalaya', **71** 186
- Hungchi : ascent, **64** 232
- Hungchi (Nepal) : first ascent, **60** 177
- Hung-Go (Bara Shigri) : attempt, **27** 79
- Hunt, C. H. : 'Pandim (Sikkim Himalayas), 21,953 feet', **13** 89
- Hunt, D. N. B. : obit., **8** 142
- Hunt, J. : 'Exploring the PirPanjal on Skis in the thirties', **52** 36
- Hunt, John (Lord) :
(with Cooke, C. R.) 'A winter visit to the Zemu glacier', **10** 49
(with Waller, J.) 'Peak 36, Saltoro Karakoram : a mountaineering analysis', **9** 127
'British-Soviet Pamirs expedition, 1962', **24** 119
'Kolahol by the South face', **8** 103
'Mans Claudianus', **15** 54
'Pandim -- diary of a war-time escapade', **44** 53
'Peak 36, Saltoro Karakoram 1935', **8** 14
obit, **55** 295
photo 1, **56** 56
- Hunter, J. de G. : 'The attraction of the Himalaya', **1** 59
- Hunter, M. : 'New Zealand Langshisha Ri expedition, 1986', **43** 116
- Huntley, C. :
(with Cohen, G.) 'A note on the Durung Drung glacier', **42** 191
(with Cohen, G.) 'DurungDrung glacier', **43** 146
- Hunza :
naming of peaks in, **10** 116
pioneer exploration in, **11** 18
- Hunza valley : glaciers of, 1932, **5** 120
- Hussain, S. : 'Tanak, Kashmir 1994',

- 52 256**
- Huts :
 at Mome Samdong, **9 174**
 in Kashmir, **4 219**
 in Sikkim, **7 196, 12 137**
 proposal to build two, **3 164**
 suggested sites for mountain, **34 209**
- Hypothermia : treatment, **33 7**
- Hyslop, K. : death, **37 150**
- I**
- Ibex : near the Siachen glacier, **3 51**
- Ibex Col : climbs to, **47 110**
- Iblar Mountains : first ascent of highest summit, **33 199**
- Ice cream (near Sugulu) : first ascent, **59 221**
- Ice Sail : first ascent, **49 112**
- Icicle valley : panorama, **58 147**
- Ideta, K. : ,Churen Himal, 1971', **31 174**
- Iengar, Dr. H. V. R. : ,Sikkim, 1960', **22 75**
 obit., **62 267**
- Ikeda, K. :
 'Ski Expedition to Lhagu Glacier', **63 247**
 'The Northeast ridge of Everest', **52 1**
- Ikeda, T. : 'Dingjung Ri, 2007 and 2008', **65 185**
- Imanishi, T. : (with Maki, Y.) 'The ascent of Manaslu', **20 11**
 obit., **52 332**
- 'IMF Peak' (Lahul) : attempts, **39 71**
- ImjeTse : ascent, **52 212, 60 144, 68 190**
- Inada, S. : 'Twenty-eight days of Trisul', **36 58**
- Independence Peak : ascent, **37 201**
- Index (of H.J.) : list of compilers, **50 XIII**
- India : geology of, **3 24**
- India Saddle : reached, **55 147**
- Indian Alpinism : about, **72 216**
- Indian Himalaya : major expeditions to in 2008, **65 273**
- Indian mountaineering : early history, **62 152**
 future of, **29 36**
- Indira Col :
 photo, **51 132**
 reached, **39 106, 55 147**
- Indo Tibetan wool trade : history of, **72 77**
- Indo-China War, 1962 : about, **60 30**
- Indo-Pak war, 1947 : about, **60 89**
- Indo-Tibet Border Police : climbs of, **45 140**
- Indradhunush Parvat :
 first ascent, **51 80**
 photo, **55 248**
- Indrahar Pass : visited, **15 85**
- Indrasan :
 AMA route on, 1973, **33 134**
 ascents :
 first, **24 90 137**
 other, **33 136**
 second and first by W ridge, **32 85**
 third and second by W ridge, **32 89**
 attempts, **23 120 121**
 history, **23 114**
- Indus :
 floods of, **1 10 126, 2 173**
 landslide below Chilas, **3 132**
- Infection : prevention of, **33 12**
- Inner Line, the : details of, **17 143**
- Inoue, T. : 'The First Ascent of Ta Ri 6330 m', **71 259**
- Inove, S. : Diran, 1996, **56 200**
- International Himalayan Gathering : **17 156**
- Inukhu valley : exploration of, **18 59**
- Irish mountaineering in Himachal Pradesh : history, **68 104**

- Irrawaddy : Kingdon Ward's expedition, 1930-1, **4** 144, **5** 46
- Irrawady river (Tibet) : journey to source of, **60** 119
- Iris peak (Miyar valley) : attempt, **73** 328
- Ishan Parvat (Adi Kailash II) : about, **63** 81
- Isherwood, R. J. (Dick) :
 'The Hongkong Kanjroba expedition, 1976', **35** 160
 'Attempt on Thui II from Shetor glacier, 1969', **30** 278
 'Birds of Swat and Gilgit', **34** 130
 'Lamjung Himal, 1974', **33** 42
 obit., **69** 296
- Ishmurgh valley : expedition to, 1972, **32** 67
- Ishpandar Sor : attempt, **26** 54
- Island Peak (Imja Khola) : second (not 1st) ascent of NE Summit, **21** 165
- Island Peak (Lolofond) : ascent, **21** 36
- Isporili Zom : first ascent, **29** 58
- Istor Ghuni East : photo, **48** 217
- Istor-o-Nal :
 ascents :
 correction re, **29** 166
 first of highest summit, **29** 166
 of a summit of, **30** 273
 of N Peak I, **35** 252
 second, **31** 290
 supposed first, **19** 156
 attempts :
 1929, **2** 68
 1935, **8** 53
 summary of, **29** 166
 history, **29** 168
- Iswa Khola :
 beasts in the forests of, **29** 49
 expedition to, 1969, **29** 46
- Itakura, K. : obit., **49** 271
- Italy Col (Siachen-Rimo) : first crossing, **4** 53
- Ito, G. : death, **24** 166
- Itoh, T. : 'First Ascent of Yume Muztagh', **62** 185
- Iwazaki, H. :
 Diran, 1996, **56** 200
 Naimonanyi, 1999, **56** 154
- ## J
- Jackson, J. A. :
 'A Spectre of the Brocken and Memory of Dr. Tom Longstaff', **59** 166
 'From Seeing The Himalaya For The First Time', **60** 17
 'Sikkim, Tenzing and a Sacred Valley', **59** 32
 'The Rishi Ganga And The Outer Sanctuary', **57** 62
 'The wolf hunters of Pangboche', **54** 9
 'Canadian Kashmir Himalayan expedition, 1987', **44** 115
 letter re - Holdsworth, R.L., **56** 268
 'On Skis in Kullu,' 1976, **56** 96
 photo, **50** 54
 obit., **61** 288
 photo, **61** 289
- Jackson, P. : 'On the Tibetan plateau', **39** 9
- Jacob, R. : death, **49** 173
- Jacques, N. : 'Telemark expedition To Trisul', **54** 212
- Jadh ganga valley : **12** 27
 descriptive note, **47** 51
 exploration, **42** 49
 nomenclature of the area, **47** 54
- Jadhganga valley : trek (see Auden's trail), **68** 85
- Jadung valley : exploration of, **69** 73
- Jagatsukh nullah : ascents from, **27** 185

- Jagatsukh Peak :
 ascent, **28** 10
 tr., **33** 136
- Jagdula gorge : recce., **23** 96
- Jainti gad valley : exploration, **71** 175
- Jairai Rocks : photo, **68** 203
- Jakzang : first ascent, **71** 170
- Jalong glacier (Tibet) : explorations,
59 64
- Jalsu : ascent, **38** 182
- Jambo Tso lake (Eastern Tibet) :
 explored, **66** 56
- James peak (Miyar valley) : first ascent,
72 457
- James, R. : 'A short expedition to the
 Nun Kun massif, Ladakh, May-June,
 1946', **14** 19
- Jammu :
 early surveys in, **22** 95
 walk through, **28** 30
- Jamnik, T. : 'Slovenian K2 expedition,
 1993', **51** 213
- Janak glacier : exploration of, **69** 83
- Jandi Dhura Pass : crossed, **22** 148
- Jang La : crossed, **28** 37
- Jangpar glacier : exploration and climbs
 in, **61** 141
- Jannu :
 ascent by N face, **44** 170
 ascent by S face, **36** 19
 attempt by E face, **36** 19
 first ascent, **24** 3
 first ascent by SW spur, **40** 43
 history of, **40** 42
 I/N, **38** 172
 recce., 1957, **21** 40
 seen from Kangchenjunga, photo,
45 156
 solo ascent of N face, **46** 14
- Jannu East : attempt, **48** 37
- Januhut : attempt, **70** 202
 photo, **54** 76
- Jaonli :
 ascents, **27** 181 183, **36** 93
 attempts, **25** 207, **36** 93, **46** 45
 expedition to, **36** 87
 photos, **46** 60 T-44, **54** 216
- Japanese Expeditions : in Chinese
 Himalayas, **57** 137
- Japanese Mountaineering in the
 Himalaya : history, **73** 152
- Jaraun peak : first ascent, **60** 81
- Jarjinjabo (5725 m) Sichuan, China :
 photo, **68** 268
- Jassler, J. : 'The Austrian Everest
 expedition, 1989', **46** 150
- Jayal, Nalni. D. : 'Himalaya - our fragile
 heritage', **44** 147
 'Early Years of Indian
 Mountaineering', **62** 152
- Jayal, Nandu. D. (Flt/Lt.) : 'Indian Air
 Force flights over Everest, 1953',
18 65
 death, **20** 139
 letter about, **47** 249
 obit., **21** 142
 about, **62** 164
 death, **62** 167
- Jean, A. : 'Ratna Chuli I', **57** 166
- Jerry cans : Karakoram, **59** 143
- Jerstad, L. : 'Therapy mountaineering',
32 162
- Jethi-Bohurani : see Nampa S Peak,
- Jhandyoday : photo, **50** 207
- Jiangphu glacier : exploration, **68** 151
 photo, **68** 157
- Jiariren-an : photo, **53** 44
- Jigde Shan (northwest Yunnan, China) :
 exploration, **71** 202
- Jiri : the road from Lamosangu and its
 socio-economic effects, **45** 168
- Jiwa nala : exploration, **67** 226
- Jogin group : ascents in, **31** 200
- Jogin I : ascent, **43** 45

- Jogin III : ascent, **43** 47
- Jogin Peaks : ascents of I, II and III, **38** 173
- Joglekar, A. : 'Kulti valley expedition, 1987', **44** 198
- Johnson, A. : 'Indrasan west ridge expedition, 1971', **32** 85
- Jolinkong I (Eastern Kumaon) : ascent, **61** 228
- Jolinkong Peaks : about, **63** 81
- Jones, A. : (with others)
'The Lamosangu-Jiri road and some economic and social effects', **45** 168
- Jones, G. :
'A trek in Lahul', **21** 138
'Manali holiday, 1970', **30** 214
'North-east of Pokhara', **22** 118
'The Yeti as myth', **30** 312
'Two treks from Manali', **26** 148
- Jones, G.H. : obit., **51** 284
- Jones, H. : 'Khangri Shar Expedition, 2004', **61** 205
- Jones, J. H. Emlyn : 'Ama Dablam, 1959', **22** 13
- Jones, M. R. : death, **24** 105
- Jones, R. : 'British Caucasus expedition, 1958', **21** 126
- Jongpo Po Rong (6570 m) from Lower Yi'ong Tsangpo region, Tibet : photo, **68** 152
- Jongsong : attempt from Ginsang glacier, I/N, **40** 180
- Jongsong La : crossed, **3** 87-8, **50** 103
- Jongsong Peak : first ascent, **3** 88
- Jongsong, East summit : ascent, **68** 83
- Jopuno : attempt, **67** 198
- Jordans, B. : letter from, **63** 311
- Jorgensen, M. : death, **56** 171
- Jori : seen from Kulti valley, photo, **44** 189
- Jorkanden :
- panorama, **43** 65
photo, **51** 84
- Josamba : see Pasang Lhamuchuli,
- Joshi, D. :
'First Ascent of Kuchela Dhura', **69** 206
'The Call of Changuch', **67** 72
- Joshi, Lt. Col. J.C. (with Sah, A.) :
'Trail's pass expedition, 1994', **54** 55
- Josomba : I/N 2, **53** 272
- Jošt, M. : 'Rangtik 2017', **73** 228
- Jošt, M. & Davidova, A. : 'Raru Mountains 2015', **71** 222
- Jubany, A. S. : 'Diran, 1985', **43** 155
- Judwatal : photo, **68** 208
- Jugal Himal :
Expeditions :
Japanese, 1958, **22** 103
Scottish ladies, **19** 75
- Junction Peak : see Shey Shikhar,
- Jur Jur Khona Sar : attempt, **45** 127
- Jurm I and II : ascents, **32** 61
- Jurm valley :
expeditions , 1972, **32** 56
Italian, 1973, **33** 165
peaks climbed by, **33** 167-8
- Jursa, J. : 'White Needle (6550 m) and Kun peak (7087 m)', **36** 199
- ## K
- K. R. 1 (Lahul) : ascent, **37** 99
- K. R. 2 : SE ridge ascents, I/N, **42** 232
- K. R. 3 : ascent, **40** 184
- K. R. 4 : ascent, I/N, **42** 217
- K. R. 5 : ascent, I/N, **49** 268
ascent, **55** 270
- K12 :
ascent by W ridge, **41** 90
attempt, **23** 76
note on, **41** 92
- K2 :

- (south - southeast buttress), **54** 243
 (south - southeast rib), **54** 239
 American expedition to, **61** 1
 and Desio, photos, **58** 84 241
 ascents, **51** 215, **52** 279, **57** 211
 ascents from Chinese side, **40** 17
 attempts :
 Abruzzi Ridge, **40** 209, **48** 117
 American, **11** 114, **12** 123, **18** 67
 American-German, **22** 175
 I/N, **47** 236
 others, **50** 153, **51** 218
 Polish, **35** 238
 deaths on descent, note on, **54** 245
 early expeditions, **62** 1
 early history and name, **18** 177
 first ascent, **19** 82
 fourth ascent, **37** 202
 geological notes on the massif,
 38 142
 history, **71** 12
 measurement of height, **45** 21
 notes on, **1** 103, **17** 150
 photographs of, **11** 179
 scientific expeditions, **48** 121
 third ascent, **19** 82
 K3 : accident on, **61** 8
 K6 :
 attempt, **25** 206
 correction re, **26** 173
 first ascent, **31** 258
 history, **31** 259
 recee., **23** 83
 K7 : attempt, **26** 173
 Ka Karpo Razi : **11** 74
 Kaberi Peak : first ascent, **21** 84
 Kablas lake (Kishtwar) : trek, **70** 135
 Kabru :
 early attempts, **2** 8 9
 first ascent, **8** 107
 height of, **9** 187
 identification of point climbed by
 Kempe and Lewis in 1953, **26** 86
 research on ascent, **66** 257
 Kabru Dome :
 ascents, **43** 38, **44** 50
 attempt, **38** 20
 correction re. claim of ascent, **45** 243
 first ascent, **25** 207, **39** 158
 view of, photo, **52** 20
 Kabru III : first ascent, **52** 34
 Kabru North :
 ascent, **52** 32, **63** 214
 attempt, **43** 40
 Kabru peaks : seen from
 Kangchenjunga, photo, **45** 156
 Kabru South : first ascent, **52** 34
 Kabur : attempt, **3** 82
 Kab-Yong, J. : death, **47** 169
 Kachhikhani glacier :
 mountains and people around, **36** 150
 peaks in the region of, **36** 152
 Kafiristan : early explorers of, **8** 25
 Kafni col : crossed, **62** 112
 Kafni glacier : accident, **65** 143
 Kagan valley :
 expeditions to, **2** 48, **33** 192
 in June, 1942, **14** 91
 mountains of, **25** 93
 Kagbhusand :
 attempt, **45** 57
 photo, **47** 92
 third ascent, **47** 76
 Kagbhusandi Parvat (P. 5301 m) :
 first ascent, **68** 99
 Kagbhusandi valley : climbs in, **63** 110
 Kagbhusund Tal : visited, **41** 179
 Kaghan :
 ascents in, **26** 65 66 68
 mountains of, **26** 61
 Kagmara :
 ascents :

- of a peak of, **26** 138
of highest peak, **24** 71
of II and III, **24** 72
- Kagmara I : a trek to, **39** 171
- Kagudi Bhel : crossed, **62** 116
- Kailas :
journey round, **19** 14
possibilities of ascent, **26** 160
- Kailas Range : official use of term to be dropped, **4** 184
- Kailash (Mani Mahesh) :
trek around, **40** 186
second ascent, **51** 211
- Kailash (Tibet) : inner kora, **61** 53
- Kailash-Manasarovar :
expedition to, **38** 7
- Kaitsu, M. :
‘First ascent of Changra peak’, **31** 263
‘Sha Fuladi, 1971’, **31** 292
- Kaja : – Leh, solo mountainbike ride, to, **57** 99
- Kajagio : photo, **58** 120
- Kajaqiao (Eastern Tibet) :
first ascent, **63** 138
- Kaji, M. : (with Kano, K.)
‘Kangchenjunga traverse, 1984’, **42** 7
- Kakhari : ascent, **29** 80
- Kakset Kangri (Ladakh) :
ascent, **58** 93
ascent, **71** 329
- Kala Pathar : a trek to, **32** 34
- Kalapani glacier :
exploration, 185;
icefall : ascent, **73** 187
‘Kala Rang’ : ascent, **47** 196
- Kala, D.C. : obit., **63** 300
- Kalabaland :
expedition to, **39** 177
first ascents of unnamed peaks, **39** 180
- Kalabaland Dhura :
ascents, **36** 71 74, **39** 179
- Kalanag (Black Peak) :
American 1979 attempt, I/N, **37** 188
ascent, **41** 62
attempt, **44** 90
- Kalanka :
ascent, **65** 195
attempt, **34** 67
by N face, **35** 294
photos, **53** 260, **55** 89
plate 12, **53** 205
rece., **28** 119
- Kalasar Lake : visited, **40** 180
- Kali Gandaki : river rafting, **46** 31
- Kali Hain Pass : crossed, **32** 91
- Kalidahar :
attempt, **46** 184
peaks near, photo, **53** 224
view from, photo, **46** 173
- Kalidahar Spire : photo, **53** 209,
45 frontispiece
- Kalindi :
ascent, **32** 103
correction re, **33** 210
- Kalindi Khal :
crossed, **15** 90
trek across, **61** 130
- Kalkatra la : crossed, **59** 115
- Kalon Chumik :
camp at, colour plate, **57**
plate, **54** 93
- Kalpeshwar
Kalpeshwar – Okimath : trek to, **57** 180
trek to, **60** 156
- Kamei, K. : Lhotse, 1976, **35** 142
- Kameng valley (Arunachal Pradesh) :
trek, **66** 213
trek to, **67** 59
- Kamet :
ascent, **60** 76, **63** 101, **65** 199
ascents :
first, **4** 27

- other, **42** 171
 second, **19** 214
 attempts, **10** 181, **32** 93
 early expedition to, **62** 156 158
 expedition to and ascent, **38** 57
 history, **3** 122
 photos, **50** 110, **54** 84
 plate 9, **55** 112
 S Face photo, **49** T-107
 W ridge first ascent, **43** 42
 Kameyana, Y. : 'Dhaulagiri II, east ridge, 1975', **34** 31
 Kamm, U. :
 'Annapurna II, 1974', **33** 205
 'Kohe Bandaka, 1973', **33** 195
 Kampire Dior North : ascent, **44** 166
 Kamri Pass : crossed, **13** 38
 Kanamo : seen from above Kibar, panorama, **44** 101
 Kanasar lake : trek, **66** 236
 Kanawar : two easy passes in, **1** 75
 Kanawar Kailas : journey round, **2** 81
 Kand Mahadev range : plate 7, **53** 196
 Kande Hiunchuli (Sisne Himal) :
 first ascent, **35** 166
 Kandi Galu pass : crossed, **67** 227
 Kaneko, T. : 'Ohmi Kangri', **39** 166
 Kang Guru :
 ascent, **49** 190
 first ascent, **20** 76
 first winter ascent, **41** 161
 route of W face ascent, I/N, **40** 212
 second ascent, **38** 164
 Kang Juri : first ascent, **20** 77
 Kang La : crossed, **3** 81, **4** 55, **47** 185, **50** 96, **64**
 Kang Peak : ascent, **3** 81
 Kang Ya Ja : first ascent, **53** 246
 Kang Yatze III (Ladakh) :
 ascent, **71** 220 330
 Kang Yatze III (6300 m) : ascent, **73** 323
 Kang Yissay :
 ascents, **45** 203, **46** 192
 history of climbs, **45** 205
 Kang Yissay II : ascent, **52** 251
 Kang, Capt. P. S. : death, **56** 153
 Kangbachen : first ascent, **33** 58
 Kangchenjau : (Kangchengyao)
 ascent, **23** 170
 attempt, **16** 82
 comments on ascent, **24** 157 158
 history, **22** 75
 NE approaches explored, **22** 77
 photo, **53** 64
 photo, **68** 57
 Kangchenjunga :
 ascent, east ridge, **48** 34
 ascent, from west, **48** 36
 ascents, **46** 21 141, **50** 173, **55** 225
 attempt, **45** 156, **56** 50
 British expedition, 1979, **36** 14
 circuit around, **50** 92
 climbing in and around, **67** 19
 comments on, **45** 246
 exploration and early attempts, **2** 4 8
 Farmers attempt, 1929, **2** 120
 fifth ascent, **37** 155
 first ascent, **19** 33
 first ascent by NE ridge, **36** 1
 first ascents of South and Central Peaks, **36** 6
 first winter ascent, **43** 8
 fourth ascent and first by N face, **37** 153
 French (eighth) ascent, 1981, **39** 163
 German attempt, 1929, **2** 13 180
 German attempt, 1931, **4** 116
 height of, **2** 133
 IHE attempt, 1930, **3** 83
 N ridge photos, **46** 101
 origin of, **4** 198
 problem of, **7** 67

- recce., 1954, **19** 18
 sixth ascent, **38** 155
 solo ascent, **42** 16
 spelling of, **2** 131, **3** 152
 third ascent, **36** 17
 traverse of South and Central Peaks,
 ascent of Main Peak, **42** 8
- Kangchenjunga Central :
 solo ascent, **48** 37
- Kangchenjunga South : first ascent, via
 SW ridge, **48** 36
- Kangcho : ascent, **18** 14
- Kangchungtse :
 ascent, **38** 160
 attempts, **44** 172, **47** 26
 west face, **47** 25
- Kangjeralwa : first ascent, **33** 77
- Kangju glacier :
 panorama, **58** 96
 recce, **58** 91
- Kangju Kangri :
 ascent, **58** 92
 photos, **58** 88, 89
 attempt, **67** 270
- Kangju Ri : photo, **58** 89
- Kangla Tarbo : plate, **50** 94
- Kangla Tarbo II : first ascent, **53** 274
- Kangri Garpo : exploration, **63** 140
- Kangri Garpo Range :
 exploration, **57** 124
 exploration and identification of
 peaks in, **61** 191
 heights of peaks and reference data,
 57 130
- Kangri Garpo range (Eastern Tibet) :
 explored, **66** 58
- Kangtega :
 attempt, **37** 150
 attempt route by S face, I/N, **45** 189
 first ascent, **25** 58
 I/N, **51** 269
- Kangto : explorations in, **51** 182
- Kangto group - Arunachal Pradesh :
 trek to, **67** 59
- Kanikma : ascent, **27** 185
- Kanji la : crossed, **66** 153
- Kanjiroba Himal :
 ascent of peak on watershed, **24** 67
 ascents in, **53** 245
 expeditions to, **24** 63, **26** 135, **29** 96
 first ascent, **24** 70
 first ascent, of main peak, **35** 160
 highest peak attempted, **24** 68, **29** 102
 Hongkong expedition to, 1976, **35** 160
 attempt/explorations, **65** 176
- Kanjut Sar :
 by W face, **38** 189
 first ascent, **22** 175
- Kano, K. :
 (with Kaji, M.) 'Kangchenjunga
 traverse, 1984', **42** 7
 Churen Himal, 1971, **31** 174
- Kansa village : view from, photo, **57**
- Kanthari (East) : ascent, **56** 218
- Kanthari (South) : ascent, **56** 217
- Kanti Himal :
 panorama, **57**
 see Kaqur Kangri,
- Kapadia, H. :
 about : 'This is His Life :
 Harish Kapadia,' **73** 38; 'On the
 Apatani Plateau and in the
 Subansiri Valley', **73** 136
 'A note on Kinnaur', **43** 68
 'Chiring We, 1977', **35** 221
 editorial, **61**
 letter from, **68** 312
 'A dawn in winter', **53** 193
 'A Peak, a Pass and a Monastery',
 67 129
 'A quick visit to Kulti', **43** 139
 'A return to Lingti, 1987', **44** 96

- ‘A Ringing Revolution’, **63** 118
 ‘A Road Much Travelled’, **64** 151
 ‘A round Kailash in fourteen days’,
40 186
 ‘A tale of two valleys’, **53** 77
 ‘A trek in Ladakh and Zaskar’,
37 101
 ‘A Trek in Tawang Tract’, **60** 26
 ‘A trek to Kala Pathar, 1972’, **32** 34
 ‘A winter foray’, **38** 181
 ‘Acceptance Speech at the Royal
 Geographical Society’, **59** xiv;
 ‘Across Bhutan in Eighteen Days’,
62 24
 ‘An Autumn Walk to Kedar Kantha’,
68 203
 ‘Central Garhwal and Kumaon’,
45 77
 ‘Chasing Circular Rainbows or The
 Brocken Spectre’, **57** 147
 ‘Chong Kumdan’, **48** 97
 ‘Cross-roads in Spiti’, **50** 116
 ‘East of Saser la’, **46** 76
 ‘Eastern Karakoram : a historical
 review’, **42** 144
 ‘Exploring that valley -- Terong’,
42 68
 ‘Fires on the mountain’, **49** 57
 ‘Future is here...’, **66** 192
 ‘In famous footsteps’, **45** 53
 ‘In the Land of the Argans’, **58** 97
 ‘Kings of Karakoram’, **59** 143
 ‘Lost in the legends’, **54** 73
 ‘Lots in a name’, **48** 136
 ‘Major Expeditions to the Indian
 Himalaya in 2008’, **65** 273
 ‘Manirang : A mountain of surprises’,
51 92
 ‘Mountain of long life’, **36** 68
 ‘Nag Tibba, The Honest Serpent’,
60 148
 ‘Nagadhiraj Himalaya’, **56** 39
 ‘Nanda Devi Juggernaut’, **58** 60
 ‘Nangpas are flying Changpas are
 smiling’, **52** 81
 ‘North Sikkim, 1976’, **35** 181
 ‘On Sherpa trail’, **36** 29
 ‘One Fine Autumn -Treks to Two
 Monasteries’, **71** 93
 ‘Pemako’, **66** 65
 ‘Photo Feature 2 : Himalayan Rest
 Houses’, **72** 136
 ‘Ramblings in Chhota Bangahal’,
69 233
 ‘Rescue on Devtoli, 1974’, **33** 104
 ‘Saga of Siachen’, **55** 136
 ‘Secrets of Subansiri’, **62** 68
 ‘Spiti -- where two worlds meet’,
40 96
 ‘Sudarshan Parbat -- une belle
 Montagne’, **38** 84
 ‘Summer of 82’, **39** 36
 ‘Temptations of Kedar’, **49** 214
 ‘The Bagpipe Treks’, **65** 91
 ‘The Eastern Frontier of India’, **64** 53
 ‘The enjoyable difference’, **47** 99
 ‘The freedom walk’, **54** 205
 ‘The God That Did Not Fail’, **59** 108
 ‘The High Altitude Golf Courses –
 On the Karakoram Pass Trail’,
57 108
 ‘The language of the mountains’,
51 83
 ‘The Plateau’, **68** 51
 ‘The Promised Land’, **63** 40
 ‘The Riddle of Kangto’, **67** 59
 ‘Tibet : Hundred Years after
 Youngusband’, **61** 35
 ‘Treks to Passes on India – Burma
 Border’, **69** 31
 ‘We Are The Pilgrims : Mountain
 Ranges and Temples of Garhwal’,
72 187
 ‘Zaskar Anyone?’, **65** 151

- Major Expeditions to the Indian Himalaya in 2009, **66** 303
- Patron's medal award photos, **59** xiii
photo, **50** 46
- The Dhauli Valley, Niti Pass and Bara Hoti -The Age of Exploration', **70** 42
- 'The journey of the journal', **50** 24
- 'The Sunderdunga - Tharkot (20,010 ft) expedition 1969', **29** 123
- Tsangpo : 'The Final Exploration', **61** 72
- 'Two Editors Par Excellence', **46** 134
- 'Two is company', **47** 42
- 'Unknown Spiti : the middle country', **44** 120
- 'What did you do in Sorang valley', **50** 199
- 'Youth in GibsonsGarhwal', **41** 61
- Kapadia, H. (with Dhar, A.) : 'Two Walks in the Kishtwar', **70** 135
- Kapadia, Nawang (Lt.) : obit., **57** 280
- Kappeler, R. : obit., **23** 176
- Kaqr Kangri : first ascent, **59** 182
- Kar, S. : 'Karcha Parbat expedition, 1991', **49** 228
- Kara Kunlun range : climb in, **61** 257
- Karakoram :
- Chilean expedition to, 1979, **37** 132
 - climbs by Italians, **48** 128
 - Conference report, **10** 90
 - Cordoba expedition to, **38** 183
 - distant views of the Great, **11** 180
 - expedition to, **62** 141
 - expeditions :
 - American, 1953, **18** 67
 - Austrian, 1956, **20** 27
 - corrections re, **21** 137
 - Austrian, 1961, **23** 47
 - Cambridge to Nagir, **23** 16
 - Dainelli, 1930, **3** 109, **4** 46
 - Dyhrenfurth, 1934, **7** 142
 - French, 1936, **9** 101, **1939**, **13** 9
 - Gyr, 1947, **17** 101
 - Imperial College, 1957, **21** 33
 - Italian, 1928-9, **1** 88, **1929**, **2** 107, **3** 102
 - Italian, 1954, **19** 82
 - Manchester, 1968, **28** 127
 - Munich, 1970, **31** 253
 - Netherlands, 1929-30, **2** 109, **3** 13, **3** 107
 - Pakistan-Japan, 1962, **25** 143
 - Polish, 1969, **29** 161
 - RAF, 1961, **23** 80
 - to NW, 1970, **30** 254
 - Yale, 1932, to Eastern, **5** 33
 - glaciers, **10** 193
 - nomenclature, **10** 86
 - sking the high route, **38** 128
 - work of Italians in the scientific exploration of, **36** 126
- Karakoram (East) :
- expedition to, **59** 109 143
 - history of, **42** 144
 - Indian Army expedition to, 1981, **39** 104
 - nomenclature, **48** 136
 - nomenclature of peaks in, **42** 151
 - traverse, **73** 17
- Karakoram glaciers :
- exploration, **63** 243
 - letter about, **48** 244
 - traverse, **63** 158
- Karakoram pass :
- crossed, **59** 116
 - journey to, **54** 92, **57** 112
- Karcha nullah : ascents from, **20** 81
- Karcha Parbat :
- ascents, **44** 106, **49** 229
 - photo, **51** 80
- Karcha-Gyundi valleys : trek in, **67** 129

- Karejiang group : view from Mongda La, panorama, **58** 146
- Kargil – Zaskar area : trek and travel, **66** 137
- Karl, P. : death, **41** 156
- Karma : death, **27** 156
- Karma Wanchoo : death, **24** 135
- Karo, S. : ‘Bhagirathi III, west face’, **47** 7 88
- Karpo Gang : ascent, **3** 103
- Karpo Kangri : photos, **58** 104 105 108 109
- Karpo Kangri Central summit : first ascent, **62** 146
- Karpo La : investigated, **9** 154
- Karsang peak : ascent, **65** 174
- Karst Research expedition, 1970 : **31** 117
- Kartik : ascent, **66** 235
- Karumbar glacier : **3** 110, **4** 182
- Karun Koh : attempt, **41** 189 first ascent, **42** 198
- Karwarkar, M. : ‘Importance of nutrition diet in mountaineering’, **39** 136
- Kashmir : aspects of bird-life in, **1** 29 book about the birds of, **1** 106 conditions of travel in, **3** 132 cross-country skiing in, **36** 195 early climbing in, **12** 117 early surveys in, **22** 95 earthquake, **62** 55 Himalayan expedition, 1981, **39** 83 Ludlows natural history tour, 1931, **4** 151 mountaineering in, **6** 127, **7** 191, **10** 159 mountains of, **25** 91 ornithological expedition to, 1928, **1** 87 rock climbing camp in, **32** 137 sapphire mines of, **13** 73 ski-ing in, **3** 54 trekking in, **29** 105 Winter ski traverse to Kullu, **48** 92
- Kashyap, A. : obit., **63** 294
- Kashyap, S. R. : obit., **7** 158
- Kathmandu valley maps : reviewed, **36** 257
- Katkar glacier : photo, **68** 265
- Kato, K. : ‘Two First Ascents in Damodar Himal’, **61** 215
- Kato, Ms. T. : ‘The First Ascent of Dawa Kangri’, **57** 203
- Kato, S. : ‘The ascent of Baltoro Kangri, 1963’, **25** 132
- Kawagabo : (see Meili Xueshan) photo, **53** 36
- Kawahati, S. : ‘Mountaineering Expedition To Masherbrum’, **57** 206
- Kawarani peaks, Sichuan, China : photo, **68** 267
- Kawazu, S. : death, **34** 37
- Kawmura, E. : ‘The ascent of Serkhu Dholma and exploration of the East and South-east areas of Phoksumdo Tal, 1973’, **33** 63
- Kawu : ascent, **40** 104
- Kayaking : down the Braclu, **42** 127
- Kearney, S. : ‘1986 American Annapurna II expedition’, **43** 121
- Kedar Dome : ascents, **36** 84, **43** 138 attempt, **51** 71 E spur ascent, I/N, **42** 213 photos, **48** 61 173
- Kedar Kantha : trek, **68** 203
- Kedar valley : ascents of lesser peaks in, **35** 279
- Kedarnath : attempts, **11** 145, **15** 23 climbing suggestions, **49** 214 crossing from Badrinath, **55** 63, **55** 77

- first ascent, **15 29**
 panorama, **49 215**
 photo, **49 204**
 to Badrinath, explorations of
 legendary route, **57 77**
 treks around, **49 214**
 ascent, **45 187**
 attempt by S face, **39 51**
 Kedarnath glacier : climbs from, **8 97**
 Kedarnath massif : expedition to, **36 80**
 Kedarnath, 'Rock Tower near S peak :
 attempt, I/N', **46 224**
 Keelan, G. D. B. : 'Everest, 1988',
 45 151
 Keen, J. S. : 'A regimental expedition to
 the Himalayas', **23 133**
 Kefford, M. : 'Kirat Chuli, 1985', **43 112**
 Keilberg : ascent, **10 53**
 Keira, K. : 'Brammah II, 1975', **35 278**
 Kekoo Naoroji Book Award :
 awarded, **65 294**
 Kekus, N. :
 'Annapurna III' **41 149**,
 'Another Rimo', **47 108**
 'Rupal face winter attempt', **48 209**
 Keleman, P. B. : 'The 1990 American
 Lahul Himalaya expedition', **47 184**
 Kellas' Dark Rock Peak : first ascent,
 8 8, 35 101
 Kellas Peak :
 attempt, **66 25**
 history, **66 25**
 Photo, **68 67**
 Kellas, A. M. : explorations in Sikkim,
 2 10
 Keller, P. : (Jannu) The summit, **24 12**
 Kelly, J. : death, **24 166**
 Kelsey, J. : 'A modest proposal', **32 175**
 Kemp, D. : 'Minapin expedition, 1958',
 21 117
 Kempe, J.W.R. :
 obit., **66 289**
 photo, **66 289**
 Kennedy, M. : 'Thalay Sagar northeast
 pillar', **42 41**
 Kepek Pass : crossed, **17 75**
 Kerr, A. : Putha Hiunchuli, **49 37**
 Kesicki, M. : death, **34 108**
 Ketron, K. : death, **36 192**
 Ketron, S. : (with Thomas, T.) 'Accident
 on Dunagiri', **36 192**
 Khachar, S. L. :
 'Nanda Devi Sanctuary -- a
 naturalists report', **35 191**
 environment pollution - letter about,
 56 270
 'The Himalaya and Himalayan
 Birds', **63 25**
 obit, **71 314**
 photo, **71 315**
 Khachikhani Pass : crossed, **29 56**
 Khamberab : photo, **47 105**
 Khamengar peak : ascent, **50 121**
 Khamengar valley :
 climb in (see Khhang Shiling), **61**
 climbs in, **53 272**
 trek across, **50 119**
 Khan Shai : ascent, **23 194**
 Khan Wali Mohammad : death, **26 54**
 Khandur valley : Yugoslav expedition
 to, 1968, **29 69**
 Khanej peak : ascent, **55 127**
 Khangkyong plateau : explored, **16 76**
 Khangla Tarbo : photo, **68 111**
 Khangla Tarbo I (Spiti) : first ascent,
 57 186
 Khangpup valley : explored, **18 126**
 Khangri Shar : attempt, **61 205**
 Khanpari Tibba : ascent, **30 216**
 Khantokhal : ascent, **24 166**
 Khanyari, M. & Rathore, D. : 'Photo
 Feature - Beauty in Diversity: A

- Journey through Ladakh's Hidden Gems', **73** 166
- Khargosa (Pk 5840, Kishtwar) : first ascent, **70** 231
- Khara-Khota (Etsina) : note on, **5** 118
- Kharchakund :
 ascent by N ridge, **44** 192
 N ridge attempt, **40** 75
 route of second ascent, I/N, **41** 213
- Khardung La : view north from, panorama, **46** 51
- Khardung Pass : crossed, **3** 14, **12** 93
- Kharposht-e-Yakhi :
 ascents, **34** 159 161, **36** 147
 ski ascents, **32** 74
- Khartā Changri : first ascent, **8** 8, 35 102
- Khartaphu : first ascent, **8** 6, **35** 101
- Khenjan valley : ascents from, **32** 40
- Khhang Shiling : ascent, **69** 243
- Khhang Shiling (Khamengar valley, Spiti) : first ascent, **61** 177
- Khillanmarg : avalanches, 1936, **9** 163, **1945**, **13** 135
- Khimloga : and Singaghati, trek to, **40** 176
- Khimloga pass :
 crossed, **67** 213
 plate 9, **56** 89
- Khingar la : crossed, **67** 90
- Khingur Pass : crossed, **22** 149
- Khinyang Chhish :
 (see Kunyang Kish) first ascent, **31** 283
 attempts, **24** 96, **26** 173, **27** 157
- Khoksarnala : note on, **44** 199
- Khopade, R. : 'Climbing the Dream Mountain Shivling', **63** 216
- Khula Kangri :
 central peak, photo, **58** 148
 first ascent, central peak, **58** 141
 first ascent, eastern peak, **58** 141
- massif, view from Mongda la panorama, **58** 146
 photos, **58** 141 148
- Khullar, D. K. :
 'A Himalayan adventure : Jaonli', **36** 87
 'Expedition to Kabru Dome 1982', **39** 156
 'Indian Everest expedition, 1984', **41** 20
 'Kinnaur Kailas, 1973', **32** 105
- Khumbhu icefall : crossed, **65** 51
- Khurana, T. S. : 'The party', **43** 138
- Khurdopin pass : crossing of, **44** 131
- Khyung Kangri (Rongdo valley) : first ascent, **69** 128
- Ki gumpa : photo, **50** 135
- Kichik Kumdan : first ascent, **48** 102
- Kichik Kumdan glacier : in 1939, **12** 56
- Kijai nullah : investigation of, **34** 91
- Kikuta, Y. : death, **54** 248
- Kilroy, R. A. : death, **23** 191
- Kim : about the book, **63** 1
- Kim, J. S. : 'The third Korean Manaslu expedition, 1976, **35** 157
- Kim, N. K. : 'Mukut Parvat East', **55** 93
- Kimshu : attempt, **51** 87
- King, T. : 'Panda north face', **36** 44
- Kingdon Ward, F. :
 'A naturalists journey to the sources of the Irrawaddy', **5** 46
 about, **60** 29 119
 awarded Founders Medal of RGS, **3** 120
 'Botanical exploration in the Mishmi Hills', **1** 51
 centenary, **41** 203
 his explorations in the E Himalaya and SE Tibet, **34** 1
 'Journey from Burmah to Annam', **2** 114
 'Ka Karpo Razi : Burmahs highest

- peak', **11 74**
 obit., **21 141**
 'The forests of Tibet', **7 103**
 in footsteps of, **64 89**
 Kings School, Ely : Himalayan expedition, 1978, **36 113**
 Kinnaur Himalaya :
 expedition to, 1980, **37 88**
 expeditions to, **27 128, 35 224**
 note on, **43 68**
 trekking in, **37 185**
 nomenclature, **51 89**
 panorama of, from Manirang, **51 90**
 trek in Nachar valley, **53 193**
 Kinnaur Kailas :
 attempt, **32 105**
 climbs in the group, **25 88**
 view of peaks, panorama, **53 192**
 Kinnaur Kailash range : view from Kalpa, panorama, **43 64**
 Kio gad valley : trek to, **67 90**
 Kipling, R. : about, **63 1**
 KiratChuli : attempt, **53 226**
 expedition to, **43 112**
 attempt, **65 167**
 Kirkus, C. F. : obit., **13 128**
 Kirti Stambh :
 attempt, first ascent, I/N, **40 189**
 first ascent, **40 73**
 Kishanganga valley : climbing recce at head of, **7 150**
 Kishtwar Himalaya :
 a walk from, to Leh, **29 112**
 climbs in, **46 183**
 climbs in, a postscript, **53 202**
 expedition to, **34 88, 37 196**
 trek to, **37 106**
 climbs and explorations in, **61 163**
 expedition to, 1969, and ascents in, **30 237**
 Kishtwar Kailash : first ascent, **69 145**
 KishtwarShivling :
 first ascent, **40 113**
 ascent, **70 233**
 photo, **53 209**
 Kishtwar Shivling east pillar : first ascent, **72 455**
 Kishtwar, eastern : climbs in, **45 90**
 Kizil Dwan : crossed, **3 38**
 Klompe, H. F. : death, **24 166**
 Kloss, H. : 'Manaslu, 1995', **52 215**
 Knauth, F. K. : 'Treks from Kulu valley', **27 181**
 Knowles, C. :
 'CB 11, 1997', **54 222**
 'The Trident of Shiva', **58 71**
 Kobayashi, S. : 'Kang Guru, 1981', **38 164**
 Kobayashi, T. : death, **46 28**
 Koblmuller, E. : 'The ascent of K6, 1970', **31 258**
 Kodama, S. : 'Chong Muztagh – Reconnaissance And Climb', **57 224**
 Kohala Bridge : collapse of, **5 128**
 Kohe Academia : second ascent, **32 67**
 Kohe Akhery : first ascent, **34 168**
 Kohe Anoshah : second ascent, **32 67**
 Kohe Bakhera : first ascent, **32 69**
 Kohe Bandaka :
 ascents: **26 174, 27 186**
 13th and first by a woman, **33 199**
 attempt, **33 195**
 by E face, **39 30**
 first ascent by E face, **37 36**
 Kohe Bandaka North : second ascent and first by N ridge, **33 195**
 Kohe Barabar : first ascent, **34 168**
 Kohe Chard : first ascent, **32 60**
 Kohe Dur : first ascent, **32 61**
 Kohe Durang : first ascent, **32 63**
 Kohe Habib : second ascent, **34 168**
 Kohe Mandaras : first ascent, **24 167**

- Kohe Nadir Shah :
ascents :
 first and second, **24** 167
 other, **34** 117
 third, **25** 207
- Kohe Nova : first ascent, **34** 168
- Kohe Past : first ascent, **32** 59
- Kohe Sauze
 attempt, **32** 60
 first ascent, **32** 62
- Kohe Setara : second ascent, **32** 667
- Kohe Shah : attempt, **32** 71
- Kohe Shal-e-Safid : first ascent, **32** 60
- Kohe Shan :
 ascent, **33** 164
 attempt, **33** 161
- Kohe Spartakiada : second ascent, **32** 67
- Kohe Stara : first ascent, **32** 61
- Kohe Tez : first ascent, **24** 167
- Kohe Wakhan : ascents in, **32** 50
- Kohe Warg : ascent, **25** 155
- Kohe Zebak Group :
 ascents in, **32** 43-5 49
 problems in, **32** 43
- Kohe-ka-Safed : eight ascent, **33** 199
- Koh-e-Maghrebi (Afghanistan) : ascent,
63 232
- Koh-e-Tez : photo, **51** 229
- Koh-i-Andaval : ascent, **29** 69
- Koh-i-Batzenhausl : first ascent, **28** 140
- Koh-i-Chhateboi : first ascent, **28** 141
- Koh-i-Chiantar : first ascent, **28** 138
- Koh-i-Chrebeq : ascents, **26** 58
- Koh-i-Harad : ascent, **26** 174
- Koh-i-Hevad : ascents, **29** 69, **32** 69
- Koh-i-Jashin : ascent, **29** 70
- Koh-i-Kalat : ascent, **25** 155
- Koh-i-Keshnikhan :
 ascent:
 first, **25** 154
 second, **25** 158
- Koh-i-Munjan : ascent, **27** 187
- Koh-i-Myiani : second ascent, **29** 69
- Koh-i-Nur group : first ascents in, **2** 66
- Koh-i-Spurditsch : ascent, **25** 155
- Kohistan : expeditions to, **24** 107, **26**
 38 29 75
- Koh-i-Warghut : first ascent, **28** 142
- Koh-i-Yajun : ascents in the region of,
28 98
- ‘Kohli Peak’ : ascent, **25** 141
- Kohli, Capt. M.S. : ‘The Annapurna
 Adventure 1961’, **70** 59
 ‘My First Climb’, **73** 238
- Kohli, M. : ‘Trek to Kanasar Lake’,
66 236
- Kohli, M. S. :
 ‘Mountaineering and trekking in
 Bhutan’, **41** 137
 ‘Annapurna III, 1961’, **25** 32
 ‘Himalayan tourism and
 environment’, **38** 150
 ‘Naval expedition to Nanda Kot’,
 23 21
 ‘Nine atop Everest’, **26** 3
 ‘Saser Kangri expedition, 1956’,
 25 136
- Kokshane : photo, **50** 119
- Kokthang :
 ascent, **23** 195
 first ascent, **40** 34
 history of, **40** 33
 query re, **24** 161
 plate 4, **55** 24
- Kolahoi :
 another route on, **16** 117
 ascents, **8** 103, **9** 173, **10** 162,
 12 122, **13**
 description of, **2** 64
 historical sketch of group, **16** 112
 recession of N glacier, **26** 50
- Kolahoi area : field work in, **44** 118

- Kolankowski, J. : 'Annapurna South peak from west', **37** 163
- Kolb, F. : 'Third choice, Adventures in the Padar region', **14** 33
- Kolohai Buttress peak : ascent, **55** 262
- Kolon Zom : ascent, **31** 299
- Komarkova, V. : 'Up and down the Pear route on Dhaulagiri', **38** 31
- Konchuk - Tsoo : first ascent, **62** 140
- Kondo, K. : 'Draupadi ka danda', **54** 220
- Kondus group : note on the mountains of, **23** 53
- Kondus Peak : first ascent, **21** 84
- Kongur :
 bibliography on, **54** 31
 expedition to and first ascent, **38** 1
 solo trek around, **54** 25
- Koniak, J. : death, **37** 164
- Konkordia Parvat (Pk 5850, Adi Kailash range) : first ascent, **70** 37
- Konto La :
 climb to, **58** 104
 photos, **58** 105 108
- Kopperud, D. : 'Climbs in the Hagshu Basin', **69** 148
- Korlomshe Tokpo valley (Zanskar) : exploration, **71** 243
- Koros, A. C. :
 his grave, photo, **51** 85
 note on, **51** 89
- Korum Zom : first ascent, **29** 53
- Kosa glacier : and route towards Gauri Parbat, **12** 38
- Koseki, M. : 'The tragedy of Skilbrum', **54** 247
- Koshelenko, Y. : 'Rushing Up The Bhagirathi', **57** 84
- Koteshwar : ascent, **38** 87
- Koteshwar II : ascent, **38** 88
- Kotgaz An : first ascent, **34** 115
- Kotgaz Zom : first ascent, **27** 186
- Kowshik, K. : 'A Call To Action : Why Aren't Indians Alpinists?', **72** 216
- Koyak glacier : explored, **62** 148
- Koyak pass : crossed, **62** 149
- Koyo Zom :
 description of, **28** 50
 first and second ascents, **29** 53
- Koz Sar : attempt, **51** 231
- Krawczyk, P. & Paprzycki, P. : 'Polish Expeditions to the Lahaul Himalaya in 1973 and 2008', **66** 157
- Kregar, M. : (with Belak, S.) 'Dhaulagiri I east face', **43** 25
- Krenek, L. : 'The mountains of Central Lahul', **13** 54
- Krenek, O. L. : (with Krenek E.) 'Tour to northern Sikkim', **16** 119
- Krowa Peak, North : attempts, **9** 49 51
- Ku Lungpa valley (Nubra) : exploration, **68** 116
- Kuari Pass :
 crossed, **18** 104, **35** 73
 crossing of, **45** 27
 trek across, **48** 196
- Kuber glacier : trek to and exploration in, **58** 183
- Kubi Kangri : first ascent, **64** 229
- Kubienka, K. : 'And afterwards.....', **31** 157
- Kuchang, N. : 'Chaukhamba II, 1996', **54** 210
- Kuchela : panorama, **45** 81
- Kuchela Dhura : first ascent, **69** 210
- Kudo, J. : death, **51** 241
- Kugti Pass :
 crossed, **34** 80
 trek across, **49** 225
- Kukrety, P. L. : 'A homage to sacred peak Chomo Yummo', **44** 160
- Kuktinala : note on, **44** 200
- Kukuczka, J. : death, **47** 166

- Kula : first ascent, **54** 236
- Kula Kangri : first ascent, **43** 2
- Kula Kangri and Karejiang : photo, **57**
- Kulhanek, J. : (with Grunt, F.) 'Kalanka north face, 1977', **35** 294
- Kulkarni, D. T. : 'Bhrigupanth 1990', **48** 198
- Kulkarni, Dr. : death, **49** 173
- Kulkarni, J. : 'Phawararang', **42** 177
- Kulkarni, Lt. Gen (Retd) R. V. : 'Soldiers on snow', **55** 241
- Kulkarni, S. :
 (with Limaye, V.) 'Kabru Dome expedition -- 1981', **38** 20
 (with Tambat, C.) 'Sri Kallas expedition, 1982', **39** 62
 (with Wadalkar, S.) 'Satopanth glacier expedition, 1980', **37** 64
- Kullu :
 recollections of a ski visit to, **56** 96
 walk in, **60** 78
 'Winter ski traverse to Kashmir', **48** 92
- Kullu Eiger : **50** 119
 first ascent, **53** 104
- Kullu Makalu : attempt, **69** 243
- Kulshrestha, M.K. : 'Expedition to Avalanche Peak and Peak Kalindi', **60**
- Kulti valley :
 expedition to, **44** 198
 note on, **44** 199
 visit to, **55** 275
 visited, **43** 139
- Kulu (also see Kullu) :
 and Lahul : small party exploring in, **32** 91
 description of, **5** 75
 expeditions :
 IAF, 1971 (note re), **35** 297
 Irish 1977, **35** 298
 N of England, 1977, **35** 296
 womens, 1961, **23** 62
 fifty years in, **17** 126
 journey in, **8** 118
 naming of peaks in, **24** 161
 notes 1962-3, **24** 136
 notes 1963-4, **25** 178
 notes 1964-5, **26** 144
 odd corners in, **25** 169
 recommended trip in, **25** 91
 Roberts in, 1939, **12** 129
- Kulu Pumori :
 ascents :
 first, **25** 113
 other, **27** 184, **31** 218, **45** 196
 second, **25** 119
 photo, **47** 192
- Kulu valley : treks from, **27** 180
- Kulu-Saraj : description of, **5** 85
- Kulu-Spiti-Lahul watershed :
 explorations in, **20** 79, **21** 97 102 122
- Kumahara, Y. : 'Active Fault Crossing Over Great Himalayan Range', **62** 176
- Kumaon : (also see Kumaun)
 climbs in, **12** 17, **45** 86
 history of, **45** 77
 journey in upper, **4** 135
 Scottish expedition to, **16** 38
- Kumar, A. :
 'A tryst with Phabrang, 1987', **44** 107
 'On the staircase to heaven', **42** 45
- Kumar, Major J. P. :
 'The Indian Army Expedition to Thalaysagar', **72** 303
 'A Mission to Climb Reo Purguil and Leo Pargial', **73** 208
- Kumar, N. :
 'Kangchenjunga', **36** 1
 'Nanda Devi, 1964', **25** 107
 'Teram Kangri II expedition', **37** 107
 'The Indian Army expedition to the

- Eastern Karakoram, 1981', **39** 104
- Kumaun : (also see Kumaon)
 high passes, **62** 111
 high passes in, **63** 87
 Sunderdhunga valley, **62** 94
- Kumbhakarna :
 (see Jannu),
 attempt, **52** 191
- Kumdan Terong : first ascent, **48** 106
- Kumlun : ascent, **65** 175
- Kun :
 ascents, **36** 122 199, **45** 201
 attempt, **60** 174
 solo ascent, **40** 197
 W. German ascent, 1979, I/N, **37** 197
- Kun Lun :
 explorations in, **58** 126
 photo, **58** 121
- Kun Lun north peak : I/N, **43** 169
- Kun Lun valley : description of, **3** 48
- Kunaling : photo, **54** 76
- Kunaver, A. : 'Yugoslav expedition to Trisul group, 1960', **22** 70
- Kunda : first ascent, **51** 87
- Kunda La : crossed, **29** 117
- Kundanma Ri (Ladakh) :
 first ascent, **68** 242
 photo, **68** 240
- Kundkang valley : reached, **63** 78
- Kundu Potrang : about, **63** 49
- Kungyang Chhish (Karakoram) : ascent, **64** 222
- Kunotak (Tirich Mir group) : ascent, **26** 56
- Kunti Peak : about, **63** 84
- Kunyang glacier : recce., **11** 160
- Kunyang Kish :
 ascent, **46** 110
 I/N, **53** 273
 N ridge photos, **46** 93 100
- Kunzam La : visited 25 179,
- Kunzang col : traverse, **71** 170
- Kunzang valley : exploration, **71** 165 330
- Kurachi, K. : 'Three ascents in Rosh Gol valley', **28** 80
- Kurczab, J. :
 'Polish K2 expedition, 1976', **35** 238
 'Shispare climbed, 1974', **33** 209
- Kurghan Jilgha : explorations in, **54** 25
- Kuroishi, T. : (with Sato, K. and Nakaseho, N.) 'Manaslu, 1974', **33** 37
- Kurtyka, V (W.) :
 'Makalu West face attempt and solo ascent of the unclimbed North ridge of Makalu', **39** 26
 'New routes on Cho Oyu and Shishapangma', **48** 44
 'Polish Alex MacIntyre Memorial expedition to Gasherbrums', **40** 124
 'The abseil and the ascent', **42** 120
- Kuru Topko col : reached, **55** 122
- Kurz, M. : death, **28** 174
- Kus, A. :
 'Polish Mountaineers in the Karakoram', **64** 219
 'First winter ascent of Noshaq, 1973', **33** 199
 'Khinyang Chhish climbed', **31** 283
 'Autumn under Malubiting : Polish Karakoram expedition, 1969, **29** 161
- Kusum Kanguru :
 ascent, **49** 36
 attempt, **57** 160
 first ascent E face, **46** 157
 I/N 1, **55** 280
- Kutschera, S. : 'The Austrian Hindu Kush expedition of 1963', **25** 134
- Kutshkulin glacier : plate 22, **56** 169
- Kutshkulin Sar : first ascent, **56** 226
- Kutty, K. :
 'American Garhwal expedition, 1989', **46** 168

- 'More High Passes in Kumaun', **63** 87
 'Pindari valley and Lamchir revisited', **51** 197
 Kuwabara, T. : 'The ascent of Chogolisa', **21** 78
 Kyashar (Pk 43)
 expedition to, **60** 36
 first ascent, **60** 40
 Kyuya, F. : 'Wandering in the Himalayas', **22** 103
- L**
- L8 (Lenak nala, Zaskar) : first ascent, **73** 318
 'Labrang' : first ascent, **44** 100
 Labuche Kang : ascent, **45** 150
 Labuche Kang II : first ascent, **53** 224
 Laburu, C.O. : 'Vasuki Parbat', **42** 176
 Lachar We : I/N, **50** 246
 Lachen chu & Ringi chu (Sikkim) : exploration, **71** 63
 Lachenal, L. : death, **19** 189
 Lachsi :
 attempt, **9** 149
 first ascent, **11** 149
 Lackner, M. (with Mussning G.) : 'Expedition to the forgotten mountain', **54** 194
 Ladakh :
 ammon blocks in, **5** 127
 expedition to, **13** 102
 trek in SE, **41** 82
 treks to, **37** 101 113
 rock art, **73** 64;
 wildlife, **73** 166;
 travel through, **73** 235
 Lader, E. : 'The colder you are, the warmer you'll be', **34** 139
 Lagan : first ascent, **70** 129
 Lagbhor-che : first ascent, **51** 102
 Lagma : ascent, **40** 101
 Lagma (northeastern Spiti) : ascent, **70** 216
 Lahaul : British RAF expedition, **62** 163
 Lahaul and Zaskar : trek in valleys of, **64** 99
 Lahiri, R. :
 'Auden's Col', **40** 164
 obit., **41** 228
 Lahul : (also see Lahaul)
 a trek in, **21** 138
 a walk through, **28** 30
 expeditions to :
 ladies, 1970, **30** 221
 Polish, 1977, **35** 295
 RAFMA, 1955, **19** 147
 shooting, 1929, **2** 111
 students, **12** 130 13 54
 mountains of Central, **13** 54
 peaks of, **25** 90
 Pinnacle Club :
 expedition 1980, **39** 69
 list of ascents by, **39** 73-8
 RAFMA expedition to, **37** 96
 some birds seen in, **16** 109
 Laird, A. : (with Bett, A.) 'Two days on a mountain', **48** 187
 Lake Basong : see Nyainqentanglha East, **61** 21
 Lake of No Return : view of, **69** 36
 Lake Yi'ong : photo, **68** 158
 Lakes, J. : death, **52** 284
 Laknis : first ascent, **48** 105
 Lakshmi, R. : 'Tarns between the Yeti and the Army', **66** 213
 Lal Qila :
 first ascent, **24** 88
 photo, **47** 193
 Lalana (Lahul) : ascent, **30** 224
 Lalsura (Kullu) : ascent, **72** 459,,
 Lalung : exploration, **67** 264
 Lam Dal : reached, **65** 106

- Lama Anden (Angden) :
 ascents, **39** 159 41 140
 attempts, **9** 149 37 173
 first ascent, **13** 104
 Kellas supposed ascent, **6** 157
- Lama Angden peaks : photo, **68** 56
- Lama Kyent' : first ascent, **44** 98
- Lama Lamani : ascent, **67** 197
- Lama Lamini north (West Sikkim) :
 first ascent, **61** 189
- Lama Surjang : first ascent, **19** 9
- Lamb Tal : plate 6, **54** 65
- Lambton, W. : his survey work, **33** 2
- Lambudel : attempt, **29** 51
- Lamchir : photo, **49** 100
 ascent, **51** 198
- Lamea pass : crossing, **56** 112
- Lami Pass : reached, **40** 180
- Lamjung :
 ascents :
 of W Peak, **20** 77
 other, **33** 44
- Lamjung Himal :
 I/N, **39** 205
 route f, 1980 expedit I/N, **37** 181
- Lamkhaga Pass :
 attempted, **28** 57
 crossed, **13** 94
 pass near crossed, **28** 58
 reached, **35** 300
 trek across, **48** 71
- Lammergeyer Spire (Lahaul) :
 first ascent, **61** 150
- Lamosangu: the road to Jiri and its
 socio-economic effects, **45** 168
- Lampak group : ascents in, **16** 43
- Lampak I : first ascent, **60** 56
- Lampak II :
 ascent, **60** 55
 SE ridge attempt, **47** 180
 view from SE ridg, panorama, **47** 180
- Lampak II (North) : ascent, **65** 141
- Lampard, D. : 'The Nameless Tower
 (6246 m), Karakoram', 41 102
- Lampu Kangri :
 photo 78, **58** 200., photo 81 58 201
- Landay : first ascent, **48** 106
- Lang, E. : (with Beer, A. and Hesse, H.)
 'A trip from Ushu to Chitral', **36** 150
- Langar Hauptgipfel : first ascent, **25** 207
- Langar Zom : attempt, **33** 181
- Langdi la : ascent, **47** 153
- Langkhang : (seen from Dhun), colour
 plate, **57**
- Langley, S. : (with Whitehouse, A.)
 'Ama Dablam expeditions', 163
- Langmaru la : crossed, **45** 203
- Langpoche (Rongdo valley) :
 first ascent, **69** 129
- Langshisha Ri : ascent, **43** 116
 I / N 3, **52** 297
- Langtachen : attempt, **64** 229
- Langtang Himal :
 ascent of Pt. 22,700 ft. in, **26**
 expedition to, **38** 40
 expeditions :
 Japanese, 1958, **22** 109
 Taylors, 1963, **25** 69
 trekking in, **26** 130, **34** 27
- Langtang II : first ascent, **25** 74
- Langtang Lirung :
 ascent, by SE ridge, **45** 173
 attempt by S face, **38** 43
 attempts, **23** 192, **25** 205, **27** 141
 history of climbing on, **38** 48
 route of Japanese-Nepalese 1978
 ascent, I/N, **36** 176
 SE ridge ascent route, I/N, **43** 164
 seen from Shishapangma, photo, **44** 20
- Langtang Ri :
 I/N, **39** 213

- 41 204
- Langton-Smith, Capt. : death, **13** 150
- Languepin, J. J. : (with others) 'The French on Nanda Devi', **17** 60
- Languta-e-Barfi :
ascents: **25** 158
first by NW face, **33** 178
attempt, **34** 117
- Lankford, Dr. H. V. :
'Himalayan Heat', **69** 186
'Himalayan Pole Vaulting - A Challenge to Jack Longland's 1933 Record', **71** 196
- Lanters, H. :
'Baintha Brakk I, South pillar attempt, **48** 212
'Benelux Nanga Parbat expedition, 1986', **43** 153
- Lapche Kang : photo, **57**
- Lapgo : first ascent, **52** 87
- Lapsong La : crossed, **26** 82
- Lapti valley (Arunachal Pradesh) :
exploration of, **69** 31
- Laqin la (Eastern Tibet) :
reached, **59** 63, **66** 53
reached, nt, **51** 104
- Laspa Dhura : ascent by N ridge, **44** 79
- Lassar, Darma and Kuthi valleys :
expedition to, **39** 36
- Lata Peak : ascent, **35** 73
- Latok group : first ascent of Latok II, **35** 302
- Latok I :
photo, **47** 120
- Latok I : attempt, **64** 261
- Latok II :
N ridge ascent route, I/N, **43** 168
photo, **47** 120
- Law, A. (with Rodway, G.W.) :
'Lowland Porters in the Solu Khumbhu', **64** 119
- Lawan glacier : trek to, **69** 207
- Lawder, R. J. : 'A climb on Istor-o-Nal, 1935', **8** 53
- Lawford, R.(Bob) :
obit., **66** 285
photo, **66** 286
- Lawton, P. S. : 'Experience with rescue transceivers', **34** 121
- Layul pass (Gunthers Col) :
crossing, **50** 205
unnamed peak southeast of, **50** 206
- Leakey, D. R. :
'An attempt on Bandarpunch, November 1942', **13** 91
'Bandarpunch II', **14** 75
- Lebong glacier : about, **63** 84
- Lee, Y. H. : 'Shartse expedition, 1984', **41** 143
- Leeson, F. :
A note on the US expedition to Nepal, 1946, **15** 46
'The Kolahol group', **16** 112
- Leh – Kaja : solo mountainbike ride, from, **57** 99
- Leila : photo, **47** 121
- Lenak La :
crossed, **16** 102
trek to, **58** 198
- Lenaknala : exploration, **67** 246
- Lenaknala (Zanskar) : climb in, **69** 260
- Lenin, Pik:
ascent, **40** 151
first ascent, **2** 119 136
- Lenser, G. : 'Pumori-the daughter mountain, (23,442 ft)', **24** 41
- Leo Pargial :
ascents, **34** 77, **55** 122 273
attempts, **27** 128 184 28 61, 37 90
editor's note, **51** 293
first ascent, **6** 123
note on the name, **27** 182 184 28 55 (f.n.)
notes on heights and names, **55** 274

- photo 14, **52** 72
 see also Reo Purguil, **48** 78
 ascent, **73** 210
- Leonpo Gang : W ridge ascent route,
 I/N, **44** 201
- Leroux, P. : 'Beyond Camp VI (Jannu)',
24 3
- Lesser Himalaya : travels in, **64** 9
- Lethbridge, K. G. (Mrs.) : 'A journey
 through Spiti and Rupshu', **1** 77
- Lewis, C. G. : awarded Founders Gold
 Medal of RGS, **10** 194
- Lha Shamma : attempt, **26** 138
- Lhagu glacier :
 study of and ski expedition to, **63** 247
 visit to, **63** 142
- Lhagu village – peaks : photos 57,
- Lhakhang : attempt, **44** 98
- Lhakhang : attempt, **62** 210
- Lhakpa Gelbu : death, **27** 151
- Lhakpa Tsering : death, **30** 152
- Lhallum Tamcho : plate 7, **55** 25
- Lharimo : first ascent, **42** 76
- Lharimo Col : reached, **57** 117
- Lhasa : Aufschnaiters escape to, **14** 116
- Lhato, D. :
 'Round Kangchenjunga', **50** 92
 'Climbing Sherpas of Darjeeling',
35 268
 Ascent of Chhomolhari, **56** 149
 'My Guru – Tenzing Norgay', **71** 1
- Lho La :
 reached from the N, **8** 10, **35** 103
 unwarranted renaming as Khumbu
 La, **23** 189
- Lhonak :
 climbing in, 1936, **9** 88
 in 1930, **4** 123
 photo, **68** 67
- Lhonak La : first crossed, **6** 51
- Lhonak Peak :
 ascents :
 first, **4** 237
 second, **6** 52
- Lhotse :
 ascents :
 ascent, **55** 215
 first, **20** 8
 fourth, **37** 7
 from west face, **60** 49
 second, **35** 146
 south face solo, **47** 21
 third, **37** 3
- attempts :
 Italian, **34** 147
 Japanese, **33** 18 35 142
 south face, **47** 166
 south face, winter attempt, **58** 156
 winter attempt of south wall,
60 141
- Lhotse (south face) : photo, **68** 189
- Lhotse Shar :
 acclimatization on, **47** 19
 ascents, **44** 175, **47** 41
 attempts, **26** 173, **44** 176
 brief climbing history, **47** 35
 first ascent by S face, **41** 31
 para-hang gliding, **44** 175
- Liaison officers : Thoughts on training
 in India, **56** 18
- Liangkang Kangri (China) : first ascent,
57 229
- Library : details of, **40** 1
- Lidanda Peak : first ascent, **30** 101
- Liddarwat area : field work in, **44** 118
- Liechty, M : 'Missing Links -
 Himalayan 'Borderlands' in the
 Western Imagination', **73** 28
- Liklo : ascent, **9** 62
- Lim, D. : 'Ascent of Putha Hiunchuli',
54 175
- Limaye, V. : (with Kulkarni, S.) 'Kabru
 Dome expedition -- 1981', **38** 20

- Lindner, F. : 'German Himalayan expedition', 1964', **26** 82
- Lindsay, R. : 'The Nilkanth Himalayan expedition, 1990', **47** 79
- Lindsay, R. F. :
 'Anglo-Scottish Karakoram expedition, 1987', **44** 203
 'The Scottish Garhwal Himalaya expedition, 1982', **40** 73
- Lindu -- Dingkarmo : expedition to, **37** 194
- Lindu II : ascent, **37** 196
- Lingshot monastery : poem on, **53** 295
- Lingti plains : crossing, **47** 104
- Lingti valley :
 climbs in, **44** 96
 expedition to, **40** 96
 peaks climbed, **40** 107
 exploration, **68** 217 **70** 211
- Lingzi-Tang : early visits to, **3** 45
- Linsbauer, A. : 'A visit to the Chiantar glacier region, Eastern Hindu Kush, 1967', **28** 136
- Lion : ascent, **23** 66
- Lion peak : ascent, **42** 56
- Lippmann, F. : (with Meyer, L. B.) 'First attempt on Makalu, 1954', **19** 57
- Litter : problem of, **34** 205
- Little Kailash :
 attempt, **59** 90
 trek to, **59** 83
- Little Pamir : travels in, **61** 259
- Little Siniolchu : photo, **48** 37
- Little, G. :
 'No picnic in Parvati', **53** 104
 'Suj Tilla', **59** 93
 'Nilkant - the enigma', **49** 190
- Lloyd P. :
 (with Odell, N. E.) 'The Chorten Nyima La from the Tibetan side', **12** 107
 'After Nanda Devi', **50** 7
- Obit, **60** 204
 photo, facing page, **60** 208
- Lo La (Tibet) : crossed, **12** 3
- Lobuje : ascent, **42** 160
- Lobuje East : ascent, **48** 163
 ascent, **57** 159
- Lobuje West : E side ascent, **42** 159
- Loehmatter, Franz : obit., **6** 151
- Lohit valley : exploration, **64** 53
- Lohner, A. :
 'A Himalayan dream comes true', **15** 37
 'Towards the Himalaya', **15** 20
- Loinbo Kangri (Central Tibet) :
 climbing history, **72** 368,
- Loinbo Kangri (Central Tibet) north face :
 first ascent, **72** 368,
- Loke, W. T. : death, **25** 204
 'Lokhzung' (Aq Tash glacier) : first ascent, **46** 82
- Lokzung Mountains :
 description of, **3** 47
- Lolab valley : about, **70** 151
- Longland, Sir J. : obit., **50** 259
- Longstaff col :
- Longstaff, T. G. :
 awarded Founders Medal of RGS, **1** 102
 obit., **25** 191
 reminiscences about, **50** 7
- Longstaffs Col : first crossed, **9** 34
 reached, **66** 123
 'Look-out' (peak) : first ascent, **14** 16
 ascent, **25** 141
- Lorch W. F. : Avalanche search today, **34** 118
- Lorimer, G. : obit., **29** 195
- Lost Horizon : novel and film, analysis of, **64** 73
- Loushar : first ascent, **51** 101
- Low, S. : death, **25** 129

- Lowe, G. : obit., **69** 289
- Lowe, W. G. :
 (with others) 'New Zealand
 expedition to the Garhwal
 Himalaya, 1951', **17** 42
 'Everest 1953, The Lhotse face', **18** 20
- Lowland porters (Nepal) :
 study of, **64** 119
- Lowther, J. :
 'First Ascent of Gupta', **72** 281,
 'Miyarnala, 2004', **61** 139
- Ludlow, F. :
 'Takpo and Kongbo, SE Tibet', **12** 1
 'The Shyok dam in 1928', **1** 4
 'The sources of the Subansiri and
 Siyom', **10** 1
- Luft, U. : 'The Search Party' (Nanga
 Parbat 1937), **10** 155
- Lugzl col : crossed, **68** 120
- Lugzl Pombo (P. 6414 m) : first ascent,
68 123
- Luka Lindi : 'Slovenian Expedition to
 Hagshu 2014', **70** 127
- Lukes, Z. : 'Czechoslavks over the
 sources of the Ganga', **37** 72
- Lukpilla Brakk : first ascent, **42** 129
- Lumboganzegabo : photo 54, **58** 121
- Lung Tung col (North) : reached, **62** 147
- Lung Tung col (South) : reached, **62** 147
- Lung Tung peaks : photo 33, **58** 105
- Lungkhor Kangri (Gazgazri) : attempt,
69 126
- Lungmari range : exploration, **64** 244
- Lungmochey Kangri (Nubra valley) :
 first ascent, **70** 239
- Lungnak La : crossed 4 125, **35** 184
- Lungser Kangri :
 first ascent, **52** 86
 peaks of Ladakh - Spiti divide,
 panorama C, **52** 83
 view from, panorama A, **52** 82
- Lunkho peaks : note on and history of,
29 177
- Lunkho-i-Dosore : first ascent, **29** 69
- Lunkho-i-Hawar :
 attempt, **29** 67
 desc., **29** 71
 first ascent of W Central Pak, **29** 69
- Lunkho-i-Kuccheck : first ascent, **32** 69
- Lutz, M. : death, **35** 148
- Lynam, J. (with Banks, M.) : Jaonli,
 1989, **46** 43
- Lynam, J. P. OF :
 'Back to the Bara Shigri', **23** 56
 'Rakaposhi-the North-west ridge',
26 70
 'The Gyundi and the Bara Shigri',
 1958, **21** 97
 'Zhangzi -- autumn, 1987', **44** 15
 obit., **67** 323
 photo, **67** 323
- ## M
- M2 : ascent, **25** 158
- M4 : photo, **51** 197
- M5 :
 ascents :
 first, **25** 207
 other, **34** 157
 solo, **26** 175
 photo, **51** 197
- M6 (Lahul) :
 ascents, **36** 108
 photos, **51** 197 204
- M7 : photo, **51** 204
- Ma La, view from : photo, **58** 201
- MacGregor, D. : 'Climbing in little
 Tibet', **50** 215
- Machai Peak : **9** 48,
- Machapuchare :
 attempt, 1957, **20** 51
 note on, **18** 82

- Machhol : peak S of attempted, **10 160**
- Machnik, A. : 'Kangchenjunga climbed in winter', **43 7**
- MacIntyre, D. : 'High time in Nepal', **52 212**
- Mackworth-Young, G : death, **28 174**
- MacInnes, H. : 'Renewed attack on Rakaposhi', **20 82**
- MacIntyre, A. :
'Dhaulagiri East face expedition', **37 36**
obit., **39 225**
- Macnac, A. : 'The 1989 British Meru East Ridge Expedition', **46 163**
- Madgavkar, A. G. D. :
'After Everest-- the future of Indian mountaineering', **29 36**
obit., **31 353**
- Madhyamaheshwar valley :
exploration, **7 14**
description of, **35 85**
treks to, **49 214**
- Madi Khola : head of, **18 84**
- Maeda, F. : 'The South face of Kedarnath peak', **39 51**
- Magnone, G. :
'Jannu reconnaissance, 1957', **21 40**
'The Muztagh Tower', **20 40**
- Mahadik, R. S. : 'First ascent of Suli top', **43 32**
- Maiktoli :
ascent, **25 100**
I/N, **39 212**
I/N 5, **52 297**
photo, **58 68**
- Maillart, E. : 'To the Gosainkund', **17 64**
- Maisha Kangri (Tibet) : first ascent, **57 233**
- Maitra, N. C. : 'In Garhwal again', **25 179**
- Major Expeditions to the Indian Himalaya : **71 326**,
area notes, **72 451**
- Majumdar, A. : 'Bamsaru Khal', **57 176**
- Majumdar, R. : (with Dhar, S. N.)
'Chaudhara, 1989', **47 65**
- Makalu II (see also Kangchungtse) :
first ascent, **19 70**
first Nepalese solo ascent, **39 31**
- Makalu la : plate 20, 21, **56 168**
- Makalu :
ascent and accident on, **56 171 172**
ascents :
ascent, **52 197**
by NW ridge, **44 67**
Czechoslovak-Spanish, 1976,
35 150
first by W ridge, **39 28**
first, **19 72**
first by W Pillar, **32 13**
SE summit, **35 150**
second and first by SE ridge,
30 129
sixth, **36 23**
solo, **42 162**
W face, **40 48**
- attempts :
by SE ridge, **38 160**
by W Pillar, **37 22**
19 57, 23 37, 44 171, 46 140,
47 204, 51 189
by W face, **39 26**
from the W, **38 162**
SE ridge attempt, **41 6**
W pillar attempt, **41 13**
from Langma la, photo, **45 29**
history of attempt SWface, **52 202**
I/N 3, **53 272**
photo, **68 189**,
plate, **50 7**
recce., 1954, **19 69**
southeast ridge, **52 199**
the name, **2 133**

- via east ridge, **52** 193
- Maki, Y. : (with Imanishi, T.) 'The ascent of Manaslu', **20** 11
- Makino, H. : 'Ganesh Himal V, 1987', **45** 184
- Malaczynski, G. : 'Dhaulagiri I', **37** 171
- Malana :
- its inhabitants and customs, **28** 12
 - mountains of, **28** 8
- Malana glacier : pass from, to Tos glacier crossed, **23** 122
- Malana Peak South : first ascent, **31** 214
- Malana Towers : ascents, **27** 185, **28** 11
- Malangutti glacier :
- climbs in, **42** 111
 - climbs on, **49** 235
- Malaria : notes on, **8** 70
- Malatoni pass : photo, **58** 60
- Malatynski, M. :
- (with Mlotecki, P.) 'Kangchenjunga South and Central', **36** 6
 - obit., **39** 221
- Malhotra, M. S. : 'High altitude physiology', **32** 147
- Malik, S. P. : 'Mana Peak', **49** 199
- Mali-ka-Parbat :
- ascents: **26** 63, **28** 1
 - first and second, **33** 193
 - first of N summit, **33** 193
 - second of N summit, **28** 1
 - attempts, **25** 93, **26** 67
- Mallory, G. : and effect of glacier lassitude, **69** 186,
- Malubiting :
- ascents :
 - first of highest summit, **32** 79
 - first of N peak, **29** 161
 - attempts, **28** 133, **29** 164, **31** 253
- Malubiting (Karakoram) : expedition to, **64** 219,
- Malubiting east : photo, **51** 221
- Malubiting group : photos, **51** 221
- Malubiting west :
- attempt, **51** 229
 - second ascent, **54** 251
- Mammals : Photo feature, **71** 187,
- Mamostong Kangri I :
- ascent, **67** 156,
 - ascents:
 - first, **41** 97
 - other, **46** 195
 - second, **46** 71 - view from 'Col 62' on Aq Tash glacier :
 - Panorama, **46** 51
 - photos, **46** T-196, **50** 214 222
 - ascent, **64** 172,
- Mamostong Kangri II : first ascent, **50** 221
- Mana gad :
- upper valley, photo, **47** 45
 - views, panoramas, **47** 51 180
 - western walls panorama, **47** 51
- Mana Northwest : attempt, **49** 103
- Mana Parbat :
- ascents :
 - first, **10** 180
 - I/N, **51** 276
 - other, **49** 202, **50** 188, **52** 223
 - second, **27** 183
 - attempts, **23** 148, **24** 78, **40** 169
 - NE face attempt, I/N, **42** 212
 - panorama, **45** 80 - photo, **47** 93
 - attempt, **27** 183
 - photo, **47** 44
- Mana Parbat II :
- ascent, **52** 234
 - view from summit, panorama, **52** 233
- Mana Pass :
- crossed, **17** 85
 - description of, **10** 182

- Manali :
- holiday at, **30** 214
 - mountain group W of, **25** 178
 - two treks from, **26** 148
- Manali Peak :
- ascents: **28** 24, **31** 209 212
 - by E Spur, **34** 158
- Manangbhot valley : trek, **70** 59,
- Manasarowar lake :
- history of, **2** 103
 - sited, **19** 15
- Manaslu :
- ascents :
 - by Japanese women, 1974, **33** 37
 - by E ridge, **45** 177
 - first, **20** 11
 - Korean, 1980, I/N, **37** 212
 - others, **49** 228, **52** 215, **54** 202, **59** 68
 - route of Polish ascent, I/N, **41** 204
 - second and first by W wall, **31** 138 - attempts :
 - by W face, **39** 32
 - I/N, **47** 205
 - Korean, 1976, **35** 157
 - SE face route, I/N, **44** 201
 - solo, **48** 166
 - Spanish, 1973, **33** 200
 - winter attempt, **41** 151
 - recce, 1952, **18** 177
- Manaslu North II : route of Czech first ascent, 1979, I/N, **37** 205
- Manda :
- attempt, **39** 58
 - expedition to, **39** 55
 - first ascent, **39** 60
 - recce. and ascent of unnamed peaks near, **30** 177
- Manda II : ascent via new route, **58** 49
- Manda III :
- attempt, **43** 46
 - seen from Bhrigupanth N col, photo, **46** T-53
- Mandani Parbat : first ascent, **11** 144
- Mandelli, G. : 'Kedarnath peak south face, 1988', **45** 186
- Mandir Parbat :
- ascent, **47** 183
 - from Gupt Khal, photo, **45** 61
- Mangal Singh : note on **14** 92,
- Mangala :
- first ascent, **51** 87
 - panorama of Spiti - Kinnaur peaks, **51** 95
- Mani Mahesh : trek to, **49** 226
- Manikaran – Pin Parvati Pass : trek to, **57** 106
- Manikaran Spires : first ascent of Pt. 17,391 ft., **31** 214
- Manirang :
- ascent, **45** 193
 - attempt, **45** 191
 - seen from south, photo, **43** 36
 - third ascent, **51** 96
- Manirang pass :
- crossing, **51** 97
 - panorama of Racho group, **51** 91
- Manirang South : ascent, **43** 66
- Mankial :
- other, **26** 42, **27** 186, **50** 236
 - first, ascents, **25** 85
- Mann, H. S. : 'Gunners atop Nun-Kun, 1988', **45** 199
- Manresa Zom : ascent, **33** 172
- Mansail (Mustang valley) : first ascent, **71** 208,
- Maps : Mountains of China, **48** 226
- Maps, notes on :
- accuracy of Himalayan, **5** 123
 - Nepal, **7** 76
 - photo-surveyed of Everest region and Nyonno Ri, **11** 176
 - RGS new Karakoram, **12** 142

- Zemu glacier, **7** 125
- Marang La : crossed, **6** 146
- March, N. B. : (with Belvis, L.) 'Everest expeditions, 1982', **40** 52
- Mardi Phabrang :
NE pillar, photo, **45** 93
photo, **53** 113
- Mardi Phabrang (Kishtwar) : first ascent, **71** 241,
- Mari East : first ascent, **67** 263
- Marikula Killa (Miyar valley) : ascent, **73** 328
- Marmier, J. : 'Gyachungkang 1986', **43** 10
- Marples, W. K. : (with Thomson, R. O. C.) 'Some Quetta rock climbs', **12** 81
- Marriott, E. H. : obit., **46** 214
- Marsh, R. M. V. : death, **25** 204
- Marshall, D. : death, **54** 169
- Marshall, E. H. : death, **26** 172
- Marshall, R. : 'Kanchenjunga solo', **42** 16
- Marshu Rang : first ascent, **47** 196
- Martinez, G. A. : 'Nabvarra expedition to K2', **40** 208
- Martinez, J. : 'Spanish Expedition To Gurja Himal', **54** 181
- Martolia, Durga Singh : about, **69** 219,
- Martyn, J. A. K. : 'The story of the Himalayan Club, 1928 -- 1978', **35** 1
'What George Everest did', **33** 1
'Across the Gangotri-Alaknanda watershed', **10** 79
obit., **41** 218
photo, **50** 55
- Martyr's summit : climb, **73** 238
- Marwah, R.G. : 'Women's Expedition To Argan Kangri 2003', **60** 171
- Marzorati, G. : 'The first ascent of Glacier Dome by the north face', **39** 175
- Masagang : attempt, **50** 165
- Masherbrum :
first ascent, **22** 51, **11** 42
attempts, **21** 16, **57** 206
photo, **51** 220
- Masherbrum East : attempt, **47** 131
- Masherbrum II :
attempt, **51** 220
discussion about height and name, **51** 225
- Masherbrum peaks :
climbing history, **47** 132
note on classification, **47** 133
- Maslowski, W. : 'Langtang Lirung', **45** 173
- Mason, K. :
(with Lyall Grat, I. H.) 'The Upper Shyokglaciers, 1939', **12** 52
'A note on the Nepal Himalaya', **6** 81
'Indus floods and Shyok glaciers', **1** 10
'Karakoram nomenclature', **10** 86
'Notes on Eastern and Central Nepal', **7** 83
obit., **34** 183
photo, **50** 22
'Rainfall and rainy days in the Himalaya west of Nepal', **8** 86
'The Chong Kumdan glacier in 1932', **5** 98
'The geography and geology of the Himalaya and Tibet', **7** 113
'The Shyok floods commentary', **2** 140
- Mason, N. : 'Kusum Kanguru Expedition', **46** 157
- Masur, Col. M.M. : 'Dunagiri', **62** 192,
- Masuyama, M.D. S. : The First Ascent of East Kanthari, **56** 213
- Mata II : ascents, **41** 85, **50** 140
- Matas, J. : death, **32** 71
'The Spanish expedition to Manali, 1975', **34** 158
- Matathumba (Sisne Himal) : ascent, **23** 95

- Mathawan, P. : 'The Kingdoms of the Punjab Himalaya', **73** 76
- Mathews, D. S. : obit., **20** 135
- Matho Kangri I : ascents, **46** 193 194, **49** 231
- Matho Kangri III : ascent, **46** 194
- Mathun valley : trek in, **63** 49,
- Matkar, U.S. :
obit., **61** 294,
photo, **61** 295,
- Matri : ascents, **48** 179, **49** 207
- Matsa Gang : see Masagang,
- Matsuda, Y. : 'Cranes that cross the Himalaya', **55** 1
- Matsumoto, Y. : 'Exploring Kangri Karpo Range, 2004', **61** 191,
- Matsushima, M. : 'Tiger Tooth (Bara Shigri glacier), 1987', **45** 196
- Matsuzaka, R. : 'The Source of the Mekong – Remotest Corner of East Tibet', **61** 195,
- Mayel Lyang : expedition, **67** 30,
- Mayer, C. : 'Baruntse, 1996', **54** 42
- Mazeno Pass : visited, **2** 87
- Mazeno Peak :
attempt, **25** 206
photo, **50** 238
- Mazeno ridge (Nanga Parbat) : first complete traverse and ascent via, **68** 138
- Mazeno Spire : first ascent, **50** 234
- Mazeno West Peak : first ascent, **50** 232
- Mazur, D. : '1995 Makalu southeast ridge expedition', **52** 199
- McArthur, H. : death, **21** 125
- McArthur, J. : death, **27** 186
- McConnell, I. B. : 'On Top Everest, 1989', **47** 162
- McCormack, T. : 'The ascent of Gasherbrum I', **21** 46
- McDonald, B. :
'Mountain Festivals of the World', **69** 193,
'Mountains, Masjids, Monasteries', **66** 137,
'Piolets D'Or – A Short History of The Golden Ice Axe', **72** 107
'Treasures and Lessons from the Alps', **67** 177,
editor : Inspiring Creativity, **65** 231,
- McMorrow, R. (with Spencer, S.) :
'Draocht Parvat - Pk 6175 Expedition to Central Garhwal', **60** 63
- McNair, W. W. : visit to Kafiristan, **8** 28
- McNaught-Davis, I. G. : 'British Soviet Pamirs expedition, 1962', (Part II), **25** 160
obit., **69** 293
- McNeill, K. : 'Shivling, 2000', **57** 173
- Mead, C. A. : obit., **43** 162
- Meade, H. R. C. : obit., **7** 151
- Meade's col : reached, **60** 73
- Mears, R. P. : death, **23** 191
- Medical aid by air : **7** 168,
- Medical report : 'Nocturia at Altitude', **46** 67
- Medicine : mountaineering symposium, **30** 3
- Meet : International Mountaineers, **32** 133
- Meghalaya :
caving in, **68** 28,
caving expedition : **73** 146
- Mehta, A. : obit & photo, **71** 318,
- Mehta, M.H. : 'What on Earth is Happening?', **63** 185,
- Mehta, S. S. :
'International Mountaineers meet, Darjeeling, May 1973', **32** 133
obit., **46** 207
'On claiming peaks', **32** 128
photos, **46** 53 201 T-137, **50** 39
'The Lamkhaga Pass and Leo Pargial', **28** 55
'The Nanga Parbat - 1970

- controversy', **33** 190
 tribute, **46** 134
 'Dhampus Pass, 1970 : diary of a trek', **30** 154
- Mehta, V. :
 'The Hidden Petroglyphs of Ladakh', **68** 167
 'Imagery on Stone', **73** 64
- Meier, R. : 'Swiss Sisne Himal expedition, 1980', **37** 33, 'Ohmi Kangri Himal, 1984', **42** 23
- Meili Xueshan : trek to, **53** 36
- Mekong gorge country : explorations in (see Irrawady), **60** 119
- Mekong headwaters : visit to, **69** 173,
- Mekong river :
 climb at source of, **61** 195,
 source, discussions of the, **58** 17,
58 17
- Mekong Salween Divide : crossed, **61** 28
- Mellet, B. : 'Makalu West pillar, 1971', **32** 13, **32** 13
- Melzer, B. : death, **31** 256
- Menaka :
 first ascent, **49** 82
 panorama, **49** 66
- Menlung La : crossed, **17** 37 39
- Menlungtse :
 attempt, **44** 39, **45** 40
 seen from Shishapangma, photo, **44** 20
 attempt, **56** 159
- Menlungtse West Peak : ascent, **45** 43
- Menthosa :
 ascent, **33** 130
 ascents, **37** 194, **42** 182, **46** 180
 attempts, **29** 122, **43** 75
 list of ascents, **46** 181
 photos, **46** 156 164 165
 third ascent, **36** 114
 photo, **61** 29 156,
- Mentok I : attempt, **52** 99
- Men-Women teams : more of, **39** 187
- Meola glacier : letters about nomenclature, **51** 292 293
- Mera :
 attempts, **18** 62, **20** 93
 SW Pillar first ascent, **43** 17
- Mera La :
 crossed, **18** 62, **20** 91
 crossing, **46** 145
- Mera peak : ascent, **62** 181,
- Merandror glacier : photo, **49** 124
- Merkl, W. :
 obit., **7** 153
 'The attack on Nanga Parbat, 1932',
5 65
- Merrick, R. T. : death, **24** 166
- Meru :
 accident on, **50** 191
 ascent, **43** 51
 attempts, **46** 164, **50** 189
 expedition to and ascents of N and W summits, **39** 185
 I/N, **52** 296
 photo, **48** 61
- Meru glacier : route through, **58** 37
- Meru Peak : first solo ascent, new route 'Shangri La', **58** 43
- Meru Shark's Fin : ascent, **68** 200,
- Merz, J. : 'Editing the Alpine Journal',
50 13
- Messbacher, R. : 'German Tirsuli South Wall Expedition, 2000', **58** 161
- Messner, G. : death, **31** 280
- Messner, R. : 'Odyssey on Nanga Parbat', **31** 275
- Meteorology : **6** 191
- Meyer, L. B. : (with Lippmann, F.) 'First attempt on Makalu, 1954', **19** 57
- Miancimu : photo, **53** 37
- Midego group : photos, **58** 164 201
- Midego peak : first ascent, **58** 200

- Midoi glacier : visit to, **63** 144,
 Midui valley : (see Karpo Kangri)
 reconnaissance in, **61** 192,
 Migpa : first ascent, **57** 120
 Milam glacier :
 about, **12** 77
 ascents from, **13** 55
 Milarepa Peak : ascent, **56** 161
 Millar, J. :
 ‘Smythe’s Himalayan trails’, **54** 139
 ‘Small party exploring in Kulu and
 Lahul 1972’, **32** 91
 Miller, D. :
 ‘A Solo Mountainbike Ride Across
 The Indian Himalaya’, **57** 99
 ‘Australian Garhwal expedition,
 1994’, **51** 77
 ‘Pathibhara peak 1996’, **53** 243
 ‘Dharmasura and Peak 5595
 expedition’, **48** 205
 Miller, K. J. : ‘The Imperial College
 Karakoram expedition, 1957’, **21** 33
 Miller, M. M. : ‘Glacio-meteorology on
 Mt. Everest in 1963’, **27** 164
 Mills, E. J. E. : obit., **24** 141
 Mimei glacier : visit to, **63** 145,
 Minami, H. :
 ‘Climbing Mustagh Ata’, **59** 222
 ‘Dir Gol Zom In Hindu Kush,
 Pakistan’, **57** 221
 Minami, I. : ‘CB 13’, **46** 172
 Minamikawa, K. : ‘Sangaku,
 Minapin (Diran) :
 attempts, **21** 117, **25** 206, **26** 173
 first ascent, **29** 60
 history, **29** 61
 route of third ascent, I/N, **40** 213
 see Diran, **56**
 Minapin glacier :
3 111,
 Cambridge expedition to, **23** 16
 from N, **11** 184
 Minar : ascents, **36** 105 111
 Mingbo la : photo, **54** 54
 Mingbo Range : attempt on peak in,
23 133
 Mingma Tenzing : death, **27** 151
 Minkiani pass : crossed, **65** 105,
 Minya Gongka :
 deaths on, **51** 240
 expedition to, **51** 238
 Minya Konka range : photo, **43** 101
 Miotecki, P. : (with Malatynski, M.)
 ‘Kangchenjunga South and Central’,
36 6
 Mir Samir :
 ascents :
 first by SW butters, **33** 200
 third and fourth, **27** 187
 attempt, **26** 174
 Mirgin la : crossing, **50** 99
 Mirror lake : plate 12, **52** 69
 Misch, P. : ‘Geological studies’, (Nanga
 Parbat, 1934), **7** 49
 Mishmi Hills : botanical exploration in,
1 51
 Mishra, A. :
 ‘A Journey through the Girthi and Kio
 Gad Valleys’, **67** 82,
 ‘Auden’s Trail through Shiva’s
 Matted Locks’, **68** 85,
 ‘Exploring the Valley of the Jadh’s’,
69 74,
 ‘In the Quest of Chunsakhaga’, **70** 99
 ‘Retracing the Footsteps of Frank
 Smythe’, **66** 103,
 Mishra, P. : editor : India in Mind,
63 268
 Missionaries : 17th-century Jesuit in the
 Himalaya, **4** 170
 Missionary trails : retracing of, **61** 28,
 Mistry, K. :
 death, **57** 120

- obit., **57** 275
- Mitani, T. : 'Meiji University Manaslu expedition, 1997', **54** 200
- Mitpal Tso : **5** 43,
- Mitra, C. : 'The first ascent of Tirsuli', **27** 67
- Mitra, P. P. :
 'Exploration of Hanuman Khal', **69** 224,
 'Journey Through Eastern Girthi and Jainti Gad Valleys of Garhwal', **71** 175,
- Mitra, P.P. : 'Explorations in Har ki Doon - Ruinsara Valley', **68** 210,
 'The Barmal Khal : Exploration of Dhauri ganga - Alaknanda Valley', **70** 72,
- Mitra, S. : 'Beyond Pandosera – A trek from Okhimath to Kalpeshwar in the Garhwal', **57** 180
- Mitra, S. K. : 'Across Dhumdhar Kandi pass', **49** 207
- Mitre (Aling glacier) : ascent, **23** 87
- Mitta, Y. : obit., **47** 241
- Miyamori, T. :
 his study : Mountaineering Maps Of The Karakoram And Hindukush, **57** 259
 'Saraghrar and Langar group : some problems of topography and identification', **31** 322
- Miyamoto, Y. : 'The ascent of Chomolhari', **54** 172
- Miyar glacier : trek, **64** 102,
- Miyar nala (Lahaul) :
 ascents of two unnamed peaks nearby, **41** 184
 climbs in, **61** 139,
 trek in (see Pangni valley trek), **61** 155
- Miyar Shivling (Miyar valley) : first ascent, **73** 328
- Miyar valley : explorations in, **58** 80
- Miyazaki, E. : 'Japanese Womens Annapurna III expedition, 1970', **30** 127
- Miyoshi K. : 'Gangapurna North West ridge', **31** 145
- Mizuno T. : (with Suzuki, T.),
 'Gangstang, 2001', **59** 208
 'The First Ascent Of Umdung Kangri', **57** 199
- Moddie, A. D. :
 'Camps and Summits to the Land of the Blue Poppy', **59** 20
 'Climbing and the Himalayan Environment', **51** 1
 'Mountains and the sacred; yesterday', **54** 131
 'Mountains and the sciences today', **52** 136
 'Vintage Mountain Recall', **57** 9
 'A high walk in the Central Himalaya', **22** 146
 'Babers crossing of the Zirrin pass, 1506', **28** 169
 'Himalayan Journals of Sir Joseph D. Hooker', **47**
 Leading A Mule-Train To Tibet, 1957, A Recollection, **56** 146
 obit., **69** 283,
 'Quiet crisis in the Himalaya', **33** 183
 'Why climb? Because it's within', **48** 151
 'Zen and mountain reflections', **40** 135
 'Himalaya : Mythical Shangri La to Globalising Cockpit', **58** 7
 Himalayan tourism : A Mongol needing eco-civilizing', **40** 7
 'Centuries of Travels and Tales', **61** 11,
 'Old Letters', **64** 44,
- Modena (Durung Drung glacier) : first ascent, **37** 199
- Modi Khola : head of, **18** 82
- Modi Peak : first and second ascents,

- 25 205**
- Momhil Sar : first ascent, **27 107**
- Mon : ascents, **3 100, 10 167**
- Monch (the Alps) : ascent by Indo-Pak team, **59 226**
- Mondal, R. : 'First Ascent of Unnamed Peak (6184) in South Zaskar', **70 224,**
- Mondal, S. A. : 'Peak D 41', **43 142**
- Mongolia : climbs in Tabun Bogdo, **49 123,** rescue, **49 123**
- Moni La : crossed, **19 96**
- Monier, E. : 'Manaslu's south face in winter', **48 166**
- Mons Claudianus : visit to, **15 54**
- Montagneir, H. F. : obit., **6 149**
- Montfort, J. M. : 'Trich Mir, 1973', **33 169**
- Mookerjee, U.P. : obit., **54 292**
- Moorcroft : note on, **1 107**
- Moore, W. A. : death, **23 192**
- Moores, P. :
 'Annapurna II', **37 162**
 'Nanga Parbat expedition, 1980', **38 187**
- Moran, M. : 'A Traverse of the Shalang - Poting Col', **71 81,**
 'Three Weeks in Paradise', **63 70,**
 'Chiring We Revisited', **61 102,**
 'Climbing the Peacock's Tail - the First Ascent of Cheepaydang - Eastern Kumaun', **70 25,**
 'Kang Yatze III Ascent', **71 220,**
 'Nanda Devi East - The Unclimbed Ridge', **71 41,**
 'The First Ascent of Changuch and a Crossing of Traill's Pass', **66 116,**
 'The Risk Business : Why Most Mountain Accidents Are Avoidable', **72 143**
- 'Vishnu Were Here : The Vishnu Fortress Expedition, 2016', **72 258**
- 'Little Kailash Pilgrimage', **59 82**
- 'Nanda Ghunti from both sides', **58 29**
- 'Nanda Kot south face', **52 65**
- 'Nilkanth West Ridge', **57 40**
- 'Satling Spires Expedition', **59 197**
- 'Shipton's lost valley', **55 63**
- 'Bhagirathi I expedition, 1983', **40 87**
- 'Climbing Bhriгу's stone', **48 62**
- 'Freerangers - Nanda Devi Western Flank', **73 100;**
 'Trishul West Ridge', **73 176;**
 'Kalapani Glacier and Peaks', **73 185**
- Moravec, F. :
 'Austrian Karakoram expedition, 1956', **20 27**
 'Dhaulagiri, 1959', **22 31**
- Morden, W. J. : death, **24 166**
- Moreau, B. : 'French Himalayan expedition to Nilgiri North, 1981', **39 169**
- Morishita, M. : 'Menthosa climbed', **42 182**
- Moro, R. :
 'Bethartoli Himal (20,840 ft)', **36 191**
 'The Italian expedition to Mount Api', **36 184**
- Morris, C. J. :
 'A glimpse of unknown Nepal', **6 77**
 awarded Murchison Grant of RGS, **1 103**
 obit., **38 206**
- Morris, F. T. : 'Solo journey towards Deo Tibba', **40 191**
- Morris, J. : 'The Press on Everest', **18 34**
- Morrissey, J. : 'Acute mountain sickness in a member of the American Dhaulagiri expedition, 1969', **29 132**
- Morse, S. : death, **37 162**
- Morshead, H. T. :
 about, **60 28**

- obit., **4** 157
 'The spelling of Kinchinjunga', **2** 131
 in footsteps of, **63** 41,
 Moruig : ascent of N Summit, **26** 59
 Mott, P. : '1939 Karakoram expedition',
13 9
 Mould P. : 'Basingthang peaks-
 exploring in the hidden kingdom',
49 7
 Moules, L. C. J. : obit., **36** 243
 Mount Kailash koras : about, **72** 232
 Mountain accidents : avoiding of, **72** 143
 Mountain Club of India :
 amalgamation with Himalayan Club,
1 129
 and Eastern Section of Himalayan
 Club, **7** 169
 first list of Members, **15** 105
 Mountain festivals : about, **69** 193,
 Mountain people : photo feature, **71** 133,
 Mountain philately : about, **67** 8,
 Mountain scholarship : announced, **60** 59
 Mountain-building : **4** 179,
 Mountaineering :
 as a source of inspiration and
 guidance, **36** 165
 its philosophy through mountain
 literature, **53** 1
 morality and risk taking, views on,
56 137
 motivations and reasons, **68** 1,
 problems in reporting, **44** 143
 psychological utility of, **49** 1
 relation of Scottish to Alpine and
 Himalayan, **19** 165
 Mountaineering Association, the : note
 on, **15** 106
 Mountaineering literature : article on
 festival of, **53** 291
 Mountaineering medicine : some recent
 trends in, **33** 7
 Mountains :
 about Mysticism, **56** 35
 and the human future, **33** 188
 sacred reflections on, **54** 131
 scientific reflections on, **52** 136
 tabular summary of those above 7300
 m (23,950 ft), **29** 188
 Mrigithuni :
 first ascents, **21** 86
 attempt, **20** 126, **57** 68
 by ladies, **25** 207, **26** 107
 early expedition to, **62** 160,
 Spanish 1980 ascent, I/N, **37** 211
 Mroi Zom : first ascent, **29** 53
 Mu La : crossed, **24** 134
 Muchu Chhish : attempt, **57** 212
 Mud village (Pin valley) : plate, **50** 130
 Mukar Beh :
 ascents :
 disputed, **26** 144
 first, **28** 21
 other, **31** 209 212
 Mukherjee, Anindya :
 'Exploration and Ascents in Jidege
 Shan', **71** 202,
 'Exploration in Kuber Glacier', **58** 182
 'Nanda Devi East', **69** 212,
 'The Curious Case of De Nga', **71** 63,
 'The Land of Mythical Paradise -
 Expedition MayelLyang 2011',
67 30,
 'To the Realm of the Blessed
 Goddess', **68** 192,
 'Zemu Gap from South', **68** 37,
 Panpatia Glacier Expedition, 1999,
56 190
 'A Happy Ascent of Satopanth',
72 294
 'Quest for the Bon Manchi : The
 Wildman of Sikkim', **70** 1,
 'South Simvu : Kangchenjunga's Last
 Kept Secret', **70** 196,

- with Preston A. J. : 'Shaking Hands on a High Mountain - An Alpine style attempt on Peak Lenin', **72** 352
- (with Rodway G. W.) :
'Sundardhunga Khal – The Goddess Keeps Her Secret', **72** 322
- (with Rodway, G. W.) : 'Nanda Devi East 75 Years on : A Journey Through the Past', **70** 79,
- Mukherjee, D. :
'First Crossing of Chaukhamba Col', **69** 60,
'Kundanma Ri', **68** 238,
death, **46** 172
- Mukherjee, I. :
'First ascent of Chirbas Parbat, 1986', **44** 81
- Mukung Xueshan : exploration, **64** 95,
- Mukut Parbat :
first ascent, **17** 49
recce., **17** 46
attempt, **70** 90,
- Mukut Parvat East :
correction in H.J. vol. 55, **56** 266
error on, **56** 267
first ascent, **55** 97, **56** 94
photo, **54** 84
- Mulasi, S. P. : 'Giant Subdued -- Hardeol, 1978', **45** 71
- Mules : Karakoram, **59** 143
- Mulkila :
ascents :
first, **13** 57
other, **26** 17, **37** 97, **51** 208
attempts, **25** 207, **32** 92, **34** 156
route of first by N face, I/N, **40** 188
seen from CB 54, photo, **44** 173
- Mulkila IX : I/N, **52** 310
- Mulkila VII : ascent, **42** 184
- Mullick, S. : 'Of mountains and memories', **35** 273
- Mulung Topko (Zanskar) : exploration, **72** 453
- Mumm, A. L. : obit., **1** 99
- Mummery, A. F. : passing of, **3** 1
- Muni, D. :
'An Attempt on Nya Kangri', **65** 217,
'Exploring Lalung', **67** 264,
'Five on Panch Chuli', **53** 247
'From Rassa to Sumur - A Journey of Exploration and Climbing', **70** 165,
'In Pursuit of the Unclimbed', **72** 242
'Khang Shiling – Snow Mountain of Four Ridges', **61** 173,
'Lure of the Unknown', **69** 90,
'Maitri in the Karakoram', **62** 141,
'Peaks of Ang Tung and an exploration of the Ku Lungpa', **68** 116,
'Plateau Peak Indian- American Expedition, 2009', **66** 183,
'The Hidden Paradise – Ryong Kharu Lungpa', **71** 54,
'Where has the Snow Gone!', **64** 180,
'Around Danu Dhura', **49** 96
'Bhrigupanth (6772 m), 1989', **46** 49
'Kagbhusand-a legendary peak', **47** 71
'Kamet and Abi Gamin climbed', **42** 171
'Nanda Khat, 1987', **44** 185
'Against All Odds - A Traverse across Glaciers and Mountains of the East Karakoram', **73** 17
- Muni, V. : 'On the dream trail across the Himalaya', **55** 15
- Munjan Pass : ascents from, **27** 186 187
- Munt Mal : ascent, **22** 96
- Mural Kanda : ascent, **16** 107
'Murala peak' : ascent, **47** 188
- Murdar : description of, **35** 273
- Murgo (Karakoram pass) : plate 5, **55** 24
- Murgo gorge : colour plate 57,

- Muri Pass : crossed, **29** 56
- Murphy, B. : death, **54** 72
- Murphy, D. : ‘The valley of refuge’,
28 12
- Murphy, Jr., J. E. : ‘The ascent of Istor-o-Nal’, **19** 156
- Murphy, W. E. : obit., **27** 194
- Murray, W. H. :
‘Scottish Kumaon expedition’, **16** 38
‘The reconnaissance of Mount Everest, 1951’, **17** 19
‘The relation of Scottish to Alpine and Himalayan mountaineering’,
19 165
‘To live and learn’, **50** 1
obit., **53** 344
- Mussning, G. : (with Lackner, M.)
‘Expedition to the forgotten mountains’, **54** 194
- Mustang :
bibliography, **56** 70
expedition to, **61** 218,
explorations in, **56** 56
survey of, **58** 152
trek in upper valleys, **69** 161,
- Mustang-Phu : exploration, **65** 173,
- Muz-Art Pass (Tien Shan) :
crossed, **2** 99
- Muztagh Ata :
ascent, **59** 222
attempt, **15** 75
photo, **54** 24
- Muztagh Pass :
crossed, **2** 107, **3** 103, **16** 96
new, reached, **13** 20
- Muztagh Tower : first and second ascents, **20** 40
- Mystery rivers of Tibet : about, **64** 92,
- N**
- N9 (Kashmir) : ascent, **39** 92
- Naar, R. :
‘Istor-o-Nal North I, 1976’, **35** 251
‘The lonely climb’, **41** 109
- Nachar (Kinnaur) : winter trek to, **53** 193
- Nacharchot Dogri : view from, panorama, **53** 192
- Naess, A. : ‘The South wall of Tirich Mir East’, **26** 97
- Nag Tibba (Garhwal) : trek to, **60** 148
- Nagalphu : photo, **49** T-64
- Naganuma : death, **36** 42
- Nagao, Y. : ‘Ganesh Himal V, 1980’,
38 166
- Nagar : pioneer exploration in, **11** 18
- Nagasawa, S. : death, **54** 248
- Nagato, T. : ‘Pumori 1978’, **36** 178
- Nagdi Chuli (Peak 29) : W wall photo,
43 117
- Nagling : photo, **49** 85
- Naik, Dr. P.A. :
obit., **60** 214
photo, facing page, **60** 216
- Naimona’nyi : ascent, **56** 158
- Nain Singh : about, **60** 27
- Naipun peak : photo, **50** 78
- Nakagome, S. : death, **54** 248
- Nakajima, H. : obit., **55** 302
- Nakajima, K. : ‘First Ascent of Loinbo Kangri North Face’, **72** 363
- Nakajima, T. : ‘Hungchi From the Tibetan Side’, **64** 230,,
- Nakamura, H. : ‘Baruntse expedition, 1980/1981 (winter)’, **38** 162
- Nakamura, J. : Trips to Southwest China in 1998/1999; **56** 219,
- Nakamura, S. :
‘Unexplored Peak Liangkang Kangri’, **57** 229
‘Pumori, 1973’, **33** 201
- Nakamura, Tom. :
‘Eastern Rim of Central Tibet, South

- Tibet and East Tibet', **71** 156,,
 'Expedition Autumn 2006 to East Tibet', **63** 140,,
 'Photo Feature 3 : Aerial Pictures Lhasa-Kathmandu-Chengdu', **72** 205
 'A Journey to the Forbidden Yi'ong Tsangpo in East Tibet', **62** 86,
 'A New Route on Shivling', **62** 197,
 'Alps of Tibet and Retracing Missionaries' Trails', **61** 20,
 'East of the Himalaya', **55** 30
 'Expedition To Eastern Tibet, 2009', **66** 47,
 'Forbidden South Tibet–Blue Sky Expedition', **71** 72,,
 'Gorge Country in Southeast Tibet and Mountains in Sichuan', **65** 125,
 'Illusion in Mekong Headwaters and Enchantments in Highlands', **69** 173,,
 'Kangri Garpo Range – Untrodden Mountains In Southeast Tibet', **57** 124
 'Pilgrimage round Meili Xueshan', **53** 36
 'Source of the Irrawaddy and Gorge Country', **60** 119
 'Through Tibetan Jungle of lower Yi'ong Tsangpo', **68** 151,
 'To the Alps of Tibet – Part II', **59** 51
 'To the Alps of Tibet', **58** 131
 'Travels in the World of F. Kingdon-Ward', **64** 89,,
 'Two First Ascents in Geladaindong Massif of Tangla Shan', **65** 179,
 'Visiting Christian Churches in Salween Basin', **67** 168,,
 Nakamura T. : death, **27** 162
 Nakano, S. :
 (with Tsukamoto, K.) 'Sani Pakush (6885 m), 1983', **40** 204
 'The climb of Mount Chamlang, 1962', **27** 115
 Nakao, S. : 'Ascent of Nupchu', **24** 16
 Nakase, T. : 'Avalanche on Annapurna III', **40** 158
 Nakaseko, N. : (with Sato, R. and Kuroishi, T.) 'Manaslu, 1974', **33** 37
 Nakrar : ascent, **2** 55
 Nakurche peak : attempt, **69** 86,,
 Naltar Pass : reached, **42** 116
 Naltar region : expedition to, **42** 109
 Nama glacier : about, **63** 85,,
 Nama pass (Adi Kailash range):
 about, **63** 85
 crossed, **59** 92
 reached, **70** 37
 Nama valley : explored, **63** 76
 Namcha Barwa :
 botanical trek to, **53** 222
 colour plate 57
 first ascent, **50** 79
 photo, **61** 17
61 18
 photos, **49** 188 189
 Namcha Barwa (7782 m) west face :
 photo, **68** 156,,
 Nameless Peak (Annapurna Massif) :
 attempt by NW spur, **41** 46
 Nameless Tower (Trango) :
 attempt, **42** 194
 British attempt, **41** 102
 Names :
 spelling of Asiatic, **11** 75
 suggested explanation of Sherpa, **20** 128
 the spelling of, **10** 196
 Namgyal, T. : death, **25** 204
 Namkha Ding : first ascent, **54** 84
 Nampa :
 British attempt, 1970, **31** 132

- Japanese attempt on S Peak, 1972,
32 28
- Namste peak :
accident on, **50** 218
ascent, **50** 217
- Nanavati, J. C. :
corrections in H. J. Vol. 55 re -
Mukut Parvat East, **56** 266
corrections on false claims of
Nyegi Kangsang, **55** 308
'Mountain photo orientation', **41** 122
photos, **67** 293 296,,
Remembering, **67** 293,,
- Nanavati, J.C. (Ombudsman) : 'Nilkanth
Missed', **65** 113,,
- Nanda Dekhni Dhar : traversed, **58** 67
- Nanda Dekhni Khal : photo, **58** 68
- Nanda Devi :
about, **62** 15,,
ascents :
by NE buttress, **38** 171
fifth, **35** 186
first, **9** 21
other, **34** 61, **38** 64
second, **25** 110 206
attempt by N face, **36** 44
attempt by N ridge and ascent of Pt
6895 m, **36** 189
attempt by S ridge, **36** 54
attempts, **23** 193, **25** 98 109
colour plate 57,
difficulties of approach, **5** 28, **35** 73
ecological impact on the area, **36** 56
expeditions :
French, 1951, **17** 60
Shipton-Tilman, **7** 1, **35** 71
summer trip to, **23** 138
survey work in the region, **9** 74
Indo-French early expedition, **62** 162,
literature on, **62** 117,,
peaks, plate, **54** 56
photo, **49** 92
plate, **56** 85
poem on, **45** 50
reminiscences of, **50** 7
S side of, **7** 20, **35** 90
seen from Suli Top, photo, **43** 21
trek and exploration, **73** 100
- Nanda Devi basin :
ascents, from, **35** 76 77
expedition to N part of, **34** 53
- Nanda Devi East :
ascent, **51** 69
70 86,
ascents :
attempt, **25** 110 206
first, **12** 69
Japanese 1978, I/N, **36** 177
other, **34** 60
48 173
second, **17** 62
attempt:
by SW face, **36** 187
I/N, **47** 212
66 129,
69 212,
climbing history, **70** 88,,
first ascent : account of, **70** 86,,
I/N **7**, **52** 310
- Niti pass : history, **70** 42,,
- Nanda Devi group : colour photos 6 - 7,
61 45,
- Nanda Devi Sanctuary :
botanical survey, 1974, **35** 210
naturalists report on, **35** 191
panoramas, **49** 82-83
photos, **58** 37 61
revisited, 1982, **39** 45
shepherds of, **38** 68
trek and explorations in, **58** 60
trek around, **44** 10
trek to, **58** 52

- Nanda Ghunti :
 ascents :
 first, **15** 39
 other, **22** 175
 via new route on south face ridge,
 58 36
 attempts, **13** 96, **14** 44, **54** 204
 photo, **58** 28 29
 Ronti Saddle, photo, **58** 36
 via north ridge, **58** 36
- Nanda Gond : on route to UntaDhura,
45 61
- Nanda Khat :
 ascents, **24** 161, **27** 136
 attempts, **43** 131, **44** 186
 history of, **43** 132
 I/N, **40** 189
- Nanda Kot :
 ascents :
 first, **10** 71, **11** 174
 other, **23** 193
 second, **23** 21
 query re, **24** 161
 attempt, **15** 60
 first ascent of south face, **52** 71
 observation on claimed ascent, **59** 281
 panorama, **45** 81
 photos, **44** 165, **48** 169, **49** 93, **51**
 196, **60** 229
 seen from Nanda Khat, photos, **43**
 133, **44** 164
 south face, ascent, **58** 168
 SW face, photo, **44** 37
- Nanda Lapak : ascent, **66** 121,
- Nandabhanar :
 ascents, **44** 80, **49** 102
 photo, **51** 196
 S side attempt, **41** 67
- Nandadevi East : attempt, **71** 41,
- Nandadevi Outer Sanctuary :
 exploration, **57** 62
- Nandadevi sanctuary : access and
 routes, **72** 322
- Nandakhani :
 ascents, **44** 80, **49** 102
 panorama, **45** 81
- Nandakini river :
 trek along, **58** 30
 trek up, **41** 68
- 'Nandi' :
 first ascent, **47** 48
 view from, panoramas, **47** 50
- Nanga Parbat :
 1939 recce, **14** 53 110
 1970 controversy, **33** 190
 accident, **51** 143, **52** 116
 ascents :
 Austrian, 1976, **35** 285
 by Rupal face, **41** 110
 Czechoslovak, 1971, and ascent of
 subsidiary peaks, **31** 267
 first, **18** 130
 first by Diamir face, **25** 122
 first by Rupal face and first tr.,
 31 275
 First, of N peak, **36** 201
 of Rupal face, **38** 188
 of S summit by E pillar, **39** 124
 others, **46** 116, **48** 209
 via new route on north face, **52** 116
 attempts :
 by Diamir face, **23** 193, **25** 120
 by Rupal face, **25** 206, **38** 136 187
 German, 1932, **5** 65, 1934, **7** 27,
 1937, **10** 145, 1938, **11** 89
 in winter, **16** 134
 Mummery, **3** 1
 SW ridge, **42** 201
 Tatra climbers, **30** 249
 via Rakhiot face, **51** 138
 climbing history of, **72** 57
 climbs on Mazeno ridge, **50** 231
 first complete traverse of Mazeno
 ridge, **68** 147,

- legends of, **4 66**
 route of Rupal wall SW ridge attempt, I/N, **40 204**
 Sangsters diary (1934), **7 38**
 scientific results of German expeditions, **11 183**
 scientific work (1934), **7 44**
 Wapitis on the flank of, **4 184**
 weather conditions in July 1934, **8 78**
 photo, **56 202**
- Nangamari (Nepal) : first ascent, **72 339**
 Nangapi Gosum I : ascent, **61 211,,**
 Nangpa La : reached, **17 38**
 Nanivadekar, R. B. : 'Gurudongmar calling', **38 156**
 Nanson, J. : 'Ballard of Bethartoli', **36 62**
 Naoroji, K. :
 obit., **60 208**
 photo, facing page, **60 209**
- Napche Himal : ascent, **25 205**
 Nar Parbat : attempt, **25 207**
 Narita, K. : death, **31 106**
 Narkanda : view from, panorama, **53 193**
 Narsing : photo, **68 41,,**
 Nath, P. : obit, **72 441**; photo, **72 441**
 National Parks : problems and prospects, **32 175**
 Navathe, P. D. : 'The Territorial Army expedition to Kokthang, 1982', **40 33**
 Naya Kanga : ascent, **45 119**
 Nayak, B. :
 (with Sarkar, S. S.) 'Khimloga and Singaghati trek', **40 176**
 'Attempt on Lama Anden', **37 173**
- Needle, R. B. : 'The lure of Nun', **38 119**
 Nela Pass (Chotkhaga) : crossed, **6 121, 12 29**
 Nelang-Gangotri regions : survey work in, **19 19**
 Nemjung : winter attempt, **59 192**
 Nenang (Tibet) : visited, **59 60**
- Neora valley : exploration of, **40 38**
 Neora Valley National Park : trek in, **63 56,**
- Nepal :
 Eastern and Central, notes on, **7 83**
 expeditions to :
 German, 1955, **20 71**
 Netherlands to Central W, 1962, **24 49**
 OU to W, 1954, **19 142**
 Swiss to NE, 1949, **16 25**
 to W, 1967, **28 37**
 Tysons 1961 to W, **23 89**
 US 1949, **15 46**
 Himalaya of, **6 81**
 Hookers travels in, **16 86**
 maps of, **7 76**
- North Western (Mugu District), climbs and explorations in, **57 20**
 note on, **6 77**
 ranges of, **7 80**
 traverses in, **7 76**
 valley, **7 77**
- Nepal Gap : explored, **3 87**
 Nepal Gap glacier : expedition to, **10 54**
 Nepal Peak :
 ascents :
 Central Summit, first, **9 65**
 NE Summit, first, **13 49**
 other, **10 55**
 SW Summit, first, **3 87**
 attempt, **43 113, 53 228**
- Neve Peak : first ascent, **13 72**
 Neve, E. F. :
 'Memories of early Kashmir climbing', **12 117**
 'Sonamarg as a climbing centre', **2 61**
- Neverseen glacier : photo, **58 73**
 Neverseen Tower : ascent, **61 251,**
 attempt, **58 181**
 Neverseen Tower (Miyar valley) :

- ascent, **73** 327
- Newsletter 62 (2008-09) : **65** 270,
- Nga Tsoey Kangri (Zanskar) : first ascent, **69** 264,
- ‘Ngabong Terong’ : first ascent, **42** 82
- Ngadi Chuli (Peak 29) : W wall photo, **43** 117
- Ngapo Kangri (Rongdo I) : first ascent, **69** 121,
- Ngojumba Kang II : S face ascent route, I/N, **44** 200
- Ngojumbo glacier : ascent of 21,000 ft. peak on E side of, **22** 143
- Ngojumbo Ri : first ascent, **26** 173
- Nicholls, D. : ‘Himalayan triumph and tragedy’, **38** 7 103
- Nicholson, D. : death, **36** 121
- Nikarchu Killa : colour photo, **61** 35,,
- Nikora pass : crossed, **65** 102,,
- Nikurch Quilla : about, **63** 83,,
- Nikurch Rama glacier : about, **63** 84,,
- Nilambar Bamak area :
recce. and exploration in, **35** 232
reconnaissance, **37** 85
- Nilgiri :
ascent, **57** 170
first ascent, **24** 50
plate 1, **55** 8
- Nilgiri Central : attempt by W face, **37** 166
- Nilgiri North :
fourth ascent, **41** 50
French attempt, 1981, **39** 169
I/N, **38** 173
- Nilgiri Parbat :
ascents :
first, **10** 180
other, **24** 167, **54** 218, **69** 204,,
attempts, **24** 74 138
E face, photo, **45** 52
Indian 1979 attempt, I/N, **37** 196
panorama, **45** 80
- Nilkanth:
attempts, **14** 63, **17** 43 95, **18** 108, **23** 106
comments on 1909 attempt, **24** 155
disputed, **24** 148
first ascent, **23** 193
ascent, **58** 171
ascent by northeast ridge, **50** 112
ascent controversy, **46** 236
attempt, **47** 83
49 190
climbing history, **47** 85
first ascent of West Ridge, **57** 46
I/N, **50** 254
photo, **54** 77
report on claim of ascent, **65** 113,
study of N face of, **41** 127
attempt, **71** 210,
- Nilsson, A. : ‘On Swargarohini I’, **50** 194
- Nima : death, **45** 121
- Nima Dorje : obit., **12** 135
- Nima Sherpa : death, **44** 21
- Nima Tsering : obit., **12** 136
- Nima, A. : death, **56** 153
- Ningmari (Chango glacier) :
attempt, **55** 124
photo, I/N, **50** 247
- Nisbet, A. : ‘British Nanda Ghunti expedition 1996’, **54** 204
- Nishamae, S. : ‘First ascent and tragedy on Dhaulagiri IV, 1975’, **34** 35
- Nishibori, E. :
obit., **46** 210
photo, **46** T-210
- Nishimura, T. : ‘Nilgiri expedition, 1979’, **37** 166
- Nissart Tower (Miyar valley) : ascent, **73** 328
- Nitalthaur : attempts, **26** 174, **35** 215
- Nobande-Sobande glacier : photos, **47**

- 117, **58** 164
- Nohbaisnom Zom : ascent, **28** 85
- Nomenclature :
- Himalayan, **31** 334
- note on, **60** 61
- Nomura, T. : 'The first ascent of Dhaulagiri VI 1970', **30** 141
- Nono glaciers : climbs in, **58** 104
- Noordyk, J. A. :
- 'Ascent of Pk 6550 metres, Lidanda Peak', **30** 101
- 'Netherlands Himalayan expedition, 1967', **28** 37
- Norgay, T. : obit., **43** 158
- Norgay, Tenzing :
- tribute, **71** 1
- about, **73** 233
- Normand, B. : 'Kyashar Expedition 2003', **60** 36
- North Col (Everest) : reached from W, **11** 10
- North Col (Kangchenjunga) : recce., **10** 62
- North, R. A. :
- 'Scottish Hindu Kush expeditions, 1965-70', **30** 282
- 'The descent of Lunkho', **29** 71
- North East Frontier Agency (NEFA): botanical expedition to the Subansiri division of, **27** 119
- Norton, B. P. and Tharkay, A. : 'Sherpa – The Memoir of Ang Tharkay', **72** 398
- Norton, E. F. : obit., **19** 183
- Noshaq :
- ascents :
- first, **22** 153
- first winter, **33** 199
- fourth, **27** 185
- of E and W Peaks, **27** 185
- of Middle Summit, **32** 75
- of W Peak, **34** 159
- other, **33** 192
- second, **22** 157
- British expedition to, 1974, **34** 161
- by N wall, **36** 145
- tr. of three remaining peaks, **34** 159
- Noshi, T. : 'Gangapurna, 1974', **33** 46
- Nottaris, R. : 'Makalu, 1984', **42** 162
- Novak, J. :
- (with Smida, V.) 'Dhaulagiri west face', **42** 165
- 'Makalu I', **51** 189
- Nowaczyk, B. : death, **34** 107
- Noyce, C. W. F. :
- death, **24** 129
- 'Everest 1953 - The South Col', **18** 24
- obit., **23** 180
- 'Pauhunri', **13** 70
- photo, **50** 23
- 'The ascent of Trivor', **22** 134
- Nubra valley :
- expedition to, **15** 98
- trek to (see Shyok valley), **59** 111
- visit to, **37** 103
- Nukku Sherpa : obit., **12** 136
- Num Themga : first ascent, **51** 104
- Numata, M. : 'Ascent of Mount Numbur', **25** 67
- Numbur :
- ascent, I/N, **49** 221
- first ascent, **24** 168, **25** 67
- photo, **54** 54
- Nun :
- ascents, **36** 197, **38** 122, **45** 200 202
- French-Swiss early expedition, **62** 162
- ascent, **73** 88
- Nun & Kun : climbing history, **73** 88
- Nun Kun massif :
- attempt on Kun, **7** 52
- attempt on Nun, **10** 160
- early expeditions to, **12** 119
- short expedition to, **14** 19

- Swedish ascent of Nun, 1975, **34** 142
 White Needle, ascent, **7** 62, **14** 29
- Nunn, P. J. :
 death, **52** 114
 obit., **52** 323
- Nup La : exploration of, **17** 28
- Nupchu :
 attempt, **16** 30
 first ascent, **24** 16
- Nuptse :
 ascents : first, **23** 10
 second, **23** 15
 attempt by N face, **36** 177
 attempt via south pillar, **52** 209
 recce., **23** 3
- Nuptse (East I) : attempt, **53** 236
- Nuptse (NW summit) :
 ascent, **47** 168
 NW ridge, photos, **47** 164 165
 view from, photo, **47** 164
- Nuru, L. : death, **52** 8
- Nushik (Karakoram) : climbs in, **53** 211
- Nushik La : second passage, **13** 14
- Nya Kangri (Nubra valley): attempt,
65 217,
 photo, **58** 116
 attempt, **72** 242 451
- Nyainqentanglha East, Yunnan :
 explorations in, **61** 20,,
- Nyaiqentanglha East : glaciers of, **68** 158,
 mountains in Tibet : exploration of,
58 131
- Nyanang Ri :
 first ascent, **46** 159
 photo, **46** 148
 seen from Pungpa Ri headwall, photo,
44 13
- Nye Qu Tsangpo valley : exploration,
63 141, ,
- Nyegi Kangsang :
 false claim on, correction, **55** 308
- first ascent, **52** 9
- Nyonni Ri range : exploration, **8** 3, **35** 98
- ## O
- O'Connor, A. : 'The British Zemu Gap Expedition, 2008', **65** 42
- O'Hanlon, S. : 'Gramang Bal', **65** 206
- O'Leary, P. : 'The Irish in Himachal Pradesh', **68** 104
- O'Reilly, J. (with Habergger, L.) :
 editors : Travelers' Tales India, **63** 272
- Obelisk, the : first ascent, **31** 216
- Obelisks, Pass of the : crossed, **26** 148,
27 92
- Obermuller, I. : 'Note on the mountains of the Kondus group', **23** 53
- Obra Gad : trek in, **62** 199
- Obra Shivling : Photo, **68** 209
- O Connell, K.: obit., **41** 226
- Odell, N. E. :
 (with Lloyd, P.) 'The Choten Nyima La from the Tibetan side', **12** 107
 'High altitude and oxygen', **4** 91
 obit., **44** 208
 'The Kolahol Northern glacier, Kashmir', **26** 50
- Odsal I (Rongdo valley) : first ascent,
69 131
- Odsal II (Rongdo valley) : first ascent,
69 132
- Odier, B. :
 'Trekking and exploration in the Shaksgam valley', **51** 126
 'Passage across the Karakoram on skis', **47** 117
- Odier, H. : (with Clarke, M.) '1982 expeditions to Gasherbrum II (8035 m)', **39** 201
- Oe, H. : 'The Six Great Glaciers in the Karakoram – Epilogue', **63** 243
- Ogata, Y. :
 'A secret mountain', **49** 165

- 'The ascent of Sagarmatha southwest face in winter', **51** 13
- 'Indo-Japanese Kangchenjunga expedition, 1991', **48** 29
- 'Indo-Japanese Pathibara expedition, 1993', **50** 169
- 'Sagarmatha Southwest face expedition 1991-1992', **49** 179
- 'Tukche, 1974', **33** 84
- Ogihara, H. : 'First Ascent of Nga Tsoey Kangri', **69** 260
- Ogre (also see Baintha Brakk) : first ascent, **35** 241
- Ogura, H. : 'First ascent of Ganesh II', **37** 168
- O Hara, W. M. : obit., **9** 162
- Ohkura, Y. : 'Paragliding from the sixth highest mountain in the world', **45** 158
- Ohmi Kangri :
ascent of East, Central and Main peaks, **42** 24
first ascent, **39** 166
- Ohnishi, T. :
'Arniko Chuli', **59** 185
(with Hembise, D.) 'Lobuje west and Lobuje', **42** 159
'Mustang', **58** 152
'Pasang Lhamu Chuli (Josamba) 1996', **54** 184
- Ohnishi, T. : 'Expedition to West Tibet', **61** 252
- Ohtsuka, H. :
'The first ascent of Namcha Barwa', **50** 79
'The Japanese Mount Everest expedition, 1969-70', **31** 100
- Okabe, M. : death, **40** 159
- Oki, M. :
'A Journey in Arunachal Pradesh', **59** 175
'Sara Shuwa', **52** 259
- 'Expedition to Nun (7135 m)', **36** 197
- The first ascent of Thugje, **55** 233
- 'First Ascent of Barma Kangri', **67** 268
- 'The First Ascent of Maan', **64** 253
- 'The First Ascent of Mari', **67** 261
- Okimath – Kalpeshwar : trek from, **57** 180
- O'Leary, P. :
'Irish Expedition To Khangla Tarbo I And Debsa Nala', **57** 186
Spiti: The Debsa Nala, **56** 193
- Olech, K. : 'The first ascent of Kangbachen, 1974', **33** 58
- Oliver, P.R. :
'Dunagiri and Trisul', **6** 91
obit., **13** 122
'The Dharmsala Dhauladhar in 1930', **3** 99
- Om Parvat : trek to foot of, **66** 241
- Omori, T. : 'Gepang Goh Expedition', **57** 184
- Oniki, K. : 'Phawarang', **55** 228
- Onishi, H. : death, **50** 80
- Onodera, K. : 'The ascents of Indrasan and Deo Tibba', **24** 90
- Onyszkiewicz, J. : 'Polish ascents of Gasherbrum II and III, 1975', **34** 93
- Ophey, M. : 'Roundtrip Baruntse - Off the Beaten Track', **62** 179
- Opp, N. : 'Shivling South Face', **70** 208
- Oral language traditions : treatise on, **66** 40
- Orange Tower (Lahaul) : attempt, **61** 141
- Orolin, M. :
'The second Czechoslovak Tatra expedition to the Himalaya-Nanga, Parbat (8,125 m.), 1971', **31** 267
- Ororotse Tso : crossed, **5** 39
- Orriols, X.L.I. : 'Neverseen Tower',

- 58** 180
- Oshima, K. : death, **23** 192
 Gangotri triangulation', **11** 128,
35 124
 life sketch, **48** 17
- Osmaston, G. H. : obit., **47** 240
- Osmaston, H.A. :
 'Gordon Osmaston and Tenzing',
48 17
 'Three pairs of boots', **45** 114
 'The Siachen and Terong glaciers,
 'East Karakoram', **42** 87
 obit., **62** 258
 photo, **62** 259
 obit., **63** 303
- Ottley, J. F. S. :
 'A journey in Western Chitral',
8 44
 death, **24** 166
 'The Jadh Ganga valley and the Nela
 Pass', **12** 27
- Owens, G. F. : 'Annapurna I, 1970',
30 106
- Owir, I. : see Ausher
- Oxygen :
 and high altitude, **4** 91
 on Everest, **18** 54
- Oyarzun, G. : 'The Chilean Karakoram
 expedition, 1979', **37** 132
- Ozaki, F. : 'Hkakabo Razi', **52** 16
- P**
- Pk. 6175 m (Thui Gol) : attempts, **34**
 112-13
 'Peak X' : (Miyar gala) ascent, **47** 186
- P. 5120 m (Semartoli valley, Garhwal) :
 first ascent, **68** 103
- P. 5210 m (Semartoli valley, Garhwal) :
 first ascent, **68** 103
- P. 5301 m (Kagbhusandi Parvat,
 Semartoli valley, Garhwal) :
 first ascent, **68** 99
- P. 5480 m : first ascent, **67** 222
- P. 5500 m : ascent, **67** 198
- P. 5515 m (Semartoli valley, Garhwal) :
 first ascent, **68** 102
- P. 5525 m : ascent, **67** 144
- P. 5750 m (Giabulnala, Zanskar) :
 first ascent, **68** 230
 photo, **68** 232
- P. 5840 m (Haptal Topko, Zanskar) :
 photo, **68** 132
- P. 5845 m (Chhogo Topko, Zanskar) :
 photo, **68** 133
- P. 5850 m (Giabulnala, Zanskar) : first
 ascent, **68** 230
- P. 5877 m : first ascent, **67** 222
- P. 5935 m (Kangla glacier, Zanskar) :
 photo, **68** 127
- P. 5957 m (Korlomshe Topko, Zanskar) :
 photo, **68** 129
- P. 6028 m (Korlomshe Topko, Zanskar) :
 photo, **68** 128
- P. 6040 m (Tong's Miduk Ri, Rerunala) :
 first ascent, **68** 265
- P. 6040 m (White Sapphire, Kishtwar) :
 first ascent, **68** 236
 photo, **68** 237
- P. 6050 m (Gocook Peak, Rerunala) :
 first ascent, **68** 264
 photo, **68** 262
- P. 6066 m : first ascent, **67** 243
- P. 6070 m (Red Apple Peak, Rerunala) :
 first ascent, **68** 261
- P. 6100 m (Giabulnala, zanskar) : photo,
68 232
- P. 6105 m (Chemma Peak) : first ascent,
67 245
- P. 6130 m (Petze Kangri, Ku Lungpa,
 Ladakh) : first ascent, **68** 118
- P. 6150 m (Giabulnala, Zanskar) :
 first ascent, **68** 230
 photo, **68** 230
- P. 6157 m (above Padam, Zanskar) :
 photo, **68** 130

- P. 6290 m (Ku Lungpa, Ladakh) : photo, **68** 119
- P. 6294 m (Temasanala, Zanskar) : photo, **68** 127
- P. 6365 m (Dunglung Kangri, Terong valley, Eastern Karakoram) : first ascent, **68** 257
painting, **68** 258
photo, **68** 253
- P. 6401 m (Ku Lungpa, Ladakh) : photo, **68** 119
- P. 6414 m (Lugzl Pombo, Ku Lungpa, Ladakh) : first ascent, **68** 123
- P. 6431 m (Gompe Topko, Zanskar) : photo, **68** 128
- P. 6436 m (Korlomshe Topko, Zanskar) : photo, **68** 129
- P. 6507 m (Bauli Khad valley, Spiti) : photo, **68** 113
- Pachyung Ham (west Tibet) : first ascent, **61** 255
- Padam : trek to, **37** 105
- Padar region : climbs in, **14** 33
- Padmanabh : first ascent, **59** 120, **59** 127
- Page, U. : 'Peak 6210 m (Chaturangi glacier), 1987', **44** 186
- Pagoda : seen from Samundar Tapugl, photo, **44** 180
- Paiju : attempt, **23** 193
- Painting : in the Himalaya, **38** 146
- Pakistan : formation of mountaineering clubs in, **18** 189
- Pal, Capt. D. : death, **56** 153
- Pal, N. K. : death, **46** 172
- Pal, S. : obit, **72** 440; photo 440
- Palande, A. : 'Ascent of Bidhan (6520 m)', **41** 163
- Palczewski, A. : 'Expedition Lahul 1977', **35** 295
- Paldar, H. : 'Destiny Himalaya', **15** 69
- Paljor, C. : death, **53** 74
- Pallasman, Dr. K. : 'Chandra Parvat - west summit', **55** 258
- 'Ramtang', **58** 150
- Pallis, M. : 'Gangotri and Leo Pargial, 1933', **6** 106
obit., **46** 217
- Paloga Pass : crossed, **24** 113
- Palphu (Miyar gala areas) : ascents of two unnamed peaks in, **41** 184
- Palung : ascent, **37** 23
- Pamir lake, Great : description of, **4** 13
- Pamirs : ancient tracks past, **4** 1
British-Soviet expedition to, **24** 119, **25** 160
expedition to, **40** 150
heights of peaks in, **2** 120, **8** 150
Russian mountaineering in, **8** 150
sport in, **2** 90
- Panch Chuli : accident, **60** 98
attempts, **16** 54, **17** 97, **18** 171, **25** 207
I/N 2, **55** 280
- Panch Chuli glacier : panorama, **49** 214
- Panch Chuli group : attempt, I/N 5, **45** 196
corrections regarding past claims, **49** 73
history of, **49** 72
letters about, **49** 275 276
nomenclature, **49** 78
second ascent, NE face, **48** 54
third ascent E face, **48** 56
- Panch Chuli II : attempt, **53** 247
correction regarding past attempt, **50** 264
first ascent of west ridge, **49** 66
panorama, **49** 67
plate 4, **56** 84

- second ascent by southwest ridge,
49 62
- Panch Chuli III :
accident on, 53 252
attempt, 53 247
panorama, 49 67
- Panch Chuli III, IV, V : ascents, 25 207
- Panch Chuli IV :
first ascent, 52 218
panorama, 49 67
- Panch Chuli V :
accident on, 49 90
first ascent, 49 90
- Panch Chuli base camp : trek to, 67 200
- Panchali Chuli : first ascent, 49 69
- Pandav Parvat : about, 63 83
- Pande, Lt. Cdr. A. : 'First Ascent of
Konchuk - Tsoo', 62 135
- Pandim :
attempt, 37 48
expedition to, 44 53
possibilities of ascent, 13 89
rece., 13 34
reconnaissance, 37 45
photo, 68 39
- Pandit, S. : 'Kangchenjunga, 1988',
45 154
- Pandit, T. : 'Parvati Col – the Google
way!', 63 221
'Across the Khimloga Pass', 67 209
'Chungsakhago', 66 244
'Rupsu across Yagzi Diwan Pass',
70 227
- Pandya, Dr S.K. : 'Sir George Everest's
Home', 73 211
- Panejko, F. : 'Climbing above clouds',
43 127
- Pangong lake : 3 42, 5 37
- Pangong range :
climbs in, 52 266
explorations and climbs in, 58 89
- photo, 58 88
traverse, 58 94
view from Peak 6580, panorama A &
B, 58 92 93
- Pangi valley : exploration and climbing,
63 125
- Pangong : along the, 37 104
- Pangong range : see Konchuk - Tsoo,
62 135
- Pangpema peak : ascent, 65 168
- Pangpo la : trek across, 62 214
- Pangsu pass : trek across to Burma, 69 35
- Pania, D. :
'Ladakh, 1988', 45 202
- Pania, D. M. :,
'CB 54', 44 195
'Shigri Parbat expedition, 1990',
47 192
- Panpatia Col :
history of, 56 190
reached, 56 193
- Panpatia glacier :
note re, 39 191
trek to, 56 190
- Panpatia plateau : reached, 54 73
- Panpatia region : explored, 63 222
- Panpatia valley : trek to, 54 73
- Panwali Dwar :
ascent, 48 182
attempt, 46 170
photo, 43 136, 54 55
seen from Bauljuri, photo, 43 133
- Papola : death, 46 177
- Paprzycki, P. with Krawczyk, P. :
'Polish Expeditions to the Lahaul
Himalaya in 1973 and 2008', 66 157
- Papsura :
ascent: 68 227
ascents :,
first, 28 102
second, 31 240

- attempt, **62** 133
 first and second ascents, **37** 192
 Japanese 1978 attempt, I/N, **36** 193
 photo, **68** 224
 recce., **27** 90
 tr., **35** 297
 ascent, **73** 325
- Papsura (Himachal Pradesh) : ascent,
71 219
- Paptula : ascent, **31** 215
- Paragliding : from Cho Oyu, **45** 159
- Paragot, R. : 'Makalu West Pillar, 1971',
32 13
- Para-hang gliding (off Lhotse Shar),
44 175
- Parahio : ascent, **50** 121
- Parahio col : photo, **50** 110
- Parahio valley :
 plate, **50** 95
 trek, **64** 160
- Parang la : crossed, **1** 79, **8** 122, **41** 83,
62 209
- Parang la (view from both sides) :
 photo, **68** 219
- Parapente : off Kunyang Kish, **46** 114
- Parbati Parbat :
 attempt, **32** 97
 expedition to, 1981, **39** 189
- Parbati South : expeditions to, **30** 228,
33 151
- Parbati valley :
 expedition to upper, **37** 188
 history of, **37** 190
- Parcha Kangri : attempt, **56** 198
- Pare Chu valley : mountains around,
62 206
- Parekh, N. : 'An attempt on Pumori',
18 150
 obit., **55** 304
- Parilungbi :,
 ascent, **44** 99
- colour plate 57
 photo, **55** 41
- Parmentier, M. : 'The French expedition
 to Kangchenjunga, autumn, 1981',
39 163
- Parshui valley : ascents from, **27** 187
- Parsons, P. : 'The British services
 Gimmigela expedition', **54** 33
- Parvati : photos, **49** T-114 116
- Parvati (South) : attempt, **53** 96
- Parvati col : crossed, **63** 226
- Parvati Parvat : attempt, **66** 230
- Parvati Peak (Shivling area, Garhwal) :,
 first ascent, **46** 161
 view from, photo, **46** 156 T-162
- Parvati river : trek along, **64** 149
- Parvati valley : climbs in, **53** 96 104
- Parvati valley (south) : history of climbs
 in, **53** 101
- Parvati, Mt. : first ascent, **30** 201
- Pasang : death, **4** 118
- Pasang Lhamu Chuli : ascent, **54** 186
- Pasang Lhamu peak : see
 Nangapi Gosum I, **61** 211
- Pascoe, E. :,
 'A sketch of the geology of India',
3 24
 'Secular movements of glaciers',
3 128
- Pasricha, R. N. : 'The Himalayan
 inspiration', **38** 146
- Passah, J. : 'Caving in Meghalaya - My
 Month in the Caves', **73** 146
- Passanram valley : 5 58, **35** 65
- Pasu and Batura glaciers : 3 112
- Patel, N. : death, **30** 195
- Pathak, S. : 'Pundit Nain Singh Rawat :
 Explorer Extraordinaire', **72** 13
- Pathibara :
 ascent, **65** 168
 attempt, **53** 243
 editors note, **50** 171

- first ascent, **50** 171
 pass near, photo, **53** 244
- Patra La : crossed in 1905, **17** 152
- Patra, K. N. : 'Bapsa valley expedition',
52 239
- Patwardhan, Dr. G. R. : (Patbordhan)
 'Manda reconnaissance and ascent of
 unnamed peaks, 1969', **30** 177
 'On the banks of Raktavarn glacier,
 1968', **29** 89
 'Ascent of Kalindi (19,882 ft.),
 Suvarn (20,020 ft) and unnamed
 peaks (18,500 ft and 18,040 ft),
 1971', **32** 103
 'Ascent of lesser peaks : Kedar valley,
 1976', **35** 279
 'Ascent of Rudugaira II and
 Lamkhaga pass, **35** 300
 obit., **59** 276
- Pauhunri :
 ascent, **40** 156, **47** 154
 attempt, **7** 139
 early ascents, **40** 155
 photo, **68** 61
 second ascent, **13** 70
 table of ascents, **47** 155
- Paul, J. K. :
 (with Dhar, S. N.) 'Ascent of Karcha
 Parbat, 1986', **44** 102
 (with Dhar, S. N.) 'Purbi Dunagiri,
 1987', **45** 66
- Paull, B. : 'Three Alpine Style Climbs In
 Nepal's Khumbu Himalayas', **57** 158
- Pawar, Maj. M.N.R. : 'Tingchen Khang
 Sikkim', **55** 217
- Payne, R. :
 'Alpine style in the 'Alps of Tibet',
60 114
 'A mighty longing', **51** 66
 'Alpine Summits in West Sikkim',
61 189
 'Changabang north face', **53** 254
 'Return to the shining mountain',
54 68
 'Sublime Sikkim', **67** 17
 'The Siachen Glacier – Climb for
 Peace', **59** 225
 'Summer on the savage mountain',
50 153
 obit., **68** 309
 photo, **68** 309
- Payne, R. and Clyma, J. : 'Chomolhari :
 One Perfect Day', **61** 64
- Paytubi, J. :
 'A summary of Spanish climbing
 activity in the Himalaya,
 Karakoram and Hindu Kush',
35 309
 'Data about Pumori', **44** 177
 'Urgent-e-Bala', **32** 71
- Peak 29 :
 attempts, **23** 192
 by SW wall, **33** 206
 history and first ascent, **30** 147
- Peak 3 southeast summit : first ascent,
41 2
- Peak 36 :
 attempt, **8** 14
 mountaineering analysis of, **9** 127
- Peak 43 (Kyashar) :
 first ascent, **60** 40
 photo, **49** 35
- Peak 5027 : (off Pangri valley) ascent,
63 127
- Peak 5968 m (Vishnu Killa) : first
 ascent, **72** 268, 460
- Peak 6000 m (HMI Peak) : ascent,
65 123
- Peak 6080 m : first ascent, **62** 210
- Peak 6112 : ascent (see Dunagiri),
62 196
- Peak 6135 m 'Ramabang' : first ascent,
64 143

- Peak 6206 m : first ascent, **62** 209
- Peak 6342 'Maan', (Pangong range) :
first ascent, **64** 255
- Peak 6543m : first ascent, **65** 184
- Peak 6630 : first ascent, **65** 168
- Peaks : advice re-claiming, **32** 128
- Peaks, Passes and Glaciers : reviewed,
39 232
- Peanut Peak : ascent, **36** 115
- Pearson, M. : 'Post-mortem of an
international expedition', **31** 33
- Pechus Zom : first ascent, **29** 53
- Peck, E. H. : 'Reconnaissance of Deo
Tibba', **17** 122
- Peirce, J. L. : obit., **23** 179
- Peking : to London by car, **1** 95
- Pem. P. : photo, **56** 56
- Pemako region (Arunachal Pradesh) :
explored, **66** 77
history of, **66** 65
- Pemba Sherpa : death, **28** 111 (f.n.)
- Pensilungpa glacier (Zaskar) : climbs
in, **69** 266
- Penz, H. : 'Mir Samir, 1973', **33** 200
- Perchukov, A. and Wöllmer, W. : 'The
Spiral Kora of Mt. Kailash', **72** 232
- Pereda, J. : 'Broad Peak', **57** 214
- Perkins, A. : 'Little Kailash Diary',
61 226
- Persons, A. : death, **27** 210
- Perspective Peak (Kaghan) : ascent,
26 68
- Peter, Y-A. : 'Saraghrar SE, First
Ascent', **63** 242
- Pethantse : second ascent, **25** 205
- Petroglyphs (Ladakh) : study, **68** 167
- Pettigrew, R. G. (Bob) :
'Note on crossing the "old" Pin-
Parbati Pass, 15, 754 ft. in the
Great Himalaya Divide',
60 219
'Across the Sara Umga La', **27** 80
- 'Bruces Siolang Welsshorn', **27** 94
- 'Deo Tibba and Indrasan, 1958',
21 102
- 'Kulu notes, 1963-64', **25** 178
- 'Kulu notes, 1964-65', **26** 144
- 'Odd corners in Kulu', **25** 169
- 'Papsura climbed', **28** 102
- 'The ascent of Kulu Pumori', **25** 113
- 'The Derbyshire Himalayan
expedition, 1961', **23** 110
- Petze Kangri (P. 6130 m, Ku Lungpa,
Ladakh) : first ascent, **68** 118
- Pfisterer, G. : 'International
Kangchenjunga expedition, 1998',
55 224
- Phabrang :
accident, **38** 106
ascents, **38** 106 108, **41** 186, **44** 109,
47 185
attempt, **29** 122
history of ascents, **44** 110
route of Japanese attempt, I/N, **36** 192
S face attempt, **40** 181
second ascent, **33** 149
- Phabrang South : ascent, **44** 108
- Pharchola : ascent, **19** 8
- Phating Pithwara (also see Thalay Sagar)
: attempt, **39** 181
- Phawararang :
ascent, **42** 178, **55** 231
61 245
first ascent, **36** 99
photo, **51** 84
- Phenjo, N. : obit., **48** 239
- Philibu La : reached, **18** 62
- Phillimore, R. H. :
obit., **26** 155
'Survey of Kashmir and Jammu, 1855
to 1865', **22** 95
- Phillipi Lake : colour plate 57,
- Phillipi Point :

- (looking to South Rimo glacier),
panorama, **57**
view from (looking to Central Rimo
glacier), panorama, **57**
- Phillips, J. : 'Obra Valley Expedition,
2010', **67 221**
- Phillips, R. L. : (with Bishop, H. J.)
'Simla : Mural Kanda and return',
16 107
- Phirtse La :
crossed, **22 90**
crossing, **47 104**
- Phoksumdo lake (Tal) :,
study of, **55 50**
survey of E and SE sides of, **33 71**
visited, **28 38, 34 48**
- Photi La : crossed, **16 102**
- Photo orientation : of mountains, **41 122**
- Photography : infra-red, in the
Himalaya, **5 119**
- Phu Dorje : death, **47 164**
- Phukpoche glacier : crossed, **69 103**
- Phuktal gumpa : photo, **47 101**
- Phunangma glacier :
climbs in, **58 104**
photos, **58 108**
- Phuparash : attempt, **35 289**
- Phurbi Chyachu : route of first ascent,
1/N, **39 197**
- Phuttar, P. : obit., **58 252**
- Physiology : high altitude, **32 147**
- Pierce, P. L. : death, **23 192**
- Pierre, B. : obit., **54 285**
- Piessel, M. : tribute, **68 160**
- Pietkiewicz, J. : death, **37 166**
- Piffi, F. : 'Broad Peak, 1986', **44 205**
- Pik (Peak) Lenin (Central Asia) :
attempt, **72 352**
- Pikka valley : panorama, **58 147**
- Pilapani Bamak : reconnaissance, **37 85**
- Pilgun Gad : a short walk in the, **39 180**
- Pillewizer, W. : (with Finsterwalder, R.)
'Photogrammetric studies of glaciers
in High Asia', **11 107**
- Pilling, C. : (with others) 'The
Lamosangu-Jiri road and some
economic and social effects',
45 168
- Pin Parahio valley : expedition in, **50 119**
- Pin Parvati pass :
crossed, **61 178**
Manikaran, trek from, **57 106**
photo, **53 112**
- Pin valley : its wildlife, **50 202**
- Pindari glacier : photo, **54 54**
- Pindari valley : note on, **44 76**
- Pinelli, C.A. : 'The Liaison officers
School', **56 18**
- Pines, A. : 'Some recent trends in
mountaineering medicine', **33 7**
- Pinnacle Peak : ascent, **67 259**
- Pin-Parbati pass :
crossed, **41 181, 50 116**
description of, **5 81**
- Piolet d'Or : history of, **72 107**
- Piotrowski, T. :
'Himalchuli by the south ridge',
40 160
'The winter expedition to Api', **41 55**
- Pir Panjal : visit to, **52 36**
- Pir Panjal range : skiing in, **25 92**
- Pir Peak :
accident on, **56 208**
ascent, **56 208**
- Pisang Peak : ascent, **20 75**
- Pischinger, R. : 'Divan, 1968', **29 60**
- Pishu :
photo, **50 206**
plate, **53 196**
- Piton : ascent, **36 109**
- Pitts-Tucker, N. A. : 'Expedition to the
Dharlang valley, Pangri and Zanskar',
37 92

- Piunova, A. : 'High Tension', **56** 187
 Pk 4788 (Gateway Peak) : first ascent, **73** 194
 Pk 5100 m (Lahaul) : first ascent, **71** 328
 Pk 5300 m (Sgurf Kuddu, Zanskar) : first ascent, **71** 334
 Pk 5360 m (on upper Deo Dekhani plateau) : first ascent, **54** 76
 Pk 5360 m (Parvati valley) : ascent, **53** 96
 Pk 5370 (Monte Inaki) Kishtwar : first ascent, **72** 456
 Pk 5400 m (on upper Deo Dekhani plateau) : first ascent, **54** 76
 Pk 5532 (Snowcock peak) : first ascent, **73** 191
 Pk 5600 m (Nubra valley, Ladakh) : first ascent, **71** 330
 Pk 5620, east ridge (Kullu) : first ascent, **73** 324
 Pk 5678 m (Nigutse south, Ladakh) : first ascent, **71** 329
 Pk 5685 (Kalapani left twin, 'Rukmini parvat') : first ascent, **73** 191
 Pk 5700 (Kalapani right twin 'Radha parvat') : first ascent, **73** 190
 Pk 5700 (Kishtwar) : first ascent, **73** 316
 Pk 5700 (Lahara, Kishtwar) : ascent, **71** 335
 Pk 5700 m (Tawa glacier, Miyar valley) : first ascent, **58** 181
 Pk 5745 m (Sikkim) : see Chombu East
 Pk 5755 m (Marikula Killa north spur, Miyar valley) : first ascent, **72** 457
 Pk 5760 (The Castle, Kishtwar) : first ascent, **73** 317
 Pk 5782 m (northeastern Spiti) : first ascent, **70** 216
 Pk 5789 : first ascent, **73** 199
 Pk 5800 (Jamyang Ri, aka H8) : first ascent, **73** 230
 Pk 5835 m (near Baralacha La) : attempt, **57** 194
 Pk 5840 m (Kharagosa, Kishtwar) : first ascent, **70** 231
 Pk 5850 m (Konkordia Parvat, Adi Kailash range) : first ascent, **70** 37
 Pk 5885 m (Sheipra, Kishtwar) : first ascent, **70** 230
 Pk 5897 m (L5, Zanskar) : ascent, **71** 333
 Pk 5900 m (Kishtwar) : photo, **53** 209
 Pk 5900 m (near Milarepa) : photo, **56** 159
 Pk 5900 m (Zanskar) : attempt, **71** 248
 Pk 5916 m (Kusaybala, Zanskar) : first ascent, **71** 247 332
 Pk 5924 m (Chota Sgurr, northeastern Spiti) : first ascent, **70** 217
 Pk 5927 m (Taklu, Northeastern Spiti) : first ascent, **70** 217
 Pk 5947 m (Temple, Zanskar) : first ascent, **71** 249 332
 Pk 5970 m (Miyarnala, HP) : attempt, **70** 240
 Pk 5970 m (Zanskar) : attempt, **71** 334
 Pk 5991 (Sumur Kangri) : first ascent, **73** 119
 Pk 6000 m (L4, Zanskar) : attempt, **71** 333
 Pk 6000 (Rucho, Zanskar) : first ascent, **73** 318
 Pk 6008 : ascent, **72** 302
 Pk 6010 m (Miyarnala, HP) : ascent, **70** 242
 Pk 6010 m (Zanskar) : ascent, **71** 333
 Pk 6013 (Kishtwar) : first ascent, **73** 316
 Pk 6020 m (near Kangto) : ascent, **51** 182
 Pk 6025 m (Shailaputri, Miyar valley) : first ascent, **72** 458
 Pk 6032 m (near Jorkanden) : photo, **51** 84
 Pk 6035 m (Zanskar) : first ascent, **69** 153
 Pk 6036 m (Miyar valley) : first ascent, **72** 457

- Pk 6038 m (Khemtses) : first ascent, **71** 168
- Pk 6055 m (Zanskar) : first ascent, **69** 158
- Pk 6058 m (Kunlong Ri, Zanskar) : first ascent, **71** 226
- Pk 6061 m (Kun Lun range) : photo, **58** 121
- Pk 6064 m (Khumchu Ri, Zanskar) : first ascent, **71** 223
- Pk 6065 m (Chomothang II, Ladakh) : first ascent, **71** 329
- Pk 6070 m, (Gyalmo Kangri, Zanskar) : first ascent, **71** 255
- Pk 6071 & 6078 m (Tsaqtuk Kangri south and north) : first ascent, **73** 120
- Pk 6100 m (Manasuna, Kishtwar) : ascent, **71** 335
- Pk 6100 m (Spiti) : see Dhun, **57** 198
- Pk 6113 : attempt, **73** 196
- Pk 6118 m (near Baralacha la) : ascent, **57** 194
- Pk 6127 m (Zanskar range) : attempt, **57** 188
- Pk 6154 m (Bapsa valley) : first ascent, **52** 239
- Pk 6157 m (T20, Zanskar) : attempt, **71** 332
- Pk 6160 m. : (seen from Dhun): colour plate, **57**
- Pk 6162 m (T19, Zanskar) : attempt, **71** 332
- Pk 6165 (Nga Kangri) : first ascent, **73** 21
- Pk 6178 m. : about, **63** 84
- Pk 6184 m (Zanskar) : first ascent, **70** 227
- Pk 6184 m (T 18, Zanskar) : first ascent, **71** 332
- Pk 6193 m (Bapsa valley) : first ascent, **52** 239
- Pk 6193 (Chakdor Ri, aka H8) : first ascent, **73** 230
- Pk 6195 m (Sagtogpa glacier) : first ascent, **71** 57 331
- Pk 6196 m : about, **63** 83
- Pk 6210 m (Ri Pok Te, Zanskar) : first ascent, **71** 229
- Pk 6219 m (Tusuhm Kangri) : first ascent, **70** 168
- Pk 6222 m (Lak Kangri) : first ascent, **72** 254, 449
- Pk 6222 m : see Gorichen East,
- Pk 6222 m. (from Dawa Kangri): photo, **57**
- Pk 6223 m (north of Manirang) : **51** T-96
- Pk 6250 m (Rassa Kangri) : first ascent, **70** 172
- Pk 6262 m : see Milarepa Peak 56,
- Pk 6267 m (Raja peak, Miyar valley) : first ascent, **72** 457
- Pk 6278 (Remalya, aka H8) : first ascent, **73** 230
- Pk 6305 m (Sagtogpa Kangri) : first ascent, **71** 60 331
- Pk 6307 m (seen from Dhun): colour plate 57,
- Pk 6315 m (Thrung-ma Kangri): first ascent, **72** 256, 449
- Pk 6350 m (Sikkim Himalaya) : attempt, **70** 196
- Pk 6405 m (Rupshu) : see Lapgo peak,
- Pk 6447 m (Racho group) : **51** T-87,
- Pk 6465 m (Racho group) : **51** T-87,
- Pk 6489 m (Pangong range) : ascent, **52** 269
- Pk 6544 m (Kun Lun, China) : first ascent, **58** 129
- Pk 6553 m : see Rangrik Rang,
- Pk 6585 m (Granite Peak) : attempt, **52** 73
- Pk 6622 m (Rupshu) : see Chhamser Kangri,
- Pk 6635 m (Tirsuli West region) : panorama **58** 147,

- photos, **58** 156 165
- Pk 6666 m (Rupshu) : see Lungser Kangri,
- Pk 6700 m (N.E. of Siguang Ri) : See Zero peak 56,
- Pk 6725 m (Pangong range) : ascent, **52** 268
- Pk 6736 m (Chaukhamba group) : first ascent, **52** 227
- Pk 6739 m : see Indradhunush Parvat,
- Pk 6740 m (southwest of Kuksay glacier) : photo, **54** 25
- Pk CB 13A (Lahaul) : attempt, **66** 160
- Pk X3 (Rongdo valley) : attempt, **71** 256 330
- Pk. 14,522 ft (Beas-Malana divide) : ascent, **24** 138
- Pk. 16,102 ft (near Dhampus Pass) : ascent, **30** 156
- Pk. 16,800 ft (Zulu) : ascent, **26** 146, **27** 93
- Pk. 17,400 ft (above Seri) : first ascent, **27** 105
- Pk. 17,500 ft (S Parbati) : ascent, **30** 236
- Pk. 17,525 ft (Kulu) : ascent, **25** 175
- Pk. 18,000 ft (Gangori) : ascent, **32** 104
- Pk. 18,372 ft (Kalaband glacier) : ascent, **35** 222
- Pk. 18,500 ft (Gangotri) : ascent, **32** 103
- Pk. 18,700 ft (Trich Mir group) : ascent, **26** 56
- Pk. 18,977 ft (Chamba-Lahul) : first ascent, **29** 121
- Pk. 19,180 ft (Raktvarn valley) : ascent, **37** 84
- Pk. 19,395 ft (E of Miyar nullah) : first ascent, **36** 117
- Pk. 19,590 ft (Kashmir) : attempt, **39** 87
- Pk. 19,767 ft (Mukut Himal) : first ascent, **24** 166
- Pk. 19,777 ft : comments on naming of, **34** 204
- Pk. 19,901 ft (E of Miyar nullah) : first ascent, **36** 116
- Pk. 20,000 ft (near Shilla) : ascent, **27** 185
- Pk. 20,101 ft (S Parbati) : by S face, **33** 154
- Pk. 20,300 ft (Zulu) : first ascent, **35** 296
- Pk. 20,554 ft (Mukut Himal) : first ascent, **24** 166
- Pk. 20,684 ft (Chaturangi) : ascent, **30** 175
- Pk. 20,750 ft (Spiti) : first ascent, **35** 299
- Pk. 20,760 ft (Garhwal) : first ascent, **17** 55
- Pk. 20,900 ft (Chango area) : attempt, **38** 99
- Pk. 21,800 ft (Chango glacier) : ascent, **39** 197
- Pk. 22,921 ft (N of Pokhara) : note on, **18** 84
- Pk. 4350 m (Hindu Kush) : first ascent, **34** 168
- Pk. 4830 m (near Gaurishankar) : ascent, **44** 182
- Pk. 5290 m (near Miyarnala) : see Peak X
- Pk. 5330 m (Durung Drung glacier) : ascent, **37** 199
- Pk. 5334 m (Tipra glacier) : ascent, **37** 60
- Pk. 5355 m (Phawararang region) : ascent, **36** 102
- Pk. 5430 m (near Gaurishankar) : ascent, **44** 182
- Pk. 5565 m (near Nilgiri Parbat) : panorama, **45** 80
- Pk. 5595 m (above Tos glacier) : ascent, **48** 208
- Pk. 5700 m (head of Makrong glacier, Hispar Karakoram) : ascent, **46** 106
- Pk. 5700 m (near Rubal Kang) : ascent, **49** 225
- Pk. 5730 m : See Shakti Parbat, **49** 202

- Pk. 5760 m (Hindu Kush) : ascent,
26 58
- Pk. 5760 m (near Miyar gala) : attempts,
47 185
- Pk. 5790 m (Kultinalab) : ascent, 44 199
- Pk. 5800 m (near Bainti glacier) : photo,
49 85
- Pk. 5836 m (on Tichu-West glacier
divide) :
note on, 49 115
photo, 49 T-113
- Pk. 5900 m (Chango glacier) : attempt,
55 126
- Pk. 5915 m (near Shingo la) : I/N 4,
55 281
- Pk. 5960 m (Lahaul) : attempt, 61 142
- Pk. 5979 m (Biafogl) :
ascent, 44 133
attempt, 44 130
- Pk. 6000 m (Chiring glacier,
Karakoram) : attempt, 58 199
- Pk. 6000 m (Drenmang glacier,
Karakoram) : first ascent, 58 199
- Pk. 6000 m (N/W of Kang la) : ascent,
47 184
- Pk. 6002 m (Girathi valley) : panorama,
45 81
- Pk. 6044 m (Kohe Bandaka group) :
first ascent of S Peak and second of
N Peak, 33 199
- Pk. 6050 m (Zanskar valley) : first
ascent, 70 126
- Pk. 6080 m ((near Mandir Parbat) :
from Gupt Khal, photo, 45 61
photo, 45 61
- Pk. 6127 m (Parvati valley) : plate,
50 94
- Pk. 6134 m : ascent, 58 94
- Pk. 6160 m (Seta gl) : ascent, 43 137
- Pk. 6176 m (near Shishapangma) :
ascent, 45 115
- Pk. 6181 m (Kalindi-Arwa divide) :
ascent, 43 134
- Pk. 6190 m (Thangman glacier) : ascent,
46 197
- Pk. 6210 m (Chaturangigl) : ascent,
44 189
- Pk. 6210 m (Girathi valley) : panorama,
45 81
- Pk. 6215 m (Kinnaur) : ascent, 35 225
- Pk. 6228 m (Chango glacier) :
first ascent, 55 125
plate 11, 52 68
- Pk. 6230 m (Bholongnala, Kishtwar) :
photos, 46 172 173 T-185
second ascent, 46 187
- Pk. 6235 m (Thangman glacier) : ascent,
46 197
- Pk. 6245 m (Near Kagbhusand) : photo,
47 93
- Pk. 6247 m (Gorichen area) : ascent,
47 157
- Pk. 6248 m (Parvati valley) :
panorama, 50 117
photo, 52 247
- Pk. 6250 m (Bara Sigri) : attempt,
50 207
- Pk. 6280 m, (Mustang, Nepal) : first
ascent, 58 155
- Pk. 6301 m (on S retaining wall of
Menlung la) : attempt, 45 42
- Pk. 6340 m (near Shigri Parbat) : photo,
47 184
- Pk. 6352 m (Seta gl) : attempt, 43 136
- Pk. 6393 m (near Mandir Parbat) : from
Gupt Khal, photo, 45 61
- Pk. 6484 m (Chango glacier) : first
ascent, 55 121
- Pk. 6504 m (Kalla Bank) : photo, 47
T-178
- Pk. 6507 m (Dibibokari divide) : photo,
50 111
- Pk. 6547 m (Nanda Devi basin) :
attempt, 34 57
- Pk. 6561 m (off Gangotri gl, next to

- Bhagirathi I): attempt, I/N 7, **45 200**
- Pk. 6580 m : ascent, **58 93**
- Pk. 6687 m (near Mana) : first ascent, **49 108**
- Pk. 6975 m (on Bank Kund plateau) : panorama, **45 80**
- Pk. 6977 m (on Purvi Kamet glacier) : photo, **49 108**
- Pk. 7016 m (Baturagl) : first ascent, **44 166**
- Pk. adjacent to Mulkila : ascent, **37 98**
- Pk. c.17,300 ft (south of Kedar Bamak) : ascent, **43 46**
- Pk. c.21,750 ft (Raktavarn valley) : ascent, **37 81**
- Pk. S of Putha Hiunchuli : ascent, **24 59**
- Plateau (the), North Sikkim : visit to, **68 51**
- Plateau Peak :
attempt, **66 189**
first ascent, **69 114**
- Plazzo, C. : 'Tirich Mir West IV southwest wall', **36 202**
- Plint, Dr. M. : obit., **56 254**
- Plint, M. : 'The Workmans : travellers extraordinary', **49 47**
- Poat la : crossed, **14 41, 37 94, 64 108**
- Pohl, W. : 'Nuptse East I, 1995', **53 236**
- Pokalde : ascent, **18 14**
- Pokhara : expedition NE of, **22 118**
- Pole vaulting : about, **71 196**
- Polish expeditions : early years, **64 219**
- Pollard, A. : 'Big bird flapping wings', **49 26**
- Pologongka : first ascent, **54 90**
- Pologongka group : photo, **54 85**
- Pologongka la : crossing, **52 87**
- Pologongka Peak : plate, **52 89**
- Polu shelters : colour plate 57,
- Ponda La : crossed, and peak climbed, **9 70**
- Poonawala, I.H. :
obit., **61 293**
- photo, **61 293**
- Portcullis (Aling glacier) : attempt, **23 87**
- Porter, J. : (with Curran, J.) 'Chris Bonington - An Interview', **46 1**
- Porters :
award of Coronation Medals to: **18 191**
award of Tiger badges to Sherpa :
upto 31 August, 1967, **27 188**
18 191, 20 169, 22 176, 23 196
in 1963, **25 208**
in 1965, **26 175**
upto 31 July, 1964, **25 185**
- Darjeeling, **8 175**
- deaths on, 1970, **31 104**
- grading of, **11 217, 12 140 155**
- high altitude record, **12 141**
- history of Darjeeling, **35 268**
- Houston's note on Hunza, **18 79**
- list of Himalayan, Sept. 1950, **16 121**
- note on the Sherpa, **14 84**
- notes on available high altitude, **16 131**
- of K2 (1939), obits.: **12 134**
- of Nanga Parbat (1934), obits. and ports.:, **7 159**
- awards to, **8 146**
- notes on, **7 165**
- of Nanga Parbat (1937), obits. and ports., **10 189**
- on Mt. Everest, 1963, **24 35**
- rules for employment of high altitude, **8 179, 9 198**
- rules for employment of Sherpa, **16 132**
- Sherpas of Everest, **17 157**
- whereabouts and occupations of Sherpa and Bhotia, **14 86**
- Porzak, G. : 'Makalu', **44 60**
- Poshing la : crossed, **60 33**
- Potala Shan : north face, first and solo ascent, **62 190**

- Pot-holes : of India, **29** 17
- Poulter, E. : 'Unexplored Karakoram 2015 – A British Expedition Into the Unknown', **71** 256
- Powell, A. : 'Arwa Spires', **57** 92
- Powell, W. J. : 'Kalanag east face expedition, 1986', **44** 86
- Powers, P. C. : 'The American K2 expedition to Abnuzzi ridge', **48** 117
- Prabhu, A. : 'The Devil Peak – Papsura', **71** 214
- Pradanov, C. : death, **41** 23
- Prashar, K. C. : 'Across Kugti and Chobia Passes', **34** 79
- Pratt, Archdeacon : on Himalayan attraction, **1** 62
- Pratt, J. : 'Everest solo', **49** 41
- Pre-Ghal (Waziristan) :
ascent, **1** 105
party who made first ascent, **2** 178
- Preston A. J. and Mukherjee, Anindya :
'Shaking Hands on a High Mountain - An Alpine style attempt on Peak Lenin', **72** 352
- Pretty, H. : editor, Oread Mountaineering Club 50th Anniversary Journal, **59** 266
- Prezelji, M. :
'Dutch Shisha Pangma expedition, 1998', **55** 221
'Nilkanth', **58** 170
- Pritchard, C. :
'Something beautiful for God', **53** 295
'The mountains of Malaria', **28** 8
- Pritchard, P. :
'Trango Tower north face expedition, 1995', **52** 271
'Meru sharks fin', **50** 189
- Prochazka, V. : 'The Czechoslovak expedition to Annapurna IV (7525 m), 1969', **31** 195
- Prunes, J. : (with Bergamaschi, A.)
'Climbs in Disteghil Sar group', **40** 130
- Psootka, J. : death, **42** 158
- Psychopathology : in alpinism, **32** 113
- Pt. 5490 m : ascent (see Pangi valley trek), **61**
- Pts. 1-4 (S Parbati) : ascents, **33** 154
- Pudding (Kohistan) : ascent, **26** 43
- Pugh, L. G. C. E. : 'Scientific problems on Mount Everest, 1953', **18** 46
- Pulga :
note on **50** 117,
register entries F.R.H. register, **50** 118
- Pulvirenti, D. : 'Kang Guru Expedition – A Particular Experience', **57** 32
- Puma Yumco lake :
investigation of, **58** 141
photo, **58** 121
- Pumadablam : first ascent, **22** 144
- Pumo Kangri : first ascent, **67** 118
- Pumori :
ascents ;
by S ridge, **36** 178
first, **24** 41
first by S face, **32** 6
first by S ridge, **33** 201
first by SW ridge, **34** 22
attempt, **18** 150, **46** 154
note on, **44** 177
route of Italian 1978 ascent, I/N, **36** 176
- Punaga Ri :
first ascent, **40** 31
second and third ascents, **44** 28
- Pundit explorers : chronology of, **55** 115
- Punjab Himalaya :
ascents in, **31** 208
comments on, **4** 159 162
expedition to, 1961, **24** 86
history, **73** 76
- Purandare N. (with Balsavar D.) :

- ‘The story of the Climbing Sherpas of Darjeeling – first impressions’,
69 1
- Purbi Dunagiri :
ascent, **46** 171
attempt, **45** 69
first ascent route, photo, **46** 157
- Puri, Y. K. : ‘Phabrang, 1984’, **41** 186
- Purto, M. A. : (with Watters, R. J.) ‘Cho Oyu, 1987’, **44** 68
- Purwakshan valley (Hindu Kush) :
ascents from, **34** 166
- Putha Hiunchuli :
ascent: **54** 179, **57** 165, **65** 165
ascents :
first, **19** 106
Japanese, 1972, **33** 49 52
attempt, **49** 37
route map of German 1978 attempt,
I/N, **36** 192
- Puyu valley (Tibet) : exploration, **59** 54
- Puyung : photo, **58** 200
- Pyagski (Lahaul) : ascent, **71** 327
- Pyagski peak, Zanskar : first ascent,
70 221
- Pyramid (Durung Drung glacier) : first
ascent, **37** 199
- Pyramid (Kohistan) : ascent, **26** 45
- Pyramid Peak (see also Pathibara) :
attempt, **9** 89, **71** 256
first ascent of NE Summit, **16** 26
- Pyramid Peak (South Parvati) : photo,
53 97
- Pyunshani valley : climbs in, **49** 66
- Q**
- Qadzi Deh valley : ascents from, **32** 44 49
- Qiajajima I (Tibet) : first ascent, **61** 200
- Qomo Lahri : see Chomolhari
- Qomolungma : ascent, **53** 72
- Qongtak glacier : photo, **54** 25
- Quala Panja valley : French expedition
and first ascents from, **29** 65
- Queen Mary Peak : see Sia Kangri
- Quetta :
memories of, **35** 274
rock climbing near, **9** 105, **12** 81
- Qungurmassif : **17** 75
- R**
- Rabbi, C. : ‘Punish, 1970’, **31** 208
- Racho group : climbs in, **51** 83
- Radhakrishna, B. P. : editor : J. B.
Auden : A Centenary Tribute, **62** 218
- Radvils, V. : ‘The British Trinity peak
expedition’, **48** 112
- Raechi, W. :
‘Geographical studies (Nanga Parbat
1934)’, **7** 47
obit., **7** 158
- ‘Rahamo’ : ascent, **42** 186
- Rahani Dhar (Zulu) : recce., **30** 214
- Rai B. S. : ‘Hathi Parbat, 1991’, **48** 193
- Railways : Himalayan, **41** 201
- RajayJue : about, **63** 83
- Rajrambha :
ascent, **49** 86, **55** 249
attempt, **33** 117
history of attempts/ ascents, **55** 251
panorama, **49** 66
photos, **47** 52 68
plate 4, **56** 84
- Rajula : about, **63** 80
- Rakaposhi :
attempts :
by N ridge, **33** 156
by NW ridge, **25** 206, **26** 70
1938, **11** 156
1947, **17** 101
1955, **19** 109
1956, **20** 62
first ascent, **21** 55

- route of Spanish attempt, I/N, **38** 181
 route of SW arête ascent, I/N, **40** 205
- Rakhe Kuchek I :
 first ascent, **32** 74
 tr., **34** 161
- Rakhe Kuchek II :
 second ascent, **32** 74
 tr., **34** 161
- Rakhiot peak : first ascent, **5** 69
- Rakoncaj, J. : 'Czechoslovak expedition to Lhotse Shar', **41** 30
- Raksha Urai group : attempt on, **54** 195
- Raksha Urai II : photo, **54** 193
- Raksha Urai IV : attempt, **54** 198
- Raksha Urai V : photo, **54** 193
- Rakshit, R. : 'Pir Panjal expedition, 1989', **47** 187
- Rakshya Urai : ascents in, **19** 144
- Raktavarn glacier : expedition to, 1968, **29** 89
- Ralam pass :
 crossed, **11** 170, **16** 50
 I/N, **50** 246
 trek to, **63** 90
- Raldang : panorama, **43** 65
- Raldang (Kinnaur) : attempt **71** 328
- Ram Chukor Basera : first ascent, **67** 218
- Rama glacier : about, **63** 84
- Ramabang : photo, **68** 112
- Ramchukor peak :
 ascents :
 first, **26** 146, **27** 87
 other, **33** 140
- Rams, R. B. :
 'The Spanish expedition to Saraghrar, 1977', **35** 304
 'The Spanish Himalayan expedition to Saraghrar, 1975', **34** 163
- Ramsden, G. : obit., **49** 269
- Ramthang peak : ascent, **3** 86
- Rana, H. H. Maharaja Sir B. S. J. B. :
 obit., **2** 128, **5** 112
- Randler, M. : 'German Trisul expedition', **52** 237
- Ranganathan, L. :
 'Breaking Trails in Bhutan', **67** 186
 'Portals to the Past - Trekking in Upper Mustang', **69** 161
 'Stunned by Tsum', **72** 308
 'Along the Upper Arun Valley and its Tributaries', **73** 217
- Ranganathan, S. : 'This is His Life - Harish Kapadia', **73** 38
- Ranglana :
 first ascent, **67** 225
 photo, **68** 208
- Ranglana pass (panorama from) : photo, **68** 213
- Rangrik Rang :
 first ascent, **51** 88
 photo, **68** 206
- Rangtik Topko : climbs, **73** 228
- Rangtik valley (Zanskar) : climbs and exploration, **72** 453
- Rani peak : ascent, **33** 53
- Rara Daha lake : trek to, **33** 85
- Rasmussen, J. : 'F. Kingdon-Ward centenary', **41** 203
- Rassa glacier : exploration, **70** 165,
 climbs in, **72** 250
- Rassa Kangri (P. 6250) : first ascent, **70** 172
- Rassa la (East) : crossed, **70** 174
- Rast Darrah : first ascent, **27** 186
- Rataban :
 ascent, **69** 203
 ascents :
 first, **12** 41
 second, **19** 6, **37** 59
 attempt, **10** 180
 from Bank Kund valley, photo, **45** 45
 panorama, **45** 80

- Rataban glacier : crossed, **66** 105
- Ratang Dru : **50** 120
- Ratang pass : crossed, **50** 121
- Ratang, Spiti :
 exploration, **73** 200;
 history, **73** 200;
 Ratang col : reached, **73** 200
- Ratang valley :
 expeditions to, **20** 79 82
 trek across, **50** 121
- Ratangdighati : trek across, **56** 103
- Ratangrian : by S ridge, **39** 181
- Rathong :
 ascent, **44** 52
 first ascent, **25** 206
- Rathong la : plate 4, **55** 24
- Rathong peak : plate 4, **55** 24
- Rathore, D. & Khanyari, M.: 'Photo Feature - Beauty in Diversity: A Journey through Ladakh's Hidden Gems', **73** 166
- Ratiruni Pyramid :
 ascent, **18** 114
 photo, **50** 111
- Ratna Chuli :
 (main peak) photo, **54** 184
 (west peak) photo, **54** 185
 first ascent, **54** 193
- Ratna Chuli I : ascent, **57** 167
- Ratouis, E. : 'First Ski Descent of Shivling' **58** 159,
- Ratty, M. :
 'Kang Yissay a closer look', **52** 251
 'Roadside Rupshu', **54** 86
 'Matho Kangri 1992', **49** 230
- Rautela, P. C. S. : 'Account of a attempt on Guicha peak (20,100 ft.)', **34** 45
- Rawat, H.C.S. :
 obit., **64** 292
 photo, **64** 293
- Rawat, Pandit N.S. : about, **72** 13
- Ray, K.K. : 'Sarat Chandra Das', **61** 264
- Ray, N. :
 Across Chobia pass to Triloknbath', **32** 82
 'First ascent of Sangthang, 1968', **30** 161
- Ray, U. : 'Yunum – The Name of a Dream', **57** 190
- Rayner, H. A. : editor : Photographic Journeys in the Himalaya of Samuel Bourne, **62** 245
- Rdung Ring : first ascent, **62** 148
- Read, W. A. : 'The approach to Dhaulagiri', **29** 130
- Rebitsch, M. : (with others) 'The Batura glacier', **19** 120
- Recollections : of an editor, Body, M., **53** 15
- Redakh Brakk :
 ascent, **53** 215
 references on, **53** 33
- Redeker, M. : 'Thalay Sagar - NE face/ SE ridge', **60** 160
- Reeves, N. : death, **37** 162
- Refuge, valley of : visit to, **28** 12
- Reichardt, L. F. :
 'American Dhaulagiri expedition, 1973', **33** 24
 'The avalanche on Dhaulagiri', **29** 136
- Reid, B. : (with Farmer, E.) 'British Kishtwar expedition, 1986', **44** 111
- Reid, J. : death, **22** 173
- Rennell, J. : and the surveyors of India, **29** 3
- Renshaw, D. :
 (with Venables, S.) 'Kishtwar-Shivling', **40** 109
 (with Venables, S.) 'The British west Karakoram expedition', **42** 109
- Reo (Leo) Pargial :
 ascent, **48** 88
 attempts, **38** 95 98
 nomenclature, **38** 102

- photos, **55** 272 273
 plate 3, **51** 68
- Reo Purgvil : attempt, **73** 208
- Reponi Mallai Ri (Kang Yissay range Ladakh) : ascent, **72** 452
- Reru Nala : climbs in, **68** 259
- Reru valley (southern Zanskar) : explored, **66** 163
- Rescue transceivers : experience with, **34** 121
- Retsheriah : second ascent, **39** 86
- Rheinberger, M. : death, **51** 194
- Rhododendrons : of Sikkim, **7** 111
- Ribetti, F. : 'Bindu Gul Zom II', **41** 197
- Richardson, H. : broadcast lecture, 'A pure land', **17** 144
- Richardson, S. :
 'A peak baggers guide to the eastern Kishtwar', **45** 90, **53** 202
 'Agyasol, 1981', **39** 79
- Richey, M. :
 'Barbarossa', **58** 110
 'Indian- American- British 2009 Saser Kangri II Expedition', **66** 254
 'Suma Brak - 1st Ascent, Latok I -Attempt and Other Ascents', **64** 261
 'The First Ascent of Saser Kangri II', **67** 114
- Richmond, H. (Miss) : death, **13** 59
- Richter, Dr. H. : obit., **59** 275
- Riconard, J. J. : death, **39** 165
- Riddiford, H. E. : (with others) 'New Zealand expedition to the Garhwal Himalaya, 1951', **17** 42
- Ridge peak (S Parbati) :
 ascent, **53** 96
 by E face, **33** 153
- Ridley, N. M. : 'Airmen in Lahul', **37** 96
- Rieck, Dr. O. : 'AmphuLaptsa Middle – First Ascent', **65** 26
- Righetti, S. : 'Rock tower', **48** 182
- Rimla We : I/N, **50** 46
- Rimo (central) glacier : traversed, **59** 118
- Rimo area : explorations in, **57** 114
- Rimo group : climbs of nearby peaks, **41** 120
- Rimo group and mules : colour plate, **57**
- Rimo I :
 ascent, by S face, **45** 106
 photo, **47** 108
 SW ridge attempt, **42** 71
 views from summit, panorama, **45** 104 106
- Rimo I & II : colour plate, **57**
- Rimo II :
 first ascent, **46** 91, **47** 115
 photos, **46** 84, **47** 109
- Rimo III :
 (southwest face) photo, **68** 253
 attempt, **68** 252
 first ascent, **42** 78
 from Rimo I, photo, **45** 109
 photo, **46** 92
- Rimo IV :
 ascent, **57** 115 117
 first ascent, **41** 119
 photos, **46** 85, **47** 114
 second ascent, **46** 92, **47** 116
- Rimo Muztagh : history of, **48** 110, **57** 122
- Ring Mo (Chota Shigri III) : ascent, **27** 76
- Ringzin, A. : death, **4** 20
- Rinzing (Kulu) : first ascent, **34** 169
- Ripley, B. : death, **28** 134
- Risalpur : flight from, to Gilgit, **5** 114
- Rishi Ganga :
 photo, **58** 69
 area exploration, **57** 62
 first passage of the gorge, **7** 3, **35** 73
- Rishi Gorge :

- photo, **58** 61
 trek through, **58** 65
- Rishi Kot : ascent, **28** 124
- Rishi Pahar :
 first ascent, **34** 55
 photo, **55** 88
 plate 7, **56** 88
- Rishu la : crossed, **60** 123
- Risks : in Himalayan mountaineering,
37 135
- Risoe, V. S. :
 obit., **53** 342
 photo, **50** 47
- Rit, S. : 'Climbing near Kunzum',
47 195
- Riwutala (Arunachal Pradesh) : kora
 (parikrama), **66** 206
- Rizvi, J. : 'Merchants and mountains',
51 108
- Robach, P. : 'Kumbhakarana north face
 attempt', **52** 191
- Robas, R. : 'North face of Cho Oyu,
 1988', **46** 158
- Roberts, Col. J.O.M. : 'How It All
 Began', **64** 128
- Roberts, E. : 'British expedition to the
 Noshag region, 1974', **34** 161
- Roberts, J. O. M. :
 'Annapurna 11, 1960', **22** 22
 'Dhaul Himal', **24** 53
 'Round about Dhaulagiri', **19** 98
 'Saser Kangri, eastern Karakoram,
 1946', **14** 9
 'Some scrambles on the Dhauri
 Dhar', **10** 164
 'South of Everest', **18** 59
 'The attempt on Masherbrum, 1938',
11 41
 'Transport and Sherpas on Mount
 Everest, 1963', **24** 35
 'With the Royal Air Force on
 Dhaulagiri IV', **27** 42
- Roberts, Lt. Col. J.O.M. : obit., **54** 281
- Roberts, O. J. : 'A note on the
 Dhaul Himal of central Nepal',
27 178
- Robertson, G. S. : visits to Kafiristan,
8 35
- Roch, A. :
 'Dhaulagiri, 1953', **18** 118
 'Dunagiri, Gauri Parbat, Rataban and
 Chaukhamba, 1939', **12** 30
 obit., **59** 269
 'Satopanth - an unexpected conquest',
15 33
 'The ascent of Nanda Ghunti', **15** 39
 'The first assaults on Kedarnath',
15 23
 'The Sherpas of Everest', **17** 157
- Roch, H. S. : death, **24** 166
- Roch-e-Daros : ascent, **36** 147
- Rock Tower (Kedarnath) :
 ascent, **48** 182
 panorama, **49** 215
 photo, **49** 205
- Rodriguez, A. L. : 'Cordoba-Karakoram
 expedition, 1980', **38** 183
- Rodway, G. (with Mukherjee, Anindya)
 : 'Nanda Devi East 75 Years on :
 A Journey Through the Past', **70** 79
 'Sundardhunga Khal - The
 Goddess Keeps Her Secret',
72 322
- Rodway, G.W. :
 'High Altitude Medicine : A Brief
 History', **71** 114
 editor (with Finch, G.I.), The Struggle
 for Everest, **65** 237
- Rodway, G.W. (with Law, A.) :
 'Lowland Porters in the
 Solu Khumbhu', **64** 119
- Rodway, G.W. (with Windsor, J.S.) :
 'Pioneer of the High Realm :
 Michael Ward', **64** 208

- ‘Kellas Peak Revisited’, **66** 25
- ‘Rohini Shikhar’ : ascent, I/N, **46** 225
- Rohini Shikhar (Kishtwar) : attempt, **71** 335
- Rohtang Pass :
crossed, **22** 87, **24** 82 85, **25** 116
description of, and crossed, **15** 86
on skis, **34** 84
visited, **30** 218
- Roiss, H. :
‘1958 Austrian expedition the ascent of Haramosh’, **21** 60
death, **22** 33
- Rolwaling peaks : photo, **49** 31
- Rolwaling Sherpas : about, **72** 157
- Rongbuk monastery : head lama of, obit., **17** 159
- Rongdo la : crossed, **73** 21
- Rongdo valley (Ladakh): exploration and climbs, **69** 117 123, exploration, **71** 256
- Rongdu : and the Nubra valley, **15** 98
- Ronggyaong-Rukel valleys (Sikkim) : exploration, **67** 30
- Rongo gorge : plate 8, **54** 93
- Ronti :
attempt, **14** 49
first ascent, **20** 125
situation, **9** 85
- Ronti pass : visited, **13** 99
- Roosevelt, T. : obit., **14** 83
- Ropa valley : trek in, **43** 64
- Rose, H. : ‘A journey in upper Kumaun and Garhwal’, **4** 135
- Rosh Gol : ascents from, **28** 80
- Roskelley, J. :
‘Makalu west Pillar’, **37** 22
‘The obvious line : UliBiaho’, **37** 125
- Rouse, A. : obit., **43** 160
- Rowell, G. A. :
(with Embick, A.) ‘Kayaking and climbing in the Karakoram’, **42** 127
‘Skiing the Karakoram high route’, **38** 128
- Roy, A. : death, **27** 156
‘Trishul II Expedition, 2002’, **59** 200
- Roy, B. : ‘Kalindi Khal expedition, 1985’, **43** 136
- Roy, B.S. : ‘Thalay Sagar Expedition, 2008’, **65** 188
- Roy, Col. A. : obit, **72** 436; photo 436
- Roy, S. : ‘Gangstang, 1973’, **33** 203
- Roy, T.K. : ‘CB-9, First Ascent in Alpine Style’, **67** 237
- Royal Geographical Society :
awards, **1** 102-3, **2** 130 **3** 120, **7** 162, **10** 194, **21** 162
Patron’s Medal presentation, photos, **59** xiii
- Rozman, J. : death, **48** 39
- Rubal Kang :
attempt, **49** 225
first ascent, **18** 114
- Ruberung la : crossed, and ascent of unnamed peak W of, **29** 116
- Ruck, O. L. :
death, **24** 166
‘Ibex ground near the Siachen glacier’, **3** 51
- Rudagaira gad : explored, **8** 99
- Rudra valley : explorations, **59** 73
- Rudragiri peak : ascent, **27** 183
- Rudranath :
trek to, **45** 57
trek, (see Kalpeshwar), **60** 156
- Rudugaira : ascent, **39** 188
- Rudugaira II : ascent, and Lamkhaga Pass, **35** 300
- Rufus : death, **43** 124
- Rui Peak (Shuijerab Pamir Mountains) :
first ascent, **57** 217
- ‘Ruinsara peak’ : climbed, **41** 62

- Ruinsaratal : photo, **68** 211
- Ruinsara valley : climbs in, **41** 61
- Ruiz, T. : 'The hidden jewel of Garhwal', **53** 259
- Rula glacier : panorama, **49** 214
- Runang pass : crossed, **1** 76
- Rundall, J. W. : death, **22** 173
- 'Runse' : ascent, **44** 100
- Rupal face : attempt, **46** 116
- Rupi valley : trek to, **50** 199
- Rupinghati : trek across, **49** 218
- Rupin pass : crossed, **2** 74
- Rupkund : mystery of, **40** 172
- Rupkund region : folk-lore in the, **20** 122
- Rupshu :
- anthropological account, **52** 92
 - climbs and treks in, **52** 81, **54** 86
 - journey through, **1** 77
 - nomenclature in, **52** 90
 - note on, **41** 84
 - trek to, **50** 125
- Rupshu region : trek in, **58** 193
- Rupwate, R. : (with Chitale, M.)
- 'Medical report of the expedition to Kangchenjunga, 1988', **47** 159
- Rusi la : crossed, **66** 143
- Russel, A. A. : 'Nine days sport on the Pamirs', **2** 90
- Russell, A. : death, **35** 173
- Russell, Dr. R. S. : obit., **56** 256
- Russell, G. H. : death, **24** 166
- Rutland, R. and L. : 'Annapurna III, south face', **37** 29
- Ruttledge, H. :
- awarded Founders Medal of RGS, **7** 162
 - 'Nanda Devi', **5** 28
 - obit., **23** 177
 - 'The Mount Everest expedition of 1933', **6** 31
 - 'The Mount Everest expedition, 1936', **9** 1
 - 'Trails pass, 1925', **1** 81
- Ruznar, J. : death, **37** 166
- Ryn, Z. : 'Psychopathology in alpinism', **32** 113
- Ryong Kharu valley : exploration, **71** 54
- Ryunarsson, K. : death, **46** 154
- ## S
- Sa'i Lhamo (Rongdo valley) : first ascent, **69** 126
- Sabharwal, A. : 'Living in Rupshu', **52** 92
- Sach pass : crossed, **37** 93
- Saddle Peak : first ascent, **55** 41
- Sadh Ishtragh : ascent, **27** 185
- Sadqulachi An : crossed, **8** 47
- Saf Minal :
- first ascent, **34** 57
 - photo, **55** 88
- Safina : first ascent, **42** 71
- Saga Parbat (Khatling valley, Garhwal) :
- first ascent, **46** 45
 - photo, **46** 60
- Sagarmatha :
- accident on, **51** 26
 - first southwest face winter ascent, **51** 29
 - see Everest,
- Sagtogpa col : traverse, **71** 61
- Sah, A. (with Joshi, Lt.Col.J.C.) :
- 'Trail's pass expedition, 1994', **54** 54
- Sah, N. : death, **38** 80
- Saha, K. : death, **30** 226
- Sahadev East : first ascent, **49** 61
- Sahashi, T. : 'Putha Hiunchuli, 1972', **33** 49
- Sahastratal : trek to, **49** 210
- Sahi, Maj. H.S. : 'Second ascent of Kailash', **51** 209

- Sahi, S. : 'Kinnaur, 1980', **37 88**
- Sahni, K. C. : 'Botany for mountaineers', **39 144**
- Sahoo, P. C. :
 'Climbs in the Shadow of the Sleeping Buddha', **68 65**
 'Plateau Peak -the last unclimbed bastion of the Saser Massif', **69 103**
 obit., **72 405**; photo **72 405**
- Sahoo, P.C. : 'Lure of the Yellow Goddess of the Eastern Karakoram', **67 272**
 'Mamostong Kangri –Mountain of a Thousand Dreams', **67 145**
- Sai Needle : ascent, **9 49**
- Saife : second and other ascents, **38 87 88**
- 'Saigat' : attempted, **42 77**
- Sainchu valley : trek to (see Pangi valley trek), **61 155**
- Sainj valley : walks in, **60 78**
- Saipal :
 ascent, **55 228**
 attempts, **19 143 49 182**
 first ascent, **24 168**
- Saith, A. : 'The ascent of Kulu Pumori, 1970', **31 218**
- Saito, A. : death, **46 29**
- Saito, K. : 'Buni Zom, 1995', **53 282**
- Saito, Y. : death, **46 29**
- Sakai, H. :
 'First Ascent of Padmanabh', **59 123**
 'Nanga Parbat', **52 116**
- Sakai, K. : 'Z3 and Rahamo', **42 186**
- Sakamoto, K. :
 'Exploration of Reru Valley', **66 163**
 'Hidden Virgin Peaks in Zanskar', **68 125**
 'Paradise of Hidden Untrodden Peaks in Southern Zanskar', **67 246**
- Sakang col :
 crossed, **69 94**
 reached, **66 189**
- Sakang peak : ascent, **25 142**
- Sakato, Y. : Ascent of Noshag', **22 153**
- Sakhe Safed : first ascent, **34 168**
- Sakurazawa, Z : 'Dharamsura', **53 263**
- Salang Tunnel (Hindu Kush) :
 description of, **32 39**
- Salkafar : first ascent by W ridge, **33 200**
- Salter, J. F. : 'Ascent of PK 6550 metres, Lidanda peak', **30 101**
- Saltoro Kangri :
 first ascent, **24 167, 25 151**
 photo, **55 105**
- Saltoro Kangri I : ascent, **39 111**
- Saltoro region : expedition to, **1960, 23 71**
- Salween basin : visit to, **67 168**
- Salween river : exploration, **64 91**
- Samant, A. :
 (with Singh, P.), 'Gya Katha, 1997', **54 79**
 'A Spiti adventure', 1994, **51 100**
 'Chango, 1998', **55 120**
 death, **56 123**
 'Encounters with Dhauladhar', **38 176**
 'Swargarohini expedition, 1991', **48 200**
 'Mana northwest expedition 1992', **49 103**
 obit., **56 261**
- Samar Lungpa, Ladakh : first ascent, **58 176**
- Samlakar : and the Bodpo La, 1929, **2 104**
- Sanchez, J. L. : 'Tilicho peak, 7132 m', **43 127**
- Sandakphu : trek to, **57 147**
- Sanders, R. : 'Mountaineering - a vital source of inspiration and guidance', **36 165**
- Sandhu, B. S. :

- (with Devjani, M.) 'Manirang, 1988',
45 190
- 'An Indo-French mountain round-up',
43 38
- 'Ascent of Rataban and canoeing/
rafting the Mandakini and
Alaknanda rivers', 37 59
- 'First ascent of Mamostong (7516
m)', 41 93
- 'Kinnaur, 1976', 35 224
- 'Men and women's ascent of Nanda
Devi', 38 64
- 'Mountain by moonlight - the ascent
of Changabang, 1974', 33 88
- 'Phawararang - an ascent in Kinnaur',
36 99
- 'Pre-Everest expedition to Mana,
1983', 40 168
- 'Rock climbing in Kashmir', 32 137
- 'The ascent of Nanda Devi and
Nanda Devi east, 1975', 34 59
- 'A Short Tour of the East', 59 40
obit., 67 305
photos, 67 305 310
- Sang Ri Dui (6050 m) from Lower
Yi'ong Tsangpo region, Tibet : photo,
68 155
- Sang Ri Mai (c. 6000 m) from Lower
Yi'ong Tsangpo region, Tibet : photo,
68 155
- Sangaku, the Journal of Japanese Alpine
Club : about, 60 13
- Sang-e-Marmur (Sangemar Mar) :
attempt, 25 206
route of first ascent by SW ridge, I/N,
41 213
- Sangster, R. A. K. : Diary jottings :
Nanga Parbat 1934, 7 38
- Sangthang : first ascent, 30 161, about,
63 84
- Sani Pakush :
ascent, 49 234
- Japanese attempt, 40 205
- Sankalpa : ascent, 39 178
- Sanlun : photo, 50 71
- Sanugba col : reached, 50 121
- Saponang : first ascent, 51 97
- Saptasringa : ascent, 27 184
- Sar Di lake : trek to, 70 15
- Sara Pahar : ascent, 44 199
- Sara Shuwa : first ascent, 52 259
- Sara Umga la :
first crossed by mountaineers, 26 147
located and climbed, 27 88
- Saraghrar :
ascents, 48 217
first ascent of S peak, 28 88
nomenclature, 40 202
note on, and history of the massif,
29 175
problems of topography and
identification in the massif, 31 322
- Spanish ascent, 40 198
- Spanish attempts by SW ridge, 34 163
35 304
- Saraghrar SE (Hindu Kush) : first
ascent, 63 243
- Saraswati : photo, 68 95
- Saraswati col :
approach, first reached, 47 49
location, 47 48
view from, panorama, 47 51
crossed, 72 350
- Saraswati Peak : first ascent I/N, 49 268
50 194
- Saraswati river : study of, 59 174
- Sarat Chandra Das : profile of, 61 264
- Saribung :
ascent, 61 222
attempt, 59 187
first ascent report, 61 222
- Saribung pass : crossed, 65 175
- Sarichen la : crossed, 45 102

- Sarin, H. C. :
 'Environmental protection of the Himalaya', **47** 197
 obit., **53** 346
- Sarkar, S. : 'Nanda Kot South Face', **58** 166
- Sarkar, S. S. : (with Nayak, B.)
 'Khimloga and Singaghati trek', **40** 176
- Sarpo Laggo la :
 ascent, **3** 106
 crossed, **10** 26, **35** 111
- Sasaki N. : 'Japan Dhaulagiri I expedition, 1982', **40** 59
- Saser Kangri group : photo, **50** 215
- Saser Kangri I :
 ascent of virgin summits near, **30** 248
 attempts, **14** 9, **25** 136, **30** 243, **60** 92
 first ascent, **33** 119
 third ascent **46** 65,
- Saser Kangri II : attempt, **66** 254
- Saser Kangri II (west) : first ascent, **42** 101
- Saser Kangri II East Peak : first ascent, **67** 124
- Saser Kangri III : first ascent, **43** 86
- Saser Kangri IV :
 ascent, **60** 99, **67** 276
 first ascent, **46** 65
- Saser Kangri V : first ascent, **46** 63
- Saser la :
 crossed, **33** 126, **64** 183
 crossing of, **46** 71, **73** 79
 photo, **46** 76
 visited, **37** 118
- Saser Ling : first ascent, **67** 118
- Sashindran, Gp. Capt. V.K. :
 'A Frontier Land and its People', **63** 195
 'Over the Hump', **65** 62
 'The Mountain Story Through Stamps', **67** 8
 'Rongdo Valley Exploration', **69** 123
 'Two Tremors and a Thwarted Summer', **71** 165
 (with Sashindran, S.) : 'In the Footsteps of the Faith', **66** 206
- Sashindran, S. (with Sashindran, V.K.) :
 'In the Footsteps of the Faith', **66** 206
- Sast valley : ascents from, **32** 46-8
- Satling glacier : climbs in, **59** 197
- Sato, K. : (with Nakaseko, N. and Kuroishi, T.) 'Manaslu, 1974', **33** 37
- Sato, Y. : 'The North Face Direct of Kalanka', **65** 193
- Satopanth :
 ascent, **49** 177, **54** 65, **72** 302
 I/N, **39** 211
 sixth ascent by NE ridge, **38** 175
- Satopanth Col : photo, **55** 57
- Satopanth glacier :
 expeditions to, **32** 97, **35** 84 219, **37** 64
 trek to, **55** 63 77, 7 14
- Satopanth peaks :
 attempts, **11** 143, **27** 154
 Central, ascent, **6** 115
 first ascent, **15** 33
 letter re, **28** 170
- Satopanthtal : trek to, **45** 28, **59** 167
- Satti Kangri : recce, **62** 142
- Satti valley : climbs in, **62** 141
- Saunders, A. V. :
 'Bojohagur, 1984', **42** 133
 'Chaos', **47** 24
 'The golden pillar', **44** 135
- Saunders, V. :
 (with Bonington, C.) 'British Sepu Kangri expedition, 1998', **55** 40
 'Guiding at High Altitude', **67** 1
- Sause, D. : 'Dunagiri (7066 m)', **37** 177
- Savoia Kangri : I/N, **41** 212

- Sax Sar : ascent, **56** 226
- Scarr, J. : 'Women's Kulu expedition 1961', **23** 62
- Sceptre (Aling glacier) :
 ascent, **23** 87
 attempt, **23** 86
- Schaffter, S. : 'Climb of Sonam Ri', **70** 234
- Schaffter, S. (with Flugli, Y.) : 'Climbs in Reru Nala', **68** 259
- Schäli, R. : 'Arwa Spire', **68** 201
- Schaller, G. B. : 'Tibet Wild : A Naturalist's Journeys on the Roof of the World', **71** 282
- Schaller, H. : death, **4** 118
- Schaschke, C. J. : 'Climbs in Kishtwar', **46** 182
- Schauer, R. : 'Sixth ascent of Kun (7087 m)', **36** 122
- Schell, H. : 'The four from Graz on Nanga Parbat, 1976', **35** 285
- Schibli, H. : (with Diemberger, A.) 'Swiss Thui expedition, 1975', **35** 263
- Schindibacher, H. :
 'Momhil Sar (24,090 feet)', **27** 107
 'The first ascent of Malubiting, 1971', **32** 79
- Schlagintweit brothers : their careers, **36** 156
- Schmaderer, L. : escape, and death, **15** 69
- Schatz, G. :
 (with Fomo, O.) 'Cho Oyu expedition, 1988', **45** 161
 'Swabian Everest expedition, 1979', **37** 147
- Schmidt, R. : death, **37** 162
- Schneider, E. : obit., **47** 244, **44** 218
- Schomberg, C. R. :
 'Rondu and the Nubra valley', **14** 98
 'The Bagrot valley, Gilgit', **14** 72
 'The elusive mountain', **17** 150
- Schomberg, R. C. F. :
 awarded Gill Memorial Grant of RGS, **3** 122
 'Journeys in the Tien-Shan and Altai, 1927-9', **2** 104
 'Peaks and passes of the Tien-Shan', **4** 112
 'The Afdigar pass in Hunza', **13** 78
 'The Muz-Art pass in the central Tien-Shan', **2** 99
 The Urta Saryk valley', **1** 66
- Schramm, R. W. : Afghan Darwaz, 1975', **35** 258
- Schreckenbach, K. : Dhaulagiri III, 1973', **33** 201
- Schroter, W. : 'Kirat Chuli, 1995', **53** 226
- Schubert, P. : Annapurna IV, 1976', **35** 281
- Schussler, A. : death, **32** 79
- Schwarzgruber, R. : 'The German expedition to the Gangotri glacier, 1938', **11** 140
- Schweinfurth, U. : 'F. Kingdon Ward and the exploration of the eastern Himalaya and the river gorge country of South Eastern Tibet', **34** 1
- Scientific experiments : on physiology, at high altitudes, **43** 47
- Scott, D. :
 (with English, M.) 'The Gangotri expedition', **38** 74
 'Reflections', **59** 27
 'Tang Kongma and Drohmo, 1998', **55** 210
 'A crawl don the Ogre', **35** 241
 'British Makalu expedition, 1988', **46** 139
 'British Nuptse north face Himalayan expedition 1978', **36** 177
 'Everest South-west face climbed', **34** 11

- ‘Excursions and climbs from Karakoram highway, 1985’, **42** 198
- ‘Indo-British expedition to the Rimo Group, 1989’, **46** 90
- ‘Makalu-nearly’, **41** 1
- ‘Nanga Parbat expeditions, 1992 and 1993’, **50** 231
- ‘Northeast ridge of Everest, 1987 expedition’, **45** 117
- ‘The British Kangchenjunga expedition, 1979’, **36** 14
- ‘The British Makalu - Kangchungtse expedition, 1980’, **38** 159
- ‘The British Xixabangma (Shishapangma) expedition, 1982’, **40** 29
- Scott, J. : death, **36** 121
- Scott, M. : ‘Dobzebo and the Battle of Mountains’, **64** 239
- Scott, Martin R. : obit., **69** 299
- Scott, R. : ‘The British central Hindu Kush expedition, 1971’, **32** 77
- Se La pass : crossing of, **61** 28
- Seagram, J. : ‘Climbing in the Rongdo Valley’, **69** 117
- Seamo Uylmitok : first ascent, **55** 46
- Searle, M. :
 ‘A short walk across the Himalaya’, **40** 119
 ‘Biale, 1988’, **45** 207
 ‘British Langtang expedition’, **38** 40
- Sebo Chu :
 changes in, **15** 126
 history, **16** 75
- Sebu la : crossed, **4** 149, **8** 130, **14** 80, **18** 125
- Secombe, J. B.P. : obit., **9** 161
- Secord, C. : (with Vyvyan, M.)
 ‘Reconnaissance of Rakaposhi and the Kuyang glacier’, **11** 156
- Seddon, D. : ‘Himalayan Climber, Himalayan Artist’, **62** 38
- Seigneur, Y. : ‘Makalu west pillar, 1971’, **32** 13
- Sekha Brak (peak in Solu Glacier, west/central Karakoram) : first ascent, **58** 123
- Seki, H. : ‘Five times of good luck’, **41** 170
- Selles, J. M. : death, **49** 176
- Selters, A. :
 ‘Lungmochey Kangri’, **70** 237
 ‘Cholatse from the west, 1988’, **46** 148
- Semartoli glacier : exploration, **68** 98
- Sen Gupta, S. : ‘Ladies’ Lahoul expedition, 1970’, **30** 221
- Sen, A. : ‘The Indian Jogin expedition, 1970’, **31** 200
- Senda, A. : (with Wada, T.), ‘First Ascent of Kaqur Kangri’, **59** 177
- Senf T., (with Abegglen, D. & Siegrist S.) : ‘Kishtwar Trio’, **70** 230
- Sentinel :
 ascents **30** 262, **43** 151
 plate 11, **53** 204
- Sentinel Peak : first ascent, **67** 228
- Seok, P.S. : ‘Annapurna Fang’, **65** 31
- Sepo la : crossed, **9** 155
- Sepu Kangri :
 (west shoulder), first ascent, **55** 43
 first ascent, **59** 141
- Serga Col : reached, **54** 77
- Sergio, M. : ‘Italian expedition to Broad Peak’, **51** 212
- Serkhu Dholma : first ascent, **33** 63
- Sersank (Pangi valley) : ascent, **72** 321 457
- Sersank (Shiv Shankar) peak : attempt, **63** 127
- Sersank pass : crossed, **37** 94
- Sesar Rang : first ascent, **51** 202
- Sethi, A. M. :
 ‘Oldi comes alive’, **45** 109

- 'The Ladakh Scouts Mamostong Kangri expedition', **46 70**
- Sethi, R. :
 obit., **73 303**;
 photo, **73 303**
- Seti Khola : note on, **18 83**
- Seven Years in Tibet : critique of the book, **63 16**
- Sexton, C. E. : death, **28 174**
- Sgurr Kuddu (Miyamala) : first ascent, **70 242**
- Shachikum Zom : first ascent, **29 58**
- Shafat valley (Zanskar) : climbs in, **72 452**
- Shah Fuladi : attempt, **3 292**
- Shah, M. A. : 'Hundred and Counting', **71 231**
- Shah, N. C. : 'A botanical survey in the Nanda Devi Sanctuary, 1974', **35 210**
- Shah, P. :
 obit., **73 296**;
 photo, **73 296**
- Shah, S. : 'Avalanche peak expedition, 1984', **41 73**
- Shah, S. R. :
 'A trek to Rara Daha lake, west Nepal, 1972', **33 85**
 'Phoksumdo lake', **34 48**
- Shahan Dok : first ascent, I/N, **46 225**
- Shahi Kangri : attempt, **72 242**
- Shahi Kangri group : colour plate 57,
- Shakhaur :
 ascents :
 first, **25 207**
 first by N buttress, **30 275**
 other, **34 117 53 280**
 attempt, **25 159**
 ten ascents in the region, **36 204**
- Shakkar Kang : photo, **49 113**
- Shaksgam valley :
 1937 expedition, **10 22 35 108**
 geological results of, **10 40**
- Visser's exploration, 1935, **8 138**
 trek and climbs in, **51 126**
 visits to, **52 122**
- Shaksgam glacier : journey through, **51 126**
- Shakti Parbat : first ascent, **49 202**
- Shakyar la : crossed, **5 36**
- Shalang – Poting col : traverse, **71 90 326**
- Shalang Dhura : ascents, **48 174, 49 98**
- Shambhu ka Killa : first ascent, **58 77**
- Shandur pass : crossed, **3 97**
- Shangri-la : origin of, **64 73**
- Shani : first ascent, **43 151**
- Shani glacier : climbs in, **42 115**
- Shani Snow Dome (NW Karakoram) : attempt, **30 259**
- Shankalpa divide :
 characteristics of the glaciers of, **36 78**
 Pleistocene glaciations in, **36 75**
- Shankar, V. : 'A Dream Come True -- An ascent of Menthosa', **46 179**
- Shaone Gad :
 trek, **65 96**
 trek to, **56 103**
- Shapiro, J. : 'Pneuma : The First Ascent of the South Face of Brammah II', **72 269**
- Shark's Fin of Meru : attempt, **60 146**
- Sharma, G. K. :
 'Ascents in Rimo group of peaks', **41 117**
 'Sappers expedition to Mamostong Kangri, 1989', **46 194**
- Sharma, K. P. : 'Second ascent of Tharkot (Simsaga)', **25 184**
- Sharma, L. P. : 'Ascents of Bandarpunch (6316 m), 1975', **34 72**
- Sharma, Lt. Col. S.C. : 'Indian Army Annapurna I Expedition, 2002', **59 188**

- Sharma, R. K. : 'On skis across Rothang', **34** 84
- Shartse :
 ascent by S ridge, **41** 143
 first ascent, **33** 207
- Shastru Tal :
 trek to, **54** 205
 visited, **42** 168
- Shaver, B. : death, **36** 192
- Shayaz : first ascent, **51** 235
- Shayib, Gebel : ascent, **15** 57
- Shearer, J. B. : death, **24** 166
- Sheasgaich : ascent, **26** 59
- Shebbeare, E. O. : obit., **26** 157
- Sheipra (Pk 5885, Kishtwar) : first ascent, **70** 230
- Shekuntla Tibba : first ascent, **27** 105
- Shel Chapka : first ascent, **56** 135
- Shelat, A. :
 'Uja Tirche, 1984', **41** 79
 obit., **67** 330
 photo, **67** 330
- Shelkar Chorten glacier : explored, **42** 82
- Sheridan, G. : 'A winter journey through the western Himalaya', **39** 98
- Sherpa Trail : followed, **36** 29
- Sherpa Trust :
 creation of, **21** 161
 final meeting of trustees, **22** 177
- Sherpa, N. : 'Climbing Gorichen II', **47** 156
- Sherpa, P. : death, **48** 33
- Sherpas : about climbing Sherpas of Darjeeling, **69** 1
- Sherpas :
 (of Darjeeling), letter about, **56** 265
 about, **60** 135
 corrections re., **52** 335
 Everest 1953 Sherpa team, a look at, **50** 70
 letter about, **51** 290
 tribute to, **60** 135
- Sherpi Kangri :
 first ascent, **35** 254
 possibilities of ascent, **23** 50
- Sherriff, G. : death, **28** 174
- Sherwood College : mountaineering activities, **24** 131
- Shewen, D. G. P. M. : 'The way to the Baspa', **1** 67
- Shey Shikhar (Kanjiroba Himal) : climbs in, **53** 245
- Shi Chan-Chun : 'The conquest of Mount Everest by the Chinese mountaineering team', **23** 151
- Shiargung la (Eastern Tibet) : crossed, **66** 55
- Shidei, T. : 'Paksitan-Japan joint Karakoram expedition to Saltoro Kangri', **25** 143
- Shigehiro, T. :
 'A passage to Makalu by east ridge', **52** 193
 'First Ascent of Nangamari II', **72** 334
- Shigri Parbat :
 ascents, **23** 5, **46** 177, **47** 194
 I/N 3, **55** 281
 naming of, **23** 58
 NW face, photo, **47** 184
 photo, **50** 110
 route of ascent, photo, **47** 169
 table of ascents, **47** 195
 view from summit, panorama, **47** 181
- Shigri Parvat : photo, **68** 111
- Shigrila (Kullu) : ascent, **72** 459
- Shikara peak : first ascent, **26** 63
- Shilla :
 ascents, **27** 185, **43** 190
 attempt, **44** 100
 height, **20** 79, **26** 169
 note on, **40** 105
- Shilla jot : crossing of, **44** 101

- Shillanala : climbs in, **40** 103
- Shimda La : crossing, **58** 94
- Shimilik : ascent, **28** 136
- Shimizu, K. : 'North Nanda Devi basin after forty years', **34** 53
- Shimling valley (Zanskar) : climbs and exploration, **72** 453
- Shimshal Pamir (Pakistan Karakorams) : explorations, **57** 216
- Shimshal valley : treks in, **42** 109, **44** 132 203
- Shin la :
 about, **63** 85
 crossed, **59** 87
 trek to, **63** 87
- Shin Mahinyo : ascent, **3** 55
- Shingeik Zom : first ascent, **27** 185
- Shingo la :
 crossed, **22** 92, **28** 30, **47** 100 185
 views from, photos, **47** 93 100
- Shinguche la : crossed, **66** 154
- Shinkun peak : ascent, **45** 199
- Shinozaki, J. : 'Climb of Akela Killa', **44** 197
- Sipton, E. E. :
 awarded Patrons Medal of RGS, **10** 195
 obit., **35** 337
 'Survey work in the Nanda Devi region', **9** 74
 'The Mount Everest reconnaissance, 1935', **8** 1, **35** 96
 'The problem of Mount Everest', **9** 120
- Sipton, J. : 'Badrinath To Kedarnath Trek', **55** 77
- Shiraki, H. : 'Khinyang Chhish, 1965', **27** 157
- Shishapangma :
 ascent, **63** 156
 ascent of peaks around, **55** 221
 ascents, **48** 46, **49** 176, **60** 142
 attempts, **44** 28, **45** 116
 first ascent by SW face, **40** 81
 first ascent by SW pillar, **46** 159
 'Slovene Buttress route, photos', **46** 149 160
- Shispare : first ascent, **33** 209
- Shiti Dhar : ascents, **25** 179, **28** 24, **34** 158, **35** 299
- Shiva peak (Pangi valley) :
 ascent, I/N, **47** 205
 first ascent of northwest pillar, **69** 253
 colour photo, **61** 30 157
- Shivling :
 (western crest), ascent by a new route, **57** 173
 ascent, **56** 186, **63** 220
 ascent and first ski descent, **58** 160
 ascent by S Wall, **41** 172
 ascent via new route, **62** 198
 attempt by N side, **38** 76
 by E pillar, **38** 74
 I/N, **39** 205
 N face ascent route, I/N, **44** 201
 NW ridge attempt, **41** 171
 photos, **46** 156, **58** 156 157
 plate 1, **51** 60
- Shivling, northeast and north face :
 ascent, **73** 323
- Shivling south face : attempt, **70** 208
- Shivling West :
 first ascent, **40** 70
 photo, **48** 173
- Shiwakte peaks : **17** 73
 photo 4, **54** 25
- Shkurigal valley : expedition to, **32** 77
- Sho Ho Dara : crossed, **24** 117, **26** 40 45
- Shonthar Gali : crossed, **4** 62
- Shopu pass : crossed, **64** 118
- Shra la :
 ascent of peak E of, **35** 81
 crossed, **35** 82

- Shrak la : crossing, **54** 77
- Shreshtha, Capt. N. : 'The Siachen Glacier – Historic Discovery', **59** 223
- Shri Parvat : photo, **54** 77
- Shridhar, S. : Photo Feature 'Frozen Lakes', **68** 174
- Shuja-Ul-Mulk, H. H. : obit., **9** 157
- Shukla, A. : 'Shrikhand Mahadev', **61** 242
- Shukpa Kunchang glacier :
(southeast), **69** 130
climbs in (north), **69** 90
- Shukpa pass : reached, **70** 172
- Shyok :
along the, **37** 104
bursting of the dam, **3** 155
dam, in 1928, **1** 14
flood, 1929, **2** 35
glaciers of the, **1** 10
ice barrier in 1931, **4** 67
journey down the lower, **12** 99
upper glaciers, 1939, **12** 52
- Shyok river : rafting down the, **43** 90
- Shyok valley :
from 'Chathung Thung, panorama', **46** 88
trek in, **59** 111
- Sia Kangri :
ascent, **63** 162
ascents :
first, **7** 145
of SW Peak, **35** 277
others, **39** 108 **43** 80
second of W summit, **20** 38, **21** 137
- Sia Kangri II : photo, **55** 145
- Sia la glacier : photo, **55** 145
- Siachen glacier :
climb for peace on, **59** 225
discovery and exploration, **4** 47
discovery of Dainelli's expedition stone, **59** 223
explorations and climbs in, **55** 136
geology of, **42** 37
history of, **55** 151
nomenclature, **48** 140
seen from Sia Kangri, photo, **43** 78
traverse of, **63** 165
traversed, **59** 120
variation of snout, **3** 131
views on army presence, **55** 241
- Siachen Muztagh : history of, **48** 110
- Sia-Shish :
ascent, **40** 206
first ascent of unnamed 6000 m peak nearby, **40** 207
- Sichuan, China : unclimbed peaks, **68** 266
- Sichuan-Qinghai mountains :
exploration, **69** 173
- Sickle Moon : ascent, **43** 144
- Siegrist S., (with Senf T. with Abegglen, D.) 'Kishtwar Trio', **70** 230
- Siegrist, S. :
'Cerro Kishtwar', **68** 233
'Cerro Kishtwar - Har Har Mahadev', **73** 181
'Spear and Other Peaks in Kishtwar', **71** 239 335
'Thalay Sagar Harvest Moon', **61** 124
- Sigayret, H. :
'Nameless peak - Annapurna massif', **41** 45
'French expedition to the southwest ridge of Jannu (7710 m) spring 1983', **40** 42
- Sighele, G. : 'The French expedition to Pumori (7145 m) 1975', **34** 22
- Siguang Ri : ascent, **56** 179
- Siguang Ri. Shar : ascent, **56** 179
- Siguniang : climbing history of surrounding peaks, **62** 190
- Siguniang (Qionglai range, Tibet-China) : first ascent, **60** 112

- Sikkim :
- to N, **35** 181
 - a little known route in, **2** 113
 - climbing potential in, **67** 17
 - club huts in, **12** 137
 - details of ascents of peaks in:
 - in 1908, **11** 165
 - 9** 167
 - expedition to, 1960, **22** 75
 - expeditions to NE, **9** 152, **14** 77, **18** 124
 - explorations in, **70** 1
 - Fawcuss journey, 1931, **4** 149
 - Gourlay and Auden in NE, 1934, **7** 139
 - Gourlay's journey, 1931, **4** 148
 - history of exploration and climbing in, **2** 1
 - Hookers travels in, **16** 86
 - journeys by J D Hooker, **47** 134
 - mountains of, panorama, **47** 181
 - Osmastons expedition to N, 1932, **5** 108
 - place names in, **8** 149
 - rhododendrons of, **7** 111
 - tour to N, **16** 119
 - tours in, and Tibet, arrangements for, **13** 136
 - trip to N, 1935, **8** 129
 - Sikkim (North) : visit to the Plateau, **68** 51
 - Sikkim Himalaya : expedition to, 1979, **37** 42
 - Sikorski, A. : death, **34** 108
 - Silakang : ascent, **19** 10
 - Silcock, P. :(with others) 'The Lamosangu-Jiri road and some economic and social effects, **45** 168
 - Silent valley :
 - 'Jewel Seekers Sydney Ama Dablam Expedition May 2003', **60** 144
 - panorama, **58** 147
 - Silva, A. : 'Annapurna South peak, 1988 -- south ridge', **45** 179
 - Silva, W. :
 - Silver Throne (Karakoram) :
 - from Conway Saddle, photo, **45** 125
 - second ascent, **23** 50
 - Simla : to Leh, 1929, **2** 112
 - Simon, J. : death, **42** 167
 - Simonetta, W. : 'Kangchungtse expedition, 1987', **44** 172
 - Simonson, E. :
 - '1994 American Everest expedition', **51** 191
 - 'On top of the world', **49** 169
 - Simsaga :
 - ascents :
 - first, **13** 95
 - second, **25** 184
 - Simvu :
 - attempt on NE Peak, **9** 148
 - first ascent of N Peak, **9** 69
 - Simvu glacier (South) : exploration, 196S metacek, P. : 'Himalayan Insects Indicate Climate Change', **70** 192
 - Simvu Saddle : crossed, **5** 58, **9** 71, **10** 66, **35** 64
 - Sind valley (Kashmir) : about, **71** 142
 - Singaghati pass : reached, **40** 180
 - Singalila ridge, West Sikkim : trek to, **57** 147
 - Singekang : attempt, **67** 235
 - Singh, Sqd. Ldr. A. K. :
 - 'The first ascent of Swargarohini I', **47** 57
 - (with Zaheer, Y.) 'The continuing story of Gya', **55** 129
 - Singh, Amar Deo : 'Unknown Arunachal – First Expedition to the Source of the Sar Di River, **70** 15
 - Singh, B. P. : (with Bawa, H. S.) 'Matho

- Kangri expeditions, 1989', **46** 192
- Singh, Daljeet : 'Ascent of Samar Lungpa peak, **58** 174
- Singh, Cmdr. Joginder. :
 'Homage to Saser Kangri - the Yellow Mountain, 1973', **33** 119
 obit., **65** 266
- Singh, Gurdial. :
 'Indians on Mount Everest, 1960', **22** 3
 obit., **53** 350
 'Scientific exploration of the Himalaya', **32** 142
 'Three months in Upper Garhwal and adjacent Tibet', **19** 3
- Singh, Gyan : obit. **53** 350
 about, **62** 168
- Singh, H. :
 'Aq Tash', **50** 222
 'First ascent of Rimo I (7385 m), Indo-Japanese joint expedition, 1988', **45** 104
 'Indian (ITBP) Everest expedition', **49** 172
 'Indo-Japanese expedition to Saser Kangri II', **42** 97
 obit., **54** 296
- Singh, Jagjit. :
 'The IMA expedition to Gang Chua and Leo Pargial, 1974', **34** 75
 death, **26** 172
- Singh, Lt Col. Kuldeep :
 'Gunnery expedition to Lama Angden', **41** 140
- Singh, Kesar : photo, **52** 174
- Singh, Lt. Gen. (Retd.) Baljit :
 'Booty From a War', **64** 223
 'Trespassers into the Chumbi Valley', **64** 233
 'Vignettes from the Swat Valley', **65** 227
- Singh, Maj. Pankaj. : 'Ascent Of Gya', **60** 166
- Singh, Pratiman : death, **38** 83
- Singh, Paramjit:
 'Attempt on Mentok I', **52** 99
 (with Samant A.) : 'Gya Katha, 1997', **54** 79
- Singh, Ranveer:
 'Nilambar expedition, 1977', **35** 232
 'Raktvarn glacier and ascent of unnamed virgin peaks', **37** 81
- Singh, Shamsar. :
 Layul pass, 1985, **50** 205
- Singh, SheoRaj :
 'The ascent of Ganesh Parbat', **26** 113
 'A walk through the great Himalayan and Zanskar ranges from Kishtwar to Leh', **29** 112
- Singh, Serbjeet :
 tribute, **65** 1
 obit., **66** 296
 photo, **66** 296
- Singh, Sukhvinder : death, **36** 3
- Singh, Sher :death **49** 175
- Singh, V. P. :
 'Kedarnath massif', **36** 80
 'NDA expedition to the Kumaon Himalayas, 1968', **28** 113
 IAF expedition to Kulu', 'Papsura, 1971 : IAF expedition to Kulu', **31** 240
- Sinha, Capt S. : 'The elusive Rajrambha', **55** 246
- Siniolchu :
 first ascent, **9** 66
 history, **37** 51
 I/N 2, **52** 296
 third ascent, **37** 56
- Sinkian : mountains of, **15** 9
- Siran I : first ascent, **33** 195
- Siran II : ascent, and first ascent, **33** 193
- Siri Dara plateau : six peaks climbed,

- 25 207**
- Siruanch glacier :
 survey of, **45 9**
 exploration in, **58 72**
- Sisne Himal :
 ascent of peak in, **23 98**
 ascent of Pt 18,060 ft., **35 170**
 ascent of Sisne North, **37 35**
 avalanche on, **35 166**
 expedition to, **37 33**
- Siviridenko, V. : (with Bodhane, P.) 'Indo-Ukraine Kangchenjunga expedition, 1993', **50 172**
- Sivalik erosion : **7 87, 9 174**
- Skam la : crossing on skis, **47 20**
- Skaraj, T. :
 'Annapurna south face', **49 185**
 'First ascent of Yalung Kang from the north', **42 154**
 'Slovene Kangchenjunga expedition, 1991', **48 35**
 'Yugoslav Everest expedition', **37 1**
 'Slovenian Expedition to NE Nepal, 2008', **65 167**
- Skierski, Z. : 'Arjuna – 1983', **63 233**
- Skiing :
 cross-country in Kashmir, **36 195**
 in Garhwal, **14 59**
 in Kashmir, **3 54**
 in the Harki Doon, **18 96**
 in the high Eastern Himalaya, **4 55**
 in the Himalaya, **2 142**
 on Kamet, **4 34**
 the Karakoram high route, **38 128**
- Skil Brum (Skilbrium) :
 accident on, **54 247**
 attempt, **52 274**
 first ascent, **21 10**
 second ascent, **54 247**
- Skjervén, O. : 'The Gaurishankar question', **34 125**
- Skoro la :
 crossed, **1 89 6 74**
 the Workmans climbs near (1899), **1 105**
- Skrine, C. : 'Shiwakte, Qungur, and Chakragil', **17 73**
- Sky Peak : ascent, **58 185**
 'Skyang' : first ascent, **46 87**
- Slab peak : ascent, **3 100**
- Sleeping-bag tent : description and sketch of, **17 154**
- Slogan nullah : expedition to, **25 171**
- 'Slovens Buttress' : see Shisha Pangma,
- Smida, V. :
 'Nanda Devi, 1981', **38 171**
 'Sangarmatha, 1984', **42 157**
 'The second Czech expedition to the Hindu Kush', **28 40**
 'The Tragedy on Tilitso', **46 31**
 'Nanda Devi : north ridge', **36 189**
- Smith, R. : death, **24 129**
- Smith, S. : (with Searle, M.) 'British Hispar Karakoram expedition, 1989', **46 103**
- Smyth, A. J. M. :
 'Royal Air Force Karakoram expedition, 1961', **23 80**
 'The expedition of the Royal Air Force Mountaineering Association to Lohoul, June 1955', **19 147**
- Smythe, F. S. :
 a tribute to, **54 139**
 obit., **15 102**
 'The problem of Kangchenjunga', **7 67**
- Smythies, B.E. : obit., **57 284**
- Snaght Kang : first ascent, **67 236**
- Snape, T. S. : 'Australian Annapurna II expedition, 1983', **41 145**
- Snelson, K. :
 'The Dibibokri basin...and beyond', **18 110**

- 'The Panch Chuli and the Darmaganga', **17** 97
- Snow Church : photos, **49** 125 132
- Snow Dome :
 first ascent, **51** 199
 panorama, **58** 147
- Snow Lake : problem of, **10** 33, **35** 118
- Snow Leopard Peak : first ascent, **67** 229
- Snow peak (S Parbat) : ascent, **30** 234
- Snowcock Point : first ascent, **67** 230
- Snow-raquette : new form of, **6** 158
- Soargar : photo, **56** 203
- Soh : ascent, **9** 47
- Sohnyoan Zom : ascent, **31** 299
- Soin, M. S. :
 'Black Peak, 1976', **35** 229
 'Indo-Swedish expedition to Meru 1986', **43** 49
 'Japanese Z1 expedition, 1980', **37** 200
 'Kun Solo', **40** 196
- Sokha glacier : trek on, **44** 134
- Sokha La : crossed, **13** 21
- Sola Khumbu :
 recalling events in 1987, **54** 9
 solo ascent, **53** 218
- Solari, F. : Chamba-Lahul expedition, 1958, **21** 122
- Solimana (Andes) : first ascent of N Summit, **18** 139
- Solu : attempt, **59** 214
- Solu glacier :
 climbs in, **58** 122, **59** 214
 photo, **58** 116
- Solu tower :
 photo, **58** 120
 see Pk 5979 (Biafogl),
- Soma plant : note on, **4** 165
- Somervell, T. H. :
 'Some minor expeditions in the Himalaya', **13** 28
 obit., **33** 231
 life of, **62** 38
- Sona, P. : death, **40** 55
- Sonam Himal : ascent, **65** 174
- Sonam Ladakhi : death, **33** 203
- Sonam Ri (Zanskar) : first ascent and first ski descent, **70** 236
- Sonamarg :
 as a climbing centre, **2** 61
 about, **72** 175
- Sondheimer, E. : 'Tsari', **62** 62
- 'Sondhi' : first ascent, **42** 97
- Soni, M. : 'Photo Feature - Kashmir's Gateway to the Ancient Silk Route', **73** 123
- Sonnwendspitze : first ascent, **14** 37
- Sorang valley :
 trek, **67** 214
 trek to, **50** 199
- Soriano, L.M.L. :
 'Pamir Tales', **63** 228
 'A Quiet Place in the Karakoram', **58** 198
 'Batura Muztagh – Muchu Chhish', **57** 212
 'Exploring And Climbing In The Shimshal Pamir', **57** 216
- Sorkhabi, R. :
 'An Inquiry into 'Fragile' Himalayas', **63** 32
 'Augusto Gansser and the Himalaya', **68** 17
 'Geological Formation of the Himalaya', **66** 87
 'James Hilton and Shangri-La', **64** 73
 'Kipling and Kim', **63** 1
 'Michel Peissel (1937-2011)', **68** 160
 'The Great Game of Mapping the Himalaya', **65** 12
 'The Great Himalayan Earthquakes', **62** 54
 'The Making of the Himalaya and

- Humans', **59** 10
- Sorlawi Zom : photo, **48** 217
- Sosbun Brakk : attempt, **35** 289
- Sosbun glacier :
 history of, **43** 92
 peaks climbed around, **43** 93
- Soshala (Kinnaur) : attempt, **71** 328
- South Chong Kumdan glacier : crossed,
64 190
- South Col : rescue, **65** 59
- South Parbati : 1980 expedition, peaks
 climbed, I/N, **37** 189
- South Terong glacier : crossed, **65** 118
- Southeast Tibet : visit to, **63** 138
- Soy, J. C. : 'Catalan Malubiting west
 expedition', **51** 229
- Spaghetti glacier : photo, **58** 72
- Spanish climbing activity : summary of,
 in the Himalaya, Karakoram and
 Hindu Kush, **35** 309
- Spantik : first ascent by NW pillar,
44 139
- Spear (Kishtwar) : first ascent, **71** 240
- Speke, J. H. : travels in the Himalaya,
8 149
- Spence, G. A. R. : 'An attempt on
 Chomiomo', **5** 94
- Spencer, S. : (with McMorro, R.)
 'Draoicht Parvat - Pk 6175
 Expedition to Central Garhwal',
60 63
- Spender, M. :
 obit., **13** 126
 'Survey on the Mount Everest
 reconnaissance, 1935', **9** 16
 'The Shaksgam expedition, 1937', **10**
22 **35** 108
- Sphinx :
 first ascent, **9** 92
 photo, **50** 166
- 'Spire peak' : ascent, **45** 94
- Spiti :
 climbs in, **44** 124
 early exploration, **40** 97
 explorations in, **50** 116
 journey through, **1** 77
 letter about, **51** 289
 mountains of, **25** 89
 nomenclature, **40** 106
 nomenclature, note on, **50** 123
 note on, **44** 120
 recalling expedition to, **66** 249
 Roberts in, 1939, **12** 129
 shooting grounds on border, **5** 125
 travel and trek in, **64** 151
- Spring, T. : 'Swiss Manaslu expedition,
 1988', **45** 176
- Sri Kailas :
 ascent, **57** 171
 attempt, **35** 234
 expedition to and ascent, **39** 62
 first ascents, **11** 145
 second, **24** 169
- Srikanta :
 ascent, **54** 222
 second ascent, **43** 59
- Srikhand Mahadev : trek to, **61** 242
- Srinagar : spring trip from, to Simla,
6 134
- Stagar I : photo, **51** back cover
- Staghar peaks : plate 12, **51** 129
- Stalin, Mt. : first ascent, **8** 151
- Stalla, J-C. : 'Expedition To Kun',
60 174
- Stamm, A. :
 'Koyo Zom, Pechus Zom, Gainthir
 Chhish, Gahkush, Das Bar Zom
 and other peaks of Hindu Raj,
 1968', **29** 53
- Stark, E. : 'Jugal Himal', **19** 75
- Starke, J. : death, **52** 217
- Starker, G. : 'Disteghil Sar, 1960, **22** 120
- Steele, P. :
 'Perambulators in the land of the

- Thunder Dragon', **28** 63
 'Acclimatization', **31** 88
 Steele, R. P. : Huinchuli, 1962, **24** 133
 Stefan, W. :
 'Chitral, 1971', **33** 191
 'Kaghan, 1972', **33** 192
 'Sia Kangri SW peak, 1974', **35** 277
 Steffen, W. : 'The 1988 Australian Baruntse expedition', **46** 144
 Stegosaurus : first ascent, **67** 118
 Stein, A. :
 obit., **13** 121
 'On ancient tracks past the Pamirs', **4** 1
 Steinmair, G. : 'Mamostong Kangri II, 1993', **50** 219
 Steinmetz, H. : 'The German Nepal expedition, 1955', **20** 71
 Stelfox, D. :
 'Churen Himal (7371 m)', **41** 157
 'The Irish Everest expedition, 1993', **50** 174
 Stephenson, P. J. : 'The Saltoro expedition, 1960, **23** 71
 Steyskal, H. : 'Trekking in Kashmir', **29** 105
 Stobart, A. B. :
 obit., **46** 212
 photo, **46** 213
 Stockley, C. H. : 'The Tsarap valley, eastern Lahul', **4** 101
 Stoehr, C. F. :
 death, **5** 105
 obit., **5** 110
 Stok Kangri :
 ascent, **58** 192, **71** 329, **72** 452
 Stos : photo, **46** 69
 Streatfield, N. R. : 'The French Karakoram expedition, 1936', **9** 100
 Streather, H. R. A. :
 'Norwegian expedition to Tirich Mir, 1950', **16** 59
 'Third American Karakoram expedition, 1953', **18** 67
 Stremfelj, A. :
 'Gyachung Kang, 1999', **56** 178
 'The Slovene Buttress on Shisha Pangma', **46** 159
 Strickland, C. :
 'Sub-Himalayan dietetics', **4** 96
 'The high road or the low road?', **8** 70
 Strobi, T. : 'Satopanth (7075 m)', **40** 175
 Stundok peak : first ascent, **14** 17
 Sturgeon, P. :
 'Reflections on lake Phoksumdo', **55** 50
 'The Mustang Beat Two Unheeded Historic Sites', **56** 56
 Subansiri valley : trek in, **62** 68
 Subanstri and Siyom : sources of the, **9** 144, **10** 1
 Sudarshan Parbat :
 ascents by SW ridge, east ridge, I/N, **42** 216
 attempt, **37** 180
 first ascent, **38** 88
 nomenclature of peaks in the area, **38** 92
 photo, **48** 180
 'Sudh Parbat' : attempt, **47** 197
 Sugar Loaf : attempts, **10** 51 60
 Sughet Jangal : visited, **35** 113
 Sugita, H. : 'Dhaulagiri II', **27** 148
 Sugulu : attempt, **59** 214
 Suitilla : (see Suj Tilla)
 Suj Tilla :
 attempt on, I/N, **50** 246
 photo, **56** 72
 photo, **61** 26 108
 Suj Tilla West :
 first ascent, **59** 99
 second ascent, **59** 106
 Sukh Tal (Lamkhaga pass) : photo,

- 55 24
- Sukhu Kangri : ascent, **72** 452
- Suli Top : first ascent, **43** 33
- Sultan Chhushku glacier : 12 58,
- Suma Brak : first ascent, **64** 261
- Sumeru Parbat :
- ascent, **42** 174
- panorama, **49** 215
- Sumiyoshi, S. : 'Peak 29 expeditions by the Osaka University Mountaineering Club, 1961-1970', **30** 147
- Sundar Bamak : expedition to, **37** 182
- Sundardhunga col (khal) :
- crossed, **7** 24, **35** 93
- recee., **5** 31
- photo, **58** 69
- reached, **58** 67
- attempt, **72** 322
- Sundardhunga valley :
- expedition to, **29** 123
- note on, **44** 76
- Sundari : and her two grieves, **13** 41
- 'Sundbrar' : first ascent, **42** 77
- Sunderdhunga valley : treks and climbs in, **62** 94
- Supin valley : trek to, **56** 103
- Surin, A. :
- 'Tango in Chango', **52** 73
- 'A dawdle in the Dibi', **49** 109
- 'Homage to Brammah', **46** 188
- 'Lion peak - a two-man ascent', **42** 56
- 'Menthosa; almost', **43** 74
- Surka, T. : 'The Bratislava Hindu Kush expedition, 1969', **30** 270
- Surukwat river :
- photo, **51** back cover
- plate 7, **51** 109
- Survey of India :
- explorations of Pundits, **55** 99
- history, **29** 3, **47** 1
- Sutter, A. : 'Kedarnath - the final assault', **15** 29
- Suvarn : ascent, **32** 104
- Suzuki, T. :
- (with Mizuno, T.), 'Gangstang, 2001', **59** 208
- 'Mountains Surrounding the Headwaters of Pare Chu Valley, North Spiti', **62** 206
- 'The First Ascent Of Dhahun', **57** 195
- 'The first ascent of Kula', **54** 233
- 'Annapurna South peak - south-west ridge 1974', **34** 149
- death, **33** 40
- Suzuki, T. (with Hoshi, K.) : 'Two Climbs in Karcha Nala', **67** 241
- Suzuki, Y. : death, **51** 241
- Swachand Peak : first ascent, **11** 144
- Swachand valley : exploration, **61** 238
- Swamy, H. : death, **34** 72
- Swan, L. W. : 'The Highest life', **46** 125
- Swargarohini group :
- photo, **47** 52
- summary of ascents, **47** 63
- photo, **68** 206
- Swargarohini I :
- an unclimbed mountain, **39** 192
- attempt, **48** 200
- first ascent, **47** 62
- letters about, **48** 241 242 243
- second ascent, **50** 198
- seen from Swargarohini II, photo, **44** 172
- Swargarohini II :
- ascent, I/N, **47** 213
- second ascent, **42** 45
- third ascent, **44** 195
- Swargarohini III :
- ascent, I/N, **47** 213
- first ascent, **42** 45
- Swat : observations on the way from, to

- Chitral, **36** 154
- Swat valley : about, **65** 227
- Sweda, T. : (with Takeyama, N.) 'An attempt on Jethi-Bohurani or Nampa South peak, 1971', **32** 28
- Sweet, J. M. : death, **22** 173
- Sweinton, P. :
 'Three Climbs in Sikkim', **67** 197
 'UK - US Himachal Pradesh Expedition', **70** 240
- Swetvarn : attempt, **38** 88
- Swetvarn valley : reconnaissance of peaks above, **37** 86
- Synchen : death, **41** 98
- Synnott, M. : 1999 Great Trango Tower Expedition, **56** 209
- Szechuan : Roosevelt expedition to, 1929, **2** 114
- Szulc, T. : death, **40** 49
- ## T
- Tare Parbat : first ascent, **71** 331
- Tabei, J. : obit., **72** 413; photo, **72** 413
- Tabin, G. : 'Shey Shikhar', **53** 245
- Tabun Bogdo : climbs in, **49** 123
- Tadjikistan : notes on, **40** 150
- Tagawa, Y. : 'Shayaz expedition, 1993', **51** 233
- Taglianut, P. : death, **41** 49
- Taintu pass : crossed, **32** 91
- Tak Jaal peak : first ascent, **71** 168
- Takahashi, A. :
 'Manaslu west wall, 1971', **31** 138
 'The ascent of Big white peak', **25** 43
- Takahashi, M. :
 'Chau Chau Kang Nilda', **54** 231
 'Churen Himal, 1971', **31** 174
- Takashi, S. : 'The First Ascent of Hungchi (7,036m)', **60** 177
- Takeyama, N. : (with Sweda, T.) 'An attempt on Jethi-Bohurani or Nampa South peak, 1972', **32** 28
- Takht-i-Suleiman group :
 ascent, **20** 117
 history, **20** 112
- Takling la :
 crossed, **50** 129, **68** 222
 note on, **50** 130
 photo, **68** 222
- Taklingmaidan : photo, **68** 221
- Taklu (Pk 5927, northeastern Spiti) :
 first ascent, **70** 217
- Takpa Siri : tracing the ancient pilgrim trail, see Subansiri, **62** 68
- Takpo and Kongbo : **12** 1
- Tale, P. M. : Kugti pass, **49** 225
- Talla, S. : 'Ten ascents in Shakhaur region', **36** 204
- Talung :
 attempts, **19** 31, **34** 39
 first ascent, **25** 205, **26** 82
 future possibility, **34** 46
 photo, **68** 38
 seen from Kangchenjunga, photo, **45** 156
- Talung glacier :
 crossed, **65** 45
 visited, **9** 152
- Talung peak : second ascent, **48** 35
- Talung valley :
 visits to, **14** 78
5 58, **35** 67
- Tambat, C. : (with Kulkarni, S.) 'Sri Kailas expedition, 1982', **39** 62
- Tambe, A. :
 obit., **62** 268
 photo, **62** 268
- 'The Kalla Bank expedition, 1990', **47** 176
- Tambu : ascent, **19** 151
- Tamotsu, N. : 'Quest for the Source of the Mekong River', **58** 17

- Tamserku : first ascent, **25** 206
- Tanabe, O. :
 'Lhotse South Face in Winter', **58** 156
 'Lhotse South Wall in Winter Again',
60 141
- Tanak : attempt, **52** 256
- Tandon, M. : 'Deo Tibba', **26** 121
- Tang Kongma :
 ascent, **55** 211
 first ascent, **16** 29
- Tangchang la : crossed, **35** 183
- Tangmor (northeastern Spiti) : first
 ascent, **70** 216
- Tangmorfima : panaroma, **44** 184
- Taniguchi K. (with Hiraide K.) : 'The
 First Ascent of the Southeast Face of
 Kamet', **65** 196
- Taniguchi, K. : 'Mustang Expedition,
 2014', **71** 208
- Tapodan Sar : ascent, **45** 129
- Tara col : approach, **47** 49
- Tarag Tal (Kumaon) : trek to, **60** 152
- Taragiri : ascent, **19** 152
- Tarak Khal : crossed, **69** 231
- Tari Khango pass : crossed, **64** 162
- Tarimo : first ascent, **51** 102
- Tarin Sar (Shuijerab Pamir Mountains) :
 First ascent, **57** 219
- Tashi Lapcha : ascent, **23** 195
- Tashi, N. : 'The Tinchenkhang
 expedition', **53** 230
- Tasker, J. :
 death, **39** 6
 Dunagiri, 1975, **34** 155
 obit., **39** 218
- Tatsunuma, Dr. H. : obit., **52** 333
- Tattersall, I. : (with Fotheringham, J.)
 'Ascent of Thui III', **41** 193
- Tawa glacier : photo, **58** 72
- Tawang tract : trek in, **60** 26
- Taweche :
 attempt, **24** 168, **25** 52
 first ascent of northeast pillar, **52** 47
- Tawiz peak : photo, **55** 144
- Taylor, D. : 'Beyond the Rohtang',
27 76
- Taylor, P. :
 Langtang Himalaya', **25** 69
 Langtang Lirung, 1964', **27** 141
- Tchimtarga : I/N, **50** 255
- Teasdale, E. : 'Birds of a Karakoram
 trek', **11** 65
- Teasdale, G. A. J. :
 obit., **33** 224
- 'The diet problem for mountaineers in
 the Himalaya', **11** 57
- Tees, A. : 'Irish/ British Singekang
 Exploratory Expedition 2010', **67** 231
- Teixeira, D. : 'A Small Blank on the
 Map', **66** 228
- Telkot : photos, **49** 85, **53** 253
- Telthop (Ladakh) : first ascent, **70** 223
- Temasa Nala (Zanskar Himalaya) :
 exploration, **68** 125
- Temba, A. : obit, **56** 262
- Temples and pilgrim routes of Garhwal :
 about, **72** 187
- Tempo la : visit to, **55** 275
- Tenderini, M. :
 'K2 'The Savage Mountain'', **71** 12
 'Nanga Parbat : The Killer
 Mountain', **72** 57
 'Wanda Ruckiewicz - The
 Indomitable Climber', **73** 54
- Tengi Ragi Tau :
 photo, **54** 54
 plate 4, **52** 40
- Tensing, T. : photo, **56** 56
- Tent Peak :
 attempt, **9** 64
 first ascent, **13** 46
 see Kirat Chuli, **53** 226
 see Tharpu Chuli 56,

- Tent peak (Annapurna group) :
 ascents :
 first, **27 57** (f.n.)
 second, **27 66**
- Tent peak (Lahul) : attempt, **38 105**
- Tent peak (Pir Panjal range) : ascent,
47 188
- Tenti, G. : 'Deo Tibba, 1969', **30 206**
- Tenzing, S. : A look at the family, **56 30**
- Teram Kangri I : plate 17, **55 137**
- Teram Kangri II :
 first ascent, **37 107**
 plate 17, **55 137**
- Teram Kangri III : plate 20, **55 153**
- Teram Shehr : photo, **47 116**
- Teram Shehr glacier :
 photo, **55 144**
 traversed, **59 120**
- Teram Shehr plateau : explorations,
59 119
- Terasawa, R. :
 'Japan K2 Expedition, 2000', **57 210**
 'Yushu', **51 236**
 Saraswati peak, **50 192**
- Teri Kang (Lunana area in Bhutan) :
 attempt, **58 140**
 photo, **58 149**
- Terong valleys :
 exploration, **42 68**
 nomenclature, **42 85**
 peaks climbed in, **42 71**
- Terray, L. : 'The move upwards (Jannu)'
24 8,
- Terray, N. : 'French Expedition to
 Annapurna I, **57 162**
- Tesi Lapcha : crossed, **17 36**
- Tettleh Kangri (Zanskar) : first ascent,
73 319
- Tettlehnala : climbs, **71 222 333**
- Thackray, J. :
 'Guerillas in the Garhwal', **37 70**
 'The psychological utility of
 mountaineering', **49 1**
- Thadani, K. N. : 'The ascent of
 Apsarasas I in the Karakoram',
38 124
- Thaga Ri : see Saddle peak, **55 41**
- Thajiwas peak : ascents, **10 159, 13 77**
- Thajwas :
 ascents in, **13 87**
 glacier valley of, **6 127**
- Thakurdas, P. : death, **26 172**
- Thakurta, A.G. : obit, **51 281**
- Thalay Sagar :
 ascent, **65 192, 71 326**
 ascent via NE face and SE ridge,
60 161
 ascents, **44 208, 48 186, 56 189**
 first ascent, **37 70**
 NE pillar ascent, **42 41**
 route of British attempt, I/N, **38 180**
 seen from Bhrigupanth W face, photo,
46 51
- Thalay Sagar northeast ridge : first
 ascent, **61 128**
- Thalaysagar : ascent, **72 307 459**
- Thamser pass : crossed, **65 101 112**
- Thamserku :
 ascent, **56 177**
 attempt, **44 181**
- Tharkay, A. and Norton, B. P. : 'Sherpa
 – The Memoir of Ang Tharkay',
72 398
- Tharkot :
 ascent, **24 132**
 attempt, **29 127**
- Tharpu Chuli : attempt, **56 164**
- Thelu : ascent, **29 95**
- Thelu Bamak : visited, **37 87**
- Theophilus, E. : 'Reo Purgyil -- beneath
 the shroud', **48 78**
- Therapy, mountaineering : lecture re,
32 162

- Theri Sar : first ascent by N wall, **24** 167
- Thete, H. : 'Phawararang 2004', **61** 245
- Thieu la :
 (unnamed peak nearby), photo, **48** 40
 crossed, **35** 183
 trek to, **57** 156
- Thokla pass : crossed, **65** 51
- Tholung monastery (North Sikkim) :
 trek, **71** 94
- Thomas, E. : 'A very modest mountain',
43 54
- Thomas, E. J. M. : 'Minar and M6',
36 103
- Thomas, G. : death, **38** 106
- Thomas, J. A. : 'Across the Lamkhaga',
48 71
- Thomas, T. : (with Ketron, S.) 'Accident
 on Dunagiri', **36** 192
- Thompson, M. : 'Risk', **37** 135
- Thompson, T. : death, **35** 136
- Thompson, W. F. K. : obit., **38** 209
- Thomson, R. O. C. : (with Marples, W.
 K.) 'Some Quetta rock climbs', **12** 81
- Thomson, T. E. : death, **26** 172
- Thongsa Ri : first ascent, **62** 143
- Thornley, J. W. :
 death, **16** 134
 obit., **16** 146
- Thugje : first ascent, **55** 235
- Thugje Chenmo :
 view of, panorama D, **52** 83
 visited, **52** 87
- Thugu peak : attempt, **58** 105
- Thui Gol :
 ascents from, **34** 112-14
 mountains of, **34** 109
- Thui group : exploration of the S, and
 ascents in, **35** 263
- Thui I :
 description of, **28** 51
 attempt, **34** 113
- history, **34** 110
- Thui II :
 attempts, **30** 278, **34** 114
 description of, **28** 53
 history, **34** 109
- Thui III :
 ascent, **41** 193
 first ascent, **35** 265
- Thui pass :
 crossed, **3** 94, **4** 84
 superstition re, **2** 71
- Thui Zom : E, W, and Middle group, **35**
 266 267
- Thulgaria, C.L.S. : obit., **63** 296
- Thulung la : sketch of, **50** 88 89
- Thyangboche monastery : **50** 65
- Tiasonala : (off Pangi valley)
 exploration, **63** 125
- Tiba Kangri (6846 m) southwest face :
 photo, **68** 156
- Tibet :
 (southeast), explorations in, **60** 119
 (southeast), explorations in, see
 Kangri Garpo range, **57** 124
 a visit to Western, 1929, **2** 101
 description, **17** 144
 eastern area exploration, see
 Yi'ong Tsangpo valley, **62** 86
 eastern areas exploration, **59** 51
 exploration of eastern areas, **69** 173
 extracts from Singh's diary, **19** 10
 forests of, **7** 103
 future of climbing in, **10** 171
 geography and geology of, **7** 113
 history of and travels in, **63** 167
 Kingdon Ward's exploration of the
 river gorge country of SE, **34** 1
 Kingdon Ward's journey across
 Southern, 1935, **3** 125
 Ludlow and Sheriff in SE, 1938, **12** 1
 Recollections of travel to, **56** 146

- tours in, arrangements for, **13** 136
travels in, **61** 35
Williamson and Ludlow in Western,
1932, **5** 103
- Tibet (South) :
(eastern rim of central, south and
east) : exploration and climbing
history, **71** 156
exploration, **71** 72
- Tibetan plateau : exploration of, **39** 9
- Tichy pass : crossed, **65** 177
- Tichy, H. :
'Cho Oyu, 26750 feet', **19** 131
obit., **44** 219
- Tidu glacier : trek, **64** 107
- Tien Shan :
climbs and attempts in, **50** 158
Ludlows expedition, **3** 102
peaks and passes of, **4** 112
Schombergs journeys in, 1927-9,
2 104
- Tier, G. : death, **52** 114
- Tiger badges : about, **69** 14
- Tiger Tooth (Kulu) :
ascent, **45** 197
first ascent, **34** 168
- Tighe, Tony : death, **32** 5
- Tila-ka-Lahr : ascents, **19** 152
- Tilitso :
ascents, **46** 32 156
N face, photo, **46** 21
- Tilitso Himal : ascent, **36** 183
- Tilly, T. H. :
'A return to the Himalaya' 18 103,
'Chomiomo', **13** 62
obit., **60** 216 217
photo, facing page, **60** 217
- Tilman, H. W. :
'The problem of Mount Everest',
13 130
about, **60** 29
- 'Lachsi and the Zemu Gap', **11** 147
'Mount Everest, 1938', **11** 1
'Mountains of Sinkiang', **15** 9
'Muztagh Ata', **15** 75
'Nanda Devi and the sources of the
Ganges', **7** 1, **35** 71
obit., **36** 236 237
'The ascent of Nanda Devi, **9** 21
'The Zemu Gap', **9** 95
- Tilpobdan : 'NW face ascent route',
44 201
- Tinchen Khang :
attempt, **53** 230
first ascent, **55** 220
- Tingchen Khang : ascent, **61** 98 190
- Tirich Mir :
ascents :
by S face, **41** 199
first, **16** 59
first of E Peak, **25** 207, **26** 97
fourth, **29** 139
other, **33** 169, **52** 288
second, **28** 43
attempt, I/N, **42** 233
legends re, **2** 68
- Tirich North : first ascent, **26** 174
- Tirich West group : traverse, **37** 203
- Tirich West I :
ascents :
first, **28** 43
other, **33** 172
- Tirich West IV :
by SW wall, **36** 202
route of 1978 ski ascent, I/N, **36** 192
second ascent, **35** 292
- Tirich, Little : first ascent, **29** 148
- Tirsul Nala route : photo, **58** 69
- Tirsuli :
attempts, **12** 78, **25** 206, **26** 174,
48 167
description of, **45** 73

- first ascent, **27** 67 182
 from Hardeol, photo, **45** 74
 Tirsuli Wall : (view from BC),
 panorama, **58** 147
 Tirsuli West :
 attempt, **52** 61, **58** 71 161
 first ascent, **58** 26
 panorama, **58** 147
 photos, **58** 24 25 157 164 165
 plate 6, **56** 85
 ascent, **65** 80
 Tirthan valley : walk in, **60** 78
 Tirung valley : expedition to, **51** 83
 Tobin, H. W. :
 'Exploration and climbing in the
 Sikkim Himalaya', **2** 1
 'International Himalayan gathering',
17 156
 obit., **20** 133
 photo, **50** 30
 Todaka, M. : 'All alone when time
 disappears', **53** 218
 Todd, H. J. : 'The Shyok flood in the
 Gilgit Agency', **2** 37
 Tokunaga, Dr. A. : obit., **57** 279
 Toma Gang : photo, **50** 159
 Tomas, J. : 'Bhagirathi III expedition,
 1984', **41** 173
 Tongshiong glacier : exploration of,
34 44
 Tongu Peak : second ascent, **24** 166
 Toolsidas, D. : photo, **50** 63
 Topgay Sherpa, N. :
 about, **69** 1
 obit., **69** 302
 Tos-Tichu Himal : ascent, **27** 180 185
 Toro peak (Miyar valley) : ascents along
 several routes, **73** 327
 Tourism :
 Himalayan, and environment, **38** 150
 in the Himalaya, **40** 7
 Towitz Peak : ascent, **21** 34
 Townend, Joan : obit., **27** 190
 Townend, M. : Kalanka, 1974', **34** 67
 Trade routes : of northwest India, **51** 108
 Trail's pass :
 attempts, **1** 81, **11** 170
 crossed, **9** 41, **10** 77, **54** 55
 possible alternative to, **13** 134
 crossed, **66** 133
 Trango Tower :
 (Great), ascent, **56** 212
 ascent, **52** 271
 Trapezium :
 ascent, **51** 135
 photo, **51** 133
 Tremonti, M. : 'The first ascent of
 Mounta Parvati, 1968', **30** 201
 Tribhuj : ascent, **48** 188
 Tribulation Point : first ascent, **67** 228
 Trident Peaks : about, **63** 81
 Trimukhi Parbat :
 letter about, **47** 251
 photo, **47** 47
 Trimukhi Parbat East :
 first ascent, **47** 48
 letter about, **47** 251
 Trinity peak : attempt, **48** 112
 Trinkler, E. :
 'Notes on the western plateaux of
 Tibet', **3** 42
 obit., **4** 163
 Tripura Hiunchuli group : photo, **51** 189
 Tripura Hiunchuli II : first ascent, **51** 196
 Trishul West Ridge : ascent, **73** 177
 Trisul (Trishul) :
 ascents :
 American, 1975, **34** 154
 fourth, **19** 4
 other, **20** 126, **21** 89, **30** 197, **36** 58
 second, **6** 99
 third, **17** 112
 via west face, **52** 237
 letter about, **55** 307

- nocturnal attempt, **25** 103
 ski expedition to, **54** 212
 early expeditions to, **62** 154
 ascent, **69** 55 57
 from Upper Ronti glacier : photo,
68 194
- Trisul East : ascents, **7** 22, **35** 92
- Trisul group : Yugoslav expedition to
 1960, **22** 70
- Trisul I, II & III : traverse attempt, **69** 49
- Trisul II :
 attempt, **59** 200
 second ascent, **36** 58
- Trisul II and III : first ascents, **22** 73
- Trisulnala : **16** 39,
- Trivor :
 first ascent, **22** 134
 photo, **51** 141
- Troillet, J. : 'Winter expedition to
 Dhaulagiri I, 1985', **43** 120
- Tsama la : crossed, **60** 125
- Tsang Khang la : about, **63** 54
- Tsangpo : exploration, **61** 72
 treks and travel in, **50** 84
- Tsangpo – Siang Bend : reached, **61** 87
- Tsarap valley : trip to, **4** 101
- Tsari valley : visit to, **62** 62
- Tsatsaragos, K. : death, **43** 125
- Tsering Nawa : death, **24** 28
- Tsering, Ang : tribute to, **52** 186
- Tsering, L. : death, **40** 58
- Tseringma : first ascent, **37** 19
- Tserip : ascent, **40** 104
- Tshering II, Sherpa A. :
 obit, **59** 273
 photo, **59** 273
- Tso Karpo Kang : ascent, **53** 246
- Tso Moriri lake :
 living around, **52** 92
 panorama A, B, **52** 82
- plate 15, **55** 136
 visit to, **52** 81
 visited, **16** 100, **41** 84, **50** 133
 winter visit, **59** 205
- Tsok Kangri (Pk 6585 m) : first ascent,
67 117
- Tsong la : crossed, **60** 124
- Tsouklas, M. : 'Annapurna South : east
 face', **43** 123
- Tsakamoto, K. : (with Nakano, S.) 'Sani
 Pakush (6885 m), 1983', **40** 204
- Tsum valley (Nepal) : trek, **72** 308
- Tsumzong Kangri : first ascent, **66** 190
- Tsuntse Brakk : ascent, **53** 214
- Tucci, G. : obit., **41** 219
- Tuchimori, Y. : death, **54** 248
- Tuga Dawan : first passage, **2** 105
- Tugralkuluxi glacier : photo, **54** 24
- Tukatu : description of, **9** 105, **12** 89
- Tukuche peak :
 ascents :
 first, **30** 86
 other, **33** 34
- Tukuche peak, Little : ascent, **33** 34
- Tukuche West peak : ascent, **37** 25
- Tulum Puti la : photo, **46** 77
- Tungnath : trek to, **45** 57
- Tupendo (Kishtwar) : first ascent, **71** 241
 ascent, **45** 95
- Turin, Dr. M. : 'Silent Witness', **66** 40
- Turkestan la (East) : reached, **55** 146
- Turkestan, Chinese : Schomberts
 journey, 1930-1, **4** 146
- Turkistan la : reached, **39** 108
- Tuscan, B. : 'Wakhan, 1971', **33** 159
- Tusuhm Kangri (P. 6219) : first ascent,
70 168
- Tweedledee (Kulu) : first ascent, **32** 89
- Twin Peak : first ascent, **69** 273
- Twin Peak (Parvati valley) :

- ascent, **39** 178, **53** 98
 view from, photo, **53** 112
- Twins :
 (near Matri) photo, **48** 180
 attempts, **9** 64, **24** 168
 expedition to glacier, **10** 60
 Sugar Loaf ridge, pass crossed, **10** 58
- Tyndale-Biscoe, C. H. : 'Two valleys in Nagir', **20** 94
- Tyson, J. B., OBE, MC :
 'Oxford University expedition to Tehri-Garhwal, 1952', **18** 87
 'Return to Kanjiroba, 1969', **29** 96
 'Three months in west Nepal', **23** 89
 obit, **70** 284
 photo, **70** 284
- Tyson, Sir J. : obit., **34** 192

U

- Uchida, R. : 'Lhotse, 1973', **33** 18
- Udaipur Garhi : **7** 78
- Udall, M. : (with Antia, R.) 'Manda', **38** 55
- Udren glacier : ascents in the area of, **27** 186
- UdrenZom :
 ascents :
 first, **25** 207
 first of S Peak, **28** 87
- Uemura, N. : obit., **41** 225
- Ugrus pass : crossing, **46** 179
- UjaTirche :
 ascents :
 by W ridge, **41** 80
 first, **16** 45
 other, **45** 12
 second, **33** 97
- Ukhadevi temple (Kinnaur) : plate 5, **53** 109
- Uli Biaho : first ascent, **37** 125
- Ultar Sar : view from, photo, **51** 133
- Umasi la : crossed, **29** 114, **38** 114
- Umba la : crossed, **15** 89
- Umdung Kangri (South) : first ascent, **57** 202
- Ungerholm, S. : 'The second Swedish expedition to the Himalaya, 1975', **34** 142
- Unnamed Bamak : reconnaissance, **37** 85
- Unnamed Buttress (Mahalaya, Zanskar): first ascent, **73** 321
- Unnamed Peak : (Darma valley), about, **63** 80
- Unnamed peak (Kalabaland glacier) : ascent, **36** 72 74
- Unnamed Rock Peak : (Darma valley), about, **63** 80
- Unsoeld N. D. : death, **35** 189
- Unsoeld, W. F. :
 Mount Everest 1963, **25** 3
 obit., **36** 240
- Unta Dhura pass :
 crossed, **22** 147, **45** 60
 photo, **55** 41
- Upadhyay, Lt.Col. S. : 'Ramjak', **58** 176
- Upadhyaya, R. : 'Across Pangpo La', **62** 212
- Upper Chiring glacier : exploration in, **58** 199
- Upton, E. : obit., **9** 160
- Urdok glacier : photo, **51** 132
- Urgunt-e-Bala : expedition to, **32** 71
- Urgus Pass : reached, **61** 160
- Urgus Phabrang : seen from Menthosa, photo, **43** 37
- Urial : the hunt of a, **32** 183
- Urta Saryk valley : **1** 66
- Ushnu Gol : expedition to, 1968, **29** 82
- Uttari Chamrao glacier : ascents from, **17** 54
- Uttley, R. : death, **41** 150
- Uyumrung Sar : ascent, **51** 134

V

- Valic, I. : 'Istor-o-Nal', **31** 290
- Vallés, C. : Thamserku Northeast Face, **56** 173
- Valley of Flowers : trek, **66** 103
- Valley of Flowers :
photo: **55** 25
various names of : **53** 27
- van Lookeren Campagne, P. : 'The Netherlands Himalayan expedition to central west Nepal, 1962', **24** 49
- van Nieuwkerk, E. : 'The Dutch Nomad - Makalu expedition, 1987', **44** 170
- van Sprang, G. C. : 'Jannu - north face, 1987', **44** 169
- Vanisa, E. : 'Austrian Lhotse expedition Aulex, 1979', **37** 3
- Vasuki Parbat :
attempt: **37** 79
NW ridge attempt, **42** 176
attempt: **65** 81
first ascent: **67** 99
- Vasuki tal : trek to, **49** 217
- Venables, S. :
(with Renshaw, D.) 'Kishtwar-Shivling': **40** 109
(with Renshaw, D.) 'The British west Karakoram expedition': **42** 109
'Kusum Kanguru, 1991': **49** 32
'Picnic on a glacier -- a Karakoram journey': **44** 127
- Vernede, R. V. : 'Ski-ing in Garhwal', **14** 59
- Verte, la (Kohistan) : attempt, **26** 41
- Vidal, S. and Callado, E. : 'Neverseen Tower', **61** 249
- Vidinkot and Shost : description of mountain area between, **28** 49
- Vignes, G. : obit., **17** 160
- Villaret, B. : death, **34** 103-4
- Vishnu fortress : expedition, **72** 258
- Visintini, L. : 'Skilbrum 1995', **52** 274
- Visser, P. C. :
awarded Back Grant of RGS: **2** 130
obit., **19** 186
- Visser-Hoof, J. :
obit.: **12** 134
The Netherlands Karakoram expedition, 1929: **3** 13
- von Gizycki, P. : 'Malubiting - the Munich Karakoram expedition, 1970', **31** 253
- Vora, R. : 'Guan Nelda expedition, 1981', **39** 198
- Vos, B. : 'Lonely on the way to the top', **51** 40
- Vyvyan, M. : (with Secord, C.)
'Reconnaissances of Rakaposhi and the Kunyang glacier', **11** 156

W

- Wachten, A. : (with Wagner, R.)
'Exploration and ascents in the Buni Zom group, 1971', **31** 297
- Wada, T. :
(with Senda, A.), 'First Ascent of Kaqur Kangri', **59** 177
'Mountains in the Headwaters of Yarlung Tsangpo', **64** 226
'Mustang Expedition 2004', **61** 218
- Wadalkar, S. : (with Kulkarni, S.)
'Satopanth glacier expedition, 1980', **37** 64
- Wadia, D. N. :
awarded Back Grant of RGS, **7** 163
'The trend-line of the Himalaya', **8** 63
'The Himalaya mountains, **26** 20
about, **73** 48
- Wager, L. R. :
'Mount Everest's weather in 1933', **6** 47
'The Lhonak La', **6** 51
- Wagner, R. :

- (with Wachten, A.) 'Exploration and ascents in the Buni Zom group, 1971', **31** 297
 'Kolner Karakoram expedition, 1976', **35** 287
- Wailer, J. :
 'The Kashmir Alps, 1937', **10** 159
 'Training a Kashmiri to climb', **6** 132
 (with Hunt, J.) 'Peak 36, Saltoro Karakoram : a mountaineering analysis', **9** 127
- Waitar : ascent, **2** 55
- Wakhan :
 expeditions to, **33** 159, **34** 158
 exploration of, **31** 303
 notes on summit identification, **31** 306
- Wakhjr pass : crossed, **4** 11
- Wala, J. :
 his map Karakoram, **47** 231
 his orographical sketch map : Batura Mustagh, **46** 234
 'The Polish Hindu Kush and Pamir expedition, 1971', **32** 39
- Walker, G. : 'Recalling Spiti, 1956', **66** 249
- Wallace, P. J. : 'A small expedition to Ganesh Himal', **22** 113
- Waller, G. : Sikkim trek, **16** 105
- Waller, G. E. D. : obit., **38** 208
- Waller, J. : 'The lost pass (Chinkang la)', **15** 96
- Walmsley, J. :
 'Masherbrum, 1957', **21** 16
 'Nuptse' (Part I), **23** 3
- Walong inscriptions : discovery of, **64** 6471
- Walser, A. A. : death, **28** 174
- Walter, C. : 'Nanga Parbat expedition, 1993', **51** 138
- Walter, M. :
 Cho Polu - Probable First Ascent, **56** 166
 Saxon Karambar Expedition, 1998, **56** 224
- Waltham, A. C. : 'Caving in the Himalaya', **31** 113
- Waltham, J. M. : 'The British Karst research expedition, 1970', **31** 117
- Wanda Ruckiewicz : about, **73** 54
- Wangdi : obit., **33** 225
- Wangyal Peak :
 ascents : first, **32** 91
 other, **33** 135
- Wangyal, S. :
 'Lama Anden, 1982', **39** 159
 'Siniolchu', **37** 51
- Ward, J. P. : 'The Iswa Khola Himalayan expedition, 1969', **29** 46
- Ward, K. E. : 'Across southern Tibet', **8** 125
- Ward, M.P. :
 'The Survey of India and the Pundits', **55** 99
 the life of, **64** 208
 obit., **62** 252
- Ware, J. : (with others) 'The Lamosangu-Jiri road and some economic and social effects', **45** 168
- Warecki, R. :
 '1983 Polish Tirich Mir expedition', **41** 199
 'Lhotse south face expedition', **47** 165
- Warr, T. : death, **56** 206
- Warren, C. : obit., **56** 252
- Warth, H. :
 'International Makalu expedition, 1978', **36** 23
 'The second ascent of Lhotse, 1977', **35** 146
 'Two new routes on Falakser and Mankial', **50** 235
- Waschak, E. : 'The Austrian Karakoram expedition, 1961', **23** 47
- Washburn, H.B. Jr. : obit., **63** 307

- Watanabe, H. : death, **30** 152
- Watanabe, M. : 'The first ascent of Ratna Chuli, **54** 187
- Watanabe, P. : 'The ascent of Kanjeralwa, 1973', **33** 77
- Watanabe, Y. :
death, **51** 241
'Teachers on CB 31', **42** 185
- Waters, E. A. (Mrs.) : death, **25** 204
- Watson, V. : death, **38** 55
- Watters, R. J. : (with Purto, M. A.) 'Cho Oyu, 1987', **44** 68
- Watts, N. N. L. :
death, and poem by, **29** 196
'The glacier valley of Thajiwass', **6** 126
- Watts-Leica Photo-theodolite :
description of, **9** 175
- Waugh, D. : 'Exploring the "Kongur Alps"', **54** 25
- Weather patterns : based on the migration of Demoiselle cranes, **55** 1
- Webster, E. : 'Four against the Kangshung', **45** 32
- Wedge peak : attempt, **65** 167
- Wehrmann, G. :
obit., **67** 327
photo, **67** 328
- Welzenbach, W. : obit., **7** 156
- Wesm Pass : crossed, **10** 36, **35** 121
- West Muztagh pass : ski crossing, **47** 121
- West Rassa la : reached, **70** 174
- West, J. B. : 'American medical research expedition to Everest', **39** 19
- Westmacott, M. H. :
'A visit to the Ushnu Gol (NE Chitral) 1968', **29** 82
obit., **68** 302
photo, **68** 302
- Wheaton, A. :
'Brammah I', **36** 118
'The British Kishtwar Himalayn expedition, 1979', **37** 196
- Whillans, D. : obit., **42** 228
- Whistler, H. : 'Some aspects of bird life in Kashmir', **1** 29
- White Needle :
ascent, **36** 199
ascents, **38** 120121
- White peak (Dhaura Himal) : attempt, **30** 158
- White peak (Dibibokri) : photo, **49** 124
- White Sail (Dharamsura) :
ascents :
first by SW ridge, **35** 297
second, **23** 125
- White Sapphire (Kishtwar) : ascent, **71** 335
- White Wall (Durung Drung glacier) :
first ascent, **37** 199
- White, G. F. :
'Hindu Kush, 1963 and 1964', **26** 52
'Mali-ka-Parbat, Kaghan valley, 1967', **28** 1
- Whitehouse, A. : (with Langley, S.)
'Ama Dablam expeditions', **45** 163
- Wickwire, J. : 'K2 : the American ascent', **36** 137
- Wieland, U. :
obit., **7** 155
'Ski-ing in the high Eastern Himalaya', **4** 55
- Wien, K. :
obit., **10** 187
'The ascent of Siniolchu and Simvu North peak', **9** 58
'The field work (of Zemu glacier map)', **7** 130
'Weather conditions on Nanga Parbat, July 1934', **8** 78
- Wigram, K. : obit., **17** 161
- Wilczkowski, A. : 'The third Polish Hindu Kush expedition, 1963', **25** 156
- Wilderness Association, the : **32** 169

- Wilkinson, D. :
 'British Bolocho expedition 1997',
55 162
 'British Solu Expedition 2000',
58 118
 'British Solu Expedition', **59** 214
 'Nunny's last climb', **52** 110
 'The British Hispar expedition, 1994',
51 132
 '1986 British K2 expedition', **43** 98
 'A Trekking party in the western
 Karakoram', **46** 99
 'British Tien Shan expedition, 1993',
50 158
 'Shel Chakpa Expedition', 1999',
56 129
- Williams, H. : obit., **31** 348
- Williamson, F. :
 'A journey from Yarkand to the
 Kara-Tash', **3** 36
 obit., **8** 141
- Wilson, G. : 'American Kangchenjunga
 expedition, 1989', **46** 19
- Wilson, G. (with Wilson L.) : 'Obra
 Gad', **62** 199
- Wilson, J. G. : 'The Himalayan
 schoolhouse expedition, 1963', **25** 51
- Wilson, K. :
 'Post-mortem of an international
 expedition', **31** 33
 'Questionable conclusions in Everest
 film', **31** 84
 obit., **72** 433; photo, **72** 433
- Wilson, L. (with Wilson G.) : 'Obra
 Gad', **62** 199
- Wilson, M. :
 death, **7** 169
 finding of his body, **8** 4, **35** 99
- Wilson, R. C. : obit., **26** 159
- Windsor, J.S. & Rodway, G.W. : 'Kellas
 Peak Revisited', **66** 25
- 'Pioneer of the High Realm : Michael
 Ward', **64** 208
- Wingfield, A. : 'Kunyang Kish, 1989',
46 109
- Winter climbing in Himalaya : note on,
41 152
- Winter sports outfit : **1** 107,
- Wirbel, E. : 'Gaugiri – The Dream of
 Emptiness', **61** 224
- Wives Peak : see Biwi Girl,
- Wöllmer, W. and Perchukov, A. : 'The
 Spiral Kora of Mt. Kailash', **72** 232
- Wood, H. :
 awarded Murchison Grant of RGS,
3 121
 obit., **12** 133
- Wood, P. L. : 'Nanda Ghunti, 1945',
14 44
- Wood-Johnson, G. : obit., **20** 138
- Woodruff, P. : 'The two griefs', **13** 41
- Workman, W.H. : death, **11** 212
- Wormald, P. : 'Another route on
 Kolahol', **16** 117
- Worner, S. : death, **45** 162
- Wright, H. L. : death, **28** 174
- Wurzer, R. : 'First ascent of Yukshin
 Garden Sar (7530 m)', **41** 191
- Wyatt, M. D. N. : 'Ski-ing in Kashmir',
3 54
- Wylie, C. : 'Tenzing Norgay 1914-1986
 and the Sherpa team', **50** 70
- Wylie, C. G. :
 'A pre-Swiss attempt on Nikanta',
14 63
 'Everest 1953 : preparation', **18** 9
 'Machhapuchhare', **20** 51
- Wylie, C.G., Obe : obit., **63** 288
- Wyndham, H. L. : 'A chukkur in the
 Himalaya', **8** 118
- Wyn-Harris, P. : obit., **36** 242
- Wynne-Jones, D. : 'AC 150', **63** 106

X

- Xiante Ri : photo, **57** 228
 Xixabangma : see Shishapangma

Y

- Yada : ascent, **38** 182
 Yadav, M.P. :
 ‘First ascent of Nyegi Kangsang’:
 52 9
 ‘Shigri Parbat Sappers expedition,
 1987’, **46** 175
 Yagihara, K. :
 ‘Japan Everest expedition, 1985’:
 43 119
 ‘The first winter ascent of the south
 face of Annapurna I, 1987-1988’:
 46 24
 ‘Dhaulagiri IV, 1975’, **35** 175
 Yah glacier : explorations in, **58** 105
 Yah La : climb to, **58** 106
 Yakushi, Y. :
 ‘Gurja Himal : first ascent, 1969’:
 30 95
 ‘Tilitso Himal 1979’: **36** 183
 Yalegon pass : crossing, **52** 89
 Yalung Kang :
 ascent: **38** 155
 first ascent from N side: **42** 154
 route of Polish ascent, I/N: **41** 196
 two-person attempt: **38** 26
 Yalung Tsangpo river : exploration of
 the source of, **59** 182
 Yamada, H. : ‘Churen Himal, 1974’,
34 152
 Yamada, T. : ‘Ata Glacier
 Reconnaissance’, **64** 235
 Yamamori, K. :
 ‘Exploring Unclimbed Peaks In
 Tibet’: **57** 231
 ‘Tragedy on Minya Gongka
 (7556m)’: **51** 238
 ‘Twenty Years Of Mountaineering in
 China – to Seek for an Unknown
 Place and an Unclimbed Peak’:
 57 132
 ‘Yangra Kangri’: **58** 201
 ‘The Japanese Kangchenjunga
 expedition’: **38** 155
 ‘The unknown peak in Tibet’: **45** 149
 ‘Japanese Mountaineering in the
 Himalaya Before and After World
 War II’, **73** 152
 Yamamoto, A. : ‘The Japanese Alpine
 Club K2 Expedition, 1996’, **54** 238
 Yamamoto, R. : ‘The first ascent of the
 main peak of Churen Himal, 1970’,
31 170
 Yamandaka peak :
 first ascent: **58** 104 113
 photos: **58** 104 116 117
 Yamanoi, Y. : ‘The North face of Potala
 Shan’, **62** 188
 Yamrang la : visited, **36** 193
 ‘Yan Kangri’ : see Matho Kangri I,
 Yanagi, M. : The ascent of KR5, **55** 269
 Yang Sang Chu valley (Arunachal
 Pradesh) : trek, also see Pemako
 region, **66** 206
 Yangmaiyong (5958 m) Kongga
 Xueshan massif, Sichuan, China :
 photo, **68** 270
 Yangmolang Main and Central, Sichuan,
 China : photo, **68** 269
 Yangra Kangri :
 attempt: **58** 204
 photos: **58** 200 201
 Yangzi Diwan pass (Lingti valley) :
 crossed, **70** 229
 Yari fault : about, **62** 176
 Yarkand : journey from, to the Kara-
 Tash, **3** 36
 Yarkand river : photo (front cover), **51**
 Yarlung Tsangpo : exploration, **64** 226
 Yashima, H. : ‘Cho Aul expedition,

- 1986', **44** 163
- Yasuda, E. : death, **34** 37
- Yaz Sar I (Shuijerab Pamir Mountains) :
first ascent, **57** 218
- Yazghil North : first ascent, **38** 132
- Yazghil Sar : ascent of N and S summits,
44 204
- Yearsley, S. :
'British Expedition to Januhut',
70 202
'Yogeshwar, 1992', **49** 203
- Yeats, W. W. M. : obit., **16** 144
- Yellow river headwaters : visit to,
69 180
- Yengutz Har glacier : **3** 113,
- Yengutz I : ascent, **46** 101
- Yeonbuk :
ascent I/N: **47** 236
panorama, **49** 215
- Yeti :
as myth: **30** 312
aspects of the: **23** 171
attempt: **38** 91
early refs to: **11** 167
expedition to search for: **21** 165
search for in the Rolwaling: **22** 143
second ascent: **49** 204
tracks found, **17** 37 39
- Yeti Sar :
ascent: **56** 227
view from summit, plate: **56** 169
- Yi'ong Tsangpo (Eastern Tibet) :
exploration, **68** 151
visit to, **62** 86
- Yonggyap la : reached, **63** 49
- Yong-Kye, K. : death, **47** 169
- Yoshida S : 'First Ascent of Unnamed
Peak 6070 M (L15) in Zanskar',
71 252
- Yoshida, K. :
'My Himalayan expedition', **51** 185
obit: **65** 263
photo: **65** 263
- Yoshida, T. : 'New Species of Blue
Poppies From Bhutan', **72** 227
- Yoshinaga, S. : 'Exploring Nepal's Least
Known Mountains', **57** 20
- Yoshizawa, I : obit., **54** 290
- Young, A. : 'The lower Shyok and the
Gyong La', **12** 93
- Young, J. W. : obit., **7** 151
- Younghusband, F. : obit., **13** 118
- Yourangshan pass : crossing, **52** 258
- Yukshin Garden Sar :
first ascent: **41** 191
I/N, **41** 220
- Yulhekhang :
ascent: **23** 169
query re: **24** 157
- Yulo Kang : first ascent, **20** 77
- Yume Muztagh : first ascent, **62** 187
- Yungtando : about, **63** 82
- Yushu : ascent, **51** 237
- ## Z
- Z1 : first ascent, **37** 200
attempt, **72** 455
- Z3 : I/N: **38** 180
ascent, **42** 188
- Zaharias, Z. :
'Australian army Nilgiri North
(7061m) expedition, 1983': **41** 50
'The Australian bi-centennial Everest
expedition', **46** 152
- Zaheer, Y. :
(with Singh, A.K.) 'The continuing
story of Gya': **55** 129
'Gya, 1994': **52** 248
'Chango expedition, 1982': **39** 195
- Zamoriyon la : first crossing, **73** 25
- Zanghia Harar : ascent, **13** 12
- Zangshu glacier : trek to, **50** 199

- Zangshu peak : photo, **50** 199
- Zanskar :
- a trek to: **37** 101
 - a trip to: **52** 181
 - climbs in: **50** 215, **68** 228
 - expedition to: **38** 109
 - exploration: **65** 151
 - journey to: **39** 90
 - trek in: **40** 119
- Zanskar Himalaya : identification of peaks, **68** 136
- Zanskar range :
- exploration of: **5** 34
 - walks through: **28** 30, **29** 115
 - women's expedition to, 1958: **22** 84
- Zanskari Kanthang glacier : trek, **64** 109
- Zaskar pass : see Gupt Khal,
- Zatko, M. : 'Nanga Parbat north', **36** 201
- Zawtra la : climb of, **60** 37
- Zbinden, O. : 'The Solothurner Hindu Kush expedition, 1973', **33** 173
- Zebak region (Hindu Kush) : ascents in, **35** 305
- Zemu Gap :
- attempts: **9** 95, **34** 44 46
 - first ascent from south: **68** 49
 - first crossed: **11** 151
 - reached: **10** 62
 - trek, **60** 131, **65** 42
- Zemu glacier :
- and Green Lake: **35** 181
 - in winter: **10** 49
 - map of: **7** 125
 - photos: **48** 36 37
 - trek: **60** 131
 - visit to: **51** 185
 - visited: **9** 148, **16** 105
- Zen : and mountain reflections, **40** 135
- Zepu glacier (Tibet) : explorations, **59** 64
- Zero peak : first ascent, **56** 179
- Zhangzi :
- ascent: **44** 22
 - attempt: **44** 21
- Zhemazhenyon (Tibet) : first ascent, **57** 233
- Zirpe, U. : 'Cho-Oyu and Dhaulagiri Expeditions 2016', **72** 276
- Zirrin pass : Babers crossed, (1506), **18** 169
- Zoji La :
- crossed: **6** 134, **10** 22, **35** 108
 - travel across: **60** 85
- Zoology : at high altitude, **46** 125
- Zuberer, A. :
- 'Himlung Blowing Wilderness': **61** 212
 - photo: **65** 264
 - trek in: **63** 47
- Zug-Shaksgam : explored, **10** 30
- Zuguza, J. I. : 'Expedition Tximist to Everest 1974', **34** 146
- Zumto : ascent, **40** 104
- Zunk, M. : death, **52** 217

Book Reviews

A

- Agarwal, A.B. : India, Tibet and China, **63** 282
- Aggarwal, R. : Into the High Ranges, **59** 268
- Aglaja, S. (with van Ham, P.) :
The Seven Sisters of India, **65** 241
- Ahluwalia, H. P. S. : Hermit Kingdom -
Ladakh, **37** 218
- Aitken, W. M. (Bill) :
1000 Himalayan Quiz, **51** 261
Divining The Deccan, **56** 251
Footloose in the Himalayas, **59** 245
Mountain Delight, **51** 252
Riding The Ranges, **54** 264
Seven Sacred Rivers, **49** 253
The Nanda Devi Affair, **51** 246
Touching Upon the Himalaya –
Excursions and Enquiries, **61** 274
- Alan, C. : Duels In The Snows - The
True Story of the Younghusband
Mission to Lhasa, **60** 189
- Alexander, C. : The Endurance –
Shackleton's Legendary Antarctic
Expedition, **65** 247
- Ali, Aamir :
Environmental Protection of the
Himalaya, **51** 244
For Hills To Climb, **57** 260
For Hills to Climb – The Doon
School Contribution to
Mountaineering, **58** 230
- Ali, S. :
(with Ripley, S. D.) A Pictorial Guide
to the Birds of the Indian
Subcontinent, **41** 232
The Birds of Sikkim, **23** 184
The Fall of a Sparrow, **42** 244
- Allan, S. : 'In Some Lost Place - The
First Ascent Of Nanga Parbat's
Mazeno Ridge', **71** 275
- Allen, C. :
A Mountain in Tibet, **39** 235
Soldier Sahibs, **57** 257
The Men Who Discovered India's
Lost Religion, The Search for the
Buddha, **60** 192
- Alter, R.C. : Water for Pabolee, **63** 266
- Alter, S. :
Sacred Waters : A Pilgrimage to the
many sources of the Ganga, **58** 214
'Becoming a Mountain', **71** 267
'In the Jungles of the Night', **72** 403
Sacred Waters, **62** 249
- Alvarez, A. : Feeding the Rat, **46** 219
- Ament, P. : Climbing Everest, **57** 249
- Amman, J. : (with Loretan, E.) Les 8000
Rugissants, **53** 332
- Anderson, J. R. L. : High Mountains
and Cold Seas - a biography of H. W.
Tilman, **38** 214
- Andrew, J. : Life and Limb. A True
Story of Tragedy and Survival
Against the Odds, **60** 197
- Antin, P. : (with Weiss, P.W.) Himalayan
Odyssey, **51** 262
- Archer, J. : Paths of Glory, **65** 262
- Armington, S. : Exploring Nepal, **34** 195
- Ashburner, J. : 'Dick Isherwood –
Mountaineer - an Anthology', **69** 280
- Astill, T. : Mount Everest 1935 - The
Forgotten Adventure, **62** 221
- Auerbach, P. S. : (with Oelz, O.) Journal
of Wilderness Medicine, Volume 1,
No.1, **47** 233
- Austen, P. : Everest Canada, **51** 257
- Avedon, J. F. : In Exite from the Land of
Snows, **43** 174

B

Bajpai, G. S. : China's Shadow over

- Sikkim, **56** 250
- Baker, I. : The Heart of the World, **63** 270
- Bakshi, A. : Silk Road On Wheels, **57** 255
- Bakshi, Brig. G.D. : Foot Prints in the Snow, **61** 284
- Balf, T. : The Last River, **64** 276
- Band, G. : Everest – 50 Years on Top of the World, **60** 185
Summit – 150 Years of the Alpine Club, **63** 276
- Barrett, A. : ‘Servants of the Map’, **66** 275
- Bartlett, P. : The Undiscovered Country, **51** 242
- Barua, S. : The Himalayas, **51** 267
- Bates, R.H. :
Mystery, Beauty and Danger, **62** 243
The Love Of Mountains Is Best, **53** 327
- Baumgartner, R. : ‘Farewell to Yak and Yeti? The Rolwaling Sherpas Facing a Globalized World’, **72** 379
- Bawa, M. S. :
A Comprehensive Touring and Trekking Guide to the Indian Himalaya, **58** 235
Nepal Himalaya Maps, **52** 309
Tourist and Trekking Guide to Ladakh and Zaskar, **63** 281
- Bell, S. :
‘Virgin on Insanity - Coming of Age on the World’s Toughest Mountains’, **73** 278
- Benham, A. : Lucky To Be Alive, **60** 191
- Berg, P. : Whympers Scrambles with a Camera : A Victorian Magic Lantern Show, **68** 284
- Bernstein, J. : In The Himalayas, **53** 340
- Berry, S. : A Stranger In Tibet, **55** 284
- Bertil, L. : Great Game East, **68** 280
- Besten, J.W.d. : Birds of Kangra, **64** 268
- Bezručka, S. : Altitude Illness, **51** 266
- Bhalla, D. (with Verma, K.) : Northeast Trilogy, **68** 299
- Bhatia, N. N. and Kumar, N. : ‘Soldier Mountaineer : The Colonel Who Got Siachen Glacier for India’, **72** 381
- Bhatt, U (with Pathak S.) : Asia Ki Peet Par – Pandit Nain Singh Rawat, **63** 279
- Bhattacharji, R. : Lands of Early Dawn – North East of India, **61** 283
- Bhattacharji, S. : Travel Writing in India, **65** 260
- Biswas, R. : ‘Brahmaputra and the Assam valley’, **70** 276
- Blackburn, S. (with Tarr, M.A) :
Through the Eye of Time, **65** 241
- Blanchard, B. : ‘The Calling : A Life Rocked by Mountains’, **71** 289
- Bles, M. : In Search of Limits, **51** 259
- Bonatti, W. :
On the Heights, **27** 196
The Mountains of My Life, **58** 215
- Bond, R. :
Ganga Descends, **49** 253
Rain in the Mountains, **51** 261
- Bond, R. and Gokhale, N : ‘Himalaya Adventures, Meditations and Life’, **72** 395
- Bonington, C. J. S. :
(with Clarke, C.) : Tibet’s Secret Mountain – The Triumph of Sepu Kangri, **56** 229
(with Clarke, C.) Everest the Unclimbed Ridge, **40** 241
Annapurna South Face, **30** 323
Boundless Horizons, **57** 253
Changabang, **34** 200
Chris Bonington’s Everest, **60** 201
Kongur, China’s Elusive Summit, **40** 226
Mountaineer, **46** 224
Quest for Adventure, **39** 234

- Sea, Ice and Rock, **49** 240
 The Climbers, **49** 240
 The Everest Years, **43** 171
 'Ascent - A Life Spent Climbing on the Edge', **73** 246;
 'Chris Bonington Mountaineer - A Life Time of Climbing the Great Mountains of the World', **73** 246
 Booz, E. B. : A Guide to Tibet, **43** 180
 Boukreev, A. :
 (with Walt, W.) The Climb, **54** 259
 Above the Clouds - The Diaries of a High Altitude Mountaineer, **58** 216
 Bourke, S. : (with Willison, B.) People Within a Landscape, **47** 224
 Bowman, W. E. : The Ascent of Rum Doodle, **45** 240
 Boyle, J. : (with Salkeld, A.) Climbing Mount Everest, **51** 258
 Boysen, M. : 'Hanging On', **70** 263
 Braham, T. :
 'Himalayan Playground - Adventure on the Roof of the World', **66** 271
 Himalayan Odyssey, **33** 242
 Brame, M. : (with Bettembourg, G.) The White Death, **41** 235
 Brauen, M. : Peter Aufschneider : Sein Leben in Tibet, **42** 250
 Bremer-Kamp, C. :
 Living on the Edge, **45** 225
 Brittles, G. : Alan Rouse, **45** 223
 Brook, E. :
 Land of the Snow Lion, **44** 231
 Brooks, S. J. : (with Smart, C. M.)
 Caving In The Abode Of The Clouds, **52** 308
 Browers, D. : Summit : Vittorio Sella, Mountaineer and Photographer, **58** 237
 Brown, D. : (with Mitchell, I.) A View From The Ridge, **48** 235
 Brown, P. : Tours in Sikkim, **7** 190
 Brown, T. G. : Brenva, **13** 140
 Bruce, C. G. :
 Himalayan Wanderer, **7** 179
 Brunton, P. :
 A Hermit in the Himalayas, **9** 181
 Buhl, H. :
 Nanga Parbat Pilgrimage, **20** 146
 Nanga Parbat Pilgrimage - The Lonely Challenge, **39** 232
 Bullock, N. : Echoes : One Climber's Hard Road to Freedom, **68** 275
 Burdsall, R. L. : (with Emmons, A. B.)
 Men Against the Clouds, **8** 161, **37** 222
 Burgess, A. : (with Burgess, A.) The Burgess Book Of Lies, **53** 330
 Burkhardt, W. P. : (with Dumler, H.) The High Mountains of The Alps, **50** 255
 Busk, D. :
 The Delectable Mountains, **14** 102
 Butler, G. : Shackleton's Antarctic Adventure, **65** 247
- ## C
- Calvert, H. : Smythes Mountains, **44** 238
 Cameron, I. : Mountains of the Gods, **42** 239
 Carr, H. : The Irvine Diaries, **36** 248
 Casella, M. (with Mariani, F.) :
 Siachen, **64** 283
 Cave, A. :
 Learning to Breathe **61** 272
 The White Line **65** 239
 Cenacchi, G. (with Lacedelli, L.) :
 K2 - the Price of Conquest, **64** 273
 Chabert, C. : (with Gebaur, H.D., Mansfield, R., and Kusch, H.)
 Speleological Bibliography... of South Asia Including The Himalayan Regions, **53** 337
 Chamoli, S. P. :
 Rafting down the Mystic Brahmaputra, **51** 260

- The Great Himalayan Traverse, **51 260**
- Chand, G. : (with Puri, M.) Trekking in India, **42 251**
- Chapman, F. S. :
Lhasa : the Holy City, **11 200**
- Chaudhary M. :
Exploring Pangl Himalaya, **55 291**
Guide to Trekking in Himachal, **60 200**
- Chetwode, P. : Kulu, **43 180**
- Child, G. :
Mixed Emotions, **52 305**
Thin Air, **46 225**
- Chinese Mountaineering Association :
A Guide To Mountaineering in China, **50 257**
High Mountain Peaks in China, **38 216**
- Chopra, S. : Dharamsala Diaries, **65 250**
- Clark, L. : The Marching Wind, **19 190**
- Clarke, C. :
(with Bonington, C.J.S.) Everest the Unclimbed Ridge, **40 241**
(with Bonington, C.J.S.) Tibet's Secret Mountain - The Triumph of Sepu Kangri, **56 229**
(with Salkeld, A.) Lightweight Expeditions to the Great Ranges, **42 246**
- Clarke, M. :
Travels in Far-off Places, **63 278**
- Cleare, J. :
Collins Guide to Mountains and Mountaineering, **37 223**
Mountaineering, **37 221**
- Clinch, N. : A Walk in the Sky, **40 231**
- Coffrey, M. : Where the Mountain Casts its Shadow, **61 279**
- Collister, P. :
Bhutan and the British, **44 228**
- Conby, K. : (with Kohli, M.) Spies in the Himalayas, **60 195**
- Conefrey, M. :
'Everest 1953 : The Epic Story of the First Ascent', **70 254**
'Ghosts of K2', **72 389**
(with Jordan, T.) Mountain Men, **59 264**
(with Jordan, T.) Mountain Men – Tall Tales and High Adventure, **57 238**
- Cooke, C. R. : Dust and Snow, **46 226**
- Cool, K. : 'One Man's Everest', **72 391**
- Copeland J., Goodfellow, R. and O'Neill, P. : 'The Penny Gwrd Hotel - Tales from the Smoke Room', **72 387**
- Cosson, C. and Hayden, H. : Sport and Travel in the Highlands of Tibet, **1 108, 2 172**
- Coventry, B. O. : Wild Flowers of Kashmir, **1 124, 3 149**
- Cox, K. : Frank Kingdon Ward's Riddle Of The Tsangpo Gorges, **60 193**
- Craig, D. : Native Stones, **45 219**
- Crane, A. : (with Crane, R.) Running the Himalayas, **42 248**
- Crane, N : Mercator – The Man Who Mapped the Planet, **61 287**
- Crane, R. : (with Crane, A.) Running the Himalayas, **42 248**
- Crook, J.H. : (with Osmaston, H.A.) Himalayan Buddhist Villages, **51 256**
- Croucher, N. :
A Man and his Mountains, **42 231**
Tales of Many Mountains, **46 223**
- Curran, J. :
High Achiever : The Life and Climbs of Chris Bonnington, **56 231**
K2 : The Story of The Savage Mountain, **52 298**
K2, Triumph and Tragedy, **45 239**
Suspended Sentences, **50 252**
The Middle-Aged Mountaineer, **58 219**
Trango, the Nameless Tower, **36 256**
Here, There and Everywhere, **68 277**

D

- Dai, M :
 'The Black Hill', **70** 274
 'Arunachal Pradesh - The Hidden Land', **66** 274
- Daly, B.D.K. : The Caves of Meghalaya, **63** 269
- Dang, R. : Flowers of The Western Himalayas, **50** 257
- Danino, M. : 'The Lost River - On the Trail of the Saraswati', **66** 272
- Das, P.M. : Storms And Sunsets In The Himalayas, **57** 267
- Das, S.C. : A Journey to Lhasa and Tibet, **65** 260
- Datta-Ray, S. K. : 'Smash and Grab. Annexation of Sikkim', **71** 279
- Davenport, C. : Simla to Mussoorie over the Hills, **5** 147
- David-Neel, A. : My Journey to Lhasa, **43** 177
- Davidson, A. : The Coldest Climb, **30** 314
- Davis, W. : Into the Silence : The Great War, Mallory and the Conquest of Everest, **68** 292
- de Filippi, F. :
 An Account of Tibet; the Travels of Ippolito Desideri of Pistoia, **5** 131, **9** 185
 Himalaya, Karakoram, and Eastern Turkistan (1913-14), **5** 133
- de Margerie, E. : L'Oeuvre de Sven Hedin et l'Orographie du Tibet, **3** 140
- de Terra, H. :
 Geomorphologische Studienzwischen Oberem Industrial und Sudlichem Tarimbecken, **31** 43
- Deacock, A. :
 No Purdah in Padam, **22** 166
- Deavoll, P. :
 'Wind from a Distant Summit', **67** 286
- Deegan, P. : The Mountain Traveller's Handbook, **58** 229
- del Vasto, L. : Le Pelerinage aux Sources, **14** 101
- Desio, A. :
 (with the Duke of Spoleto) La Spedizione Geografica Italiana al Karakoram, **10** 212
 Geology of the Upper Shaksgam Valley, Northeast Karakoram, Sinkiang, **37** 216
- Dewan, P. : Jammu-Kashmir-Ladakh : Ladakh, **62** 244
- Dewar, D. : Indian Birds' Nests, **1** 123
- Dickenson, M. : Death Zone, **54** 279
- Diemberger, K. :
 Spirits of the Air, **51** 255
 Summits and Secrets, **31** 343
 The Endless Knot -- K2 Mountain of Dream and Destiny, **48** 218
- Dillon, M. : Beyond Everest 2000 -- The On Going Climb, **63** 285
- Dilwali, A. :
 'Himalayan Lens and Passion - The Story Behind all my Favourite Picture', **66** 273
 'Himalayas : Black & White', **72** 385
 Dawn to Dark, **64** 271
- Dingle, G. : (with Hillary, P.) First Across the Roof of the World, **42** 234
- Doig, D. : In the Kingdom of the Gods, **56** 247
- Dollfus, P. : (with Lecomte- Tilouine, M.) Ethnic Revival and Religious Turmoil, **60** 198
- Dollfus, P. & Jacquesson, F. :
 'Khiksab', **71** 298
- Douglas, E. :
 (with Rose, D.), Regions of the Heart, **56** 240
 'Statement : The Ben Moon Story', **70** 252
 Chomolungma Sings The Blues, **54** 277, **55** 289

- 'Hero of Everest : Tenzing : A Biography of Tenzing Norgay', **66** 268
- 'The Magician's Glass - Character and fate: eight essays on climbing and the mountain life', **73** 258
- Douglas, E. (and others) : Mountaineers : Great Tales of Bravery and Conquest, **68** 291
- Drasdo, H. :
(with Tobias, M.) The Mountain Spirit, **38** 225
The Ordinary Route, **54** 267
- Drummond, E. : A Dream of White Horses, **45** 232
- Duff, A. : 'Sikkim - Requiem for a Himalayan Kingdom', **70** 275
- Dumler, H. : (with Burkhardt, W.P.) The High Mountains of The Alps, **50** 255
- Dunham, M. : Buddha's Warriors, **63** 275
- Dunsheath, J. : (with others) Mountains and Memsahibs, **21** 154
- Dutton, G. J. F. : The Ridiculous Mountains, **42** 251
- Dyhrenfurth, G.O. :
(with others) Damon Himalayas, **8** 166
zum dritten Pol **17** 164
- Dyhrenfurth, N. : (with Wayer, H.) Nanga Parbat, **41** 243

E

- Eiselin, M. : The Ascent of Dhaulagiri, **23** 187
- Emmons, A. B. : (with Burdsall, R. L.) Men against the Clouds, **8** 161, **37** 222
- Empire Survey Review : no. 98, vol. XIII, **19** 200
- Evans, R. C. :
Kangchenjunga; the Untrodden Peak, **20** 140
On Climbing, **20** 152

F

- Fanshawe, A. :
(with Venables, S.) Himalaya Alpine Style, **53** 305
Coming Through, **48** 220
- Faux, R. : High Ambition, **40** 224
- Fay : (with others) A Century of American Alpinism 2002, **59** 266
- Fell, A. : Mer De Glace, **48** 342
- Fellowes, P. F. M. : (with others) First over Everest, **6** 171
- Ferguson, R. : 'Sacred Mountain', **69** 279
- Filchner, W. : Wetterleuchtenim Osten, **1** 119
- Finch, G.I. (editor : Rodway, G.W.) : The Struggle for Everest, **65** 237
- Finch, I. : The Making of a Mountaineer, **46** 227
- Finn, F. : Sterndale's Mammalia of India, **2** 170
- Finsterwalder, R. : (with others) Forschung am Nanga Parbat, **9** 179
- Fischer, E. : 'Chasing the Phantom', **70** 269
- Fisher, J. F. : Sherpas, **47** 221
- Fleming, P. : Bayonets to Lhasa, **42** 247
- Fletcher, H. R. : A Quest for Flowers, **35** 343
- Follmi D. (with Follmi O. and Ricard, M.) : Buddhist Himalayas, **65** 255
- Follmi O. (with Follmi D. and Ricard, M.) : Buddhist Himalayas, **65** 255
- Fonia, K. S. : The Travellers Guide To The Uttarakhand, **57** 267
- Foster, B. : (With Foster, M.) Forbidden Journey, **54** 279
- Foster, M. : (With Foster, B.) Forbidden Journey, **54** 279
- Fowler M. : Verticle Pleasures, **53** 333
On Thin Ice, **62** 235
- Fox, E. : The Hungarian Who Walked To Heaven – Alexander Csoma De

- Koros, **57** 257
- Franco, J. :
 (with Terray, L.) At Grips with Jannu
28 163
 Makalu, **20** 142
- Frank, D. : Traumland Nepal, **34** 194
- Fraser, C. : Avalanches and Snow
 Safety, **36** 253
- French, P. : Younghusband, **53** 311
- Fyffe, A. : (with Peter, I.) The Handbook
 of Climbing, **49** 256
- ## G
- Galligan, G. : 'Climbing Ramabang',
70 267
- Gansser, A. and Heim, A. :
 Thron der Gotter, **10** 209
- Gardner, N. and Sherwill, W. S. :
 'Illustrated Pursuits : W. S. Sherwill
 in India - 1834-1861', **72** 380
- Gebauer, H. D. :
 (with Mansfield, R., Chabert, C., and
 Kusch, H.) Speleological
 Bibliography of South Asia
 Including the Himalayan
 Regions, **53** 337
- Gebauer, H. D. : 181 Caves of India and
 Nepal, **40** 237
 Kurnool 1984, **43** 184
- Gebauer, H.D. : Resources on the
 Speleology of Meghalaya, **65** 252
- Gee, C. : (with Weare G., Gee, M.)
 Everest - Reflections From the Top,
60 201
- Gibson, J. :
 As I Saw It, **34** 203
 As I Saw It From Shanti Nivas, **49** 257
- Gill, M. S. (Dr.) :
 (with Mann, H. S.) Kamet and Abi
 Gamin, **46** 233
 Himalayan Wonderland, **32** 194
- Gillette, N. : (with Reynolds, J.) Everest
 Grand Circle, **44** 247
- Goel, T. : 'Sabse Uncha Pahad' (Hindi),
73 282
- Gogna, A. : (with Messner, R.) K2
 Mountain of Mountains, **39** 236
- Gokhale, N and Bond, R. : 'Himalaya
 Adventures, Meditations and Life',
72 395
- Gompertz, M. L. A. :
 Dainra, **2** 171
 Magic Ladakh, **1** 120
- Goodfellow, R., Copeland J. and
 O'Neill, P. : 'The Penny Gwrd Hotel -
 Tales from the Smoke Room',
72 387
- Goodwin, Buster : Life among the
 Pathans (Khattaks), **30** 321
- Gordon, E. : Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan,
 in Pictures, **32** 190
- Grant, R. H. : Annapurna II, **24** 144
- Graydon, D. : Mountaineering, **48** 236
- Greig, A. :
 Kingdoms of Experience, **44** 234
 Summit Fever, **44** 234
- Grob, E. : (with others) Zwischen
 Kantch und Tibet, **13** 141
- Grylle, B. : Facing Up - A Remarkable
 Journey to the Summit of the Everest,
57 245
- Gulati, Col. M. N. : Enigmatic Tibet,
62 248
- Gurung, H. :
 Maps of Nepal, **42** 252
 Vignettes of Nepal, **38** 226
- ## H
- Habeler, P. : Everest - Impossible
 Victory, **36** 252
- Hachtel, R. : The Merry-Go-Round of
 My Life, **49** 258
- Hagen, T. : Report on the Geological
 Survey of Nepal, **30** 317

- Hall, L. : White Limbo, **44** 246
- Ham, P.V. : 'Arunachal', **71** 288
- Hanbury-Tracy, T. : Black River of Tibet, **11** 203
- Handa, O. C. : Buddhist Monasteries in Himachal Pradesh, **49** 259
- Hankinson, A. : Geoffrey Winthrop Young, **52** 307
- Hannigan, T. : Murder in the Hindu Kush : George Hayward and the Great Game, **68** 279
- Hardie, N. : In Highest Nepal, **20** 149
On My Own Two Feet, **63** 277
- Harding, M. : Footloose In The Himalaya, **47** 216
- Hardy, J. : The Ochre Border, **53** 325
- Haribal, M. : The Butterflies of Sikkim Himalaya And Their Natural History, **50** 246
- Harrer, H. :
Return to Tibet, **41** 230
Seven Years in Tibet, **18** 185 187
The White Spider, **22** 169
- Harris, A. : (with Ree, L.) Take it to the Limit, **39** 235
- Harrison, M. J. : Climbers, **47** 214
- Harvey, A. : A Journey in Ladakh, **42** 242
- Haston, fl. : Calculated Risk, **38** 224
- Hawkins, R. E. : Encyclopedia of Indian Natural History, **43** 165
- Hawkins, S. : 'Far, Far the Distant Peak', **70** 248
- Hayward, J. S. :
(with Wilkerson, J. A. (editor) and Bangs, C.C.) Hypothermia, Frostbite and other Cold Injuries, **43** 179
- Hazarika, S. : 'Strangers No More', **73** 275
- Heil, N. : Dark Summit, **64** 267
- Heim, A. : Minya Gongkar : Forschungsreise ins Hochgebirge von Chinesisch Tibet, **8** 161
- Heller, P. : Hell or Highwater, **62** 250
- Helmle, B. : Noshag, **36** 258
- Hemmler, J. : (with Johnson, L. and Simonson, E.) Ghost of Everest, **56** 232
- Henke, R. : A Hard Day's Summer, **53** 335
- Henry, E. : Triumph and Tragedy : The Life of Edward Whymper, **68** 284
- Herrington J. : 'The Climbers', **73** 260
- Herrligkoffer, K. M. :
Kampf und Sieg am Nanga Parbat **33** 240
Mount Everest, **33** 240
Nanga Parbat, **19** 204
Willy Merkl : ein Wegzum Nanga Parbat, **9** 180
- Hiebeler, T. : Himalaya et Karakoram, **38** 223
- Hillary, E. :
From the Ocean to the Sky, **37** 223
(with Hillary, P.) Two Generations, **41** 241
(with Lowe, G.) East of Everest, **20** 148
High Adventure, **19** 210
Schoolhouse in the Clouds, **27** 201
- Hillary, L. : A Yak for Christmas, **29** 199
- Hillary, P. :
(with Dingle, G.) First Across the Roof of the World, **42**
(with Hillary, E.) Two Generations, **41** 241
Rimo, **45** 215
- Hilton, J. : 'Lost Horizon', **64** 73
- Hinkes, A. : '8000 Metres – Climbing the World's Highest Mountains', **69** 277
- Hints to Travellers, vol. II : **10** 199
- Holmes, P. F. : Mountains and a Monastery, **21** 153

- Holzel, T. : (with Salkeld, A.) The Mystery of Mallory and Irvine, **44** 236
- Hooker, J. D. : Himalayan Journals, **30** 322
- Hopkirk, K. : Central Asia – A Travellers Companion, **61** 285
- Hopkirk, P. :
 Foreign Devils on the Silk Road, **42**
 Quest For Kim, **53** 321
 Setting the East Ablaze, **43** 168
 The Great Game, **53** 315
 Trespassers on the Roof of the World, **40** 229, **42** 236
- Hornbein, T. F. : Everest : The West Ridge, **37** 220
- House, S. : ‘Beyond the Mountain’, **73** 266
- Houston, C. S. :
 (with Bates, R.) K2 - the Savage Mountain, **19** 201, **37** 224
 Going High, the Story of Man and Altitude, **38** 226
 Going Higher, **45** 237
- Howard-Bury, C. : (with Mallory, G.L.) Everest Reconnaissance, **51** 264
- Howkins, H. : K2 : One Woman’s Quest for the Summit, **59** 250
- Hoyland, G. : ‘Last Hours on Everest’, **70** 274
- Huber, T. : The Cult of Pure Crystal Mountain, **62** 225
- Huc and Gabet : Travels in Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844-1846, **2** 154
- Humble, B. H. : On Scottish Hills, **14** 98
- Hunt, Lord : Life is Meeting, **36** 250
- Hurn, M. : (with Ingle, P.) Climbing Fit, **45** 238
- Hurrell, T. : Kuksar Conquered, **43** 176
- Hutchinson, R. : ‘The Raja of Harsil - The Legend of Frederick ‘Pahari’ Wilson’, **66** 270

I

- Iozava, T. : Trekking in the Himalayas, **35** 346
- Isserman, M. & Weaver, S. : ‘Fallen Giants’, **66** 266
- Izzard, R. : ‘Hunt for the Buru in Nefa’, **71** 296
 An Innocent on Everest, **19** 207

J

- Jackson, J. A. : Adventure Travels in the Himalaya, **61** 278
- Jackson, M. L. : (with Stark, E.) Tents in the Clouds, **20** 149
- Jacquesson, F. & Dollfus, P. : ‘Khiksab’, **71** 298
- Japanese Women : Mount Everest, 1975, **34** 200
- Johnson, L. : (with Hemmleb, J. and Simonson, E.) Ghost of Everest, **56** 232
- Johnson, R. : Spying for the Empire, **63** 258
- Jonas, R. : Ira Garten der Gottlichen Nanda, **15** 111
- Jones, D. : Rock climbing in Britain, **41** 237
- Jordan, J. : ‘The Last Man on Mountain – the Death of an American Adventurer on K2’, **67** 288
- Jordans, B. : Bhutan - A Trekker’s Guide, **62** 249
- Julyan, R. H. : Mountain Names, **44** 242

K

- Kala, D.C. : Frederick Wilson (Hulson Sahib) of Garhwal, **63** 257
- Kaltenbrunner, G. : ‘Mountains in my Heart : A Passion for Climbing’, **70** 259
- Kapadia, G. : The Himalaya In My Sketch-Book, **52** 304
- Kapadia, H. :
 (with Mehta, S.) Exploring the

- Hidden Himalaya, **47** 203
 (with Saunders, V.) Trekking and
 Climbing in the Indian Himalaya,
58 226
 'Outlook Trekking in the Himalayas',
72 383
 'Siachen Glacier – The Battle of
 Roses', **67** 280
 A Passage To Himalaya, **57** 260
 Across Peaks & Passes in Ladakh,
 Zaskar and East Karakoram,
56 251
 Across Peaks and Passes in Garhwal
 Himalaya, **57** 251
 Across Peaks and Passes in Himachal
 Pradesh, **58** 251
 Across Peaks and Passes in Kumaon
 Himalaya, **59** 251
 Exploring the Highlands of Himalaya,
62 231
 High Himalaya Unknown Valleys,
50 238
 Into the Untravelled Himalaya
 -Travels, Treks and Climbs, **62** 222
 Meeting The Mountains, **55** 281
 Spiti, **53** 308
 'Legendary Maps from the
 Himalayan Club', **73** 241
 Katoch, Y. S. : Madhya Himalaya Ka
 Puratatva, **40** 238
 Kauffman, A. J. : (with Putnam, W. L.)
 K2 The 1939 tragedy, **49** 243
 Kaul, H. N. : (with Kaul, S.) Ladakh
 Through The Ages, **49** 245
 Kaul, S. : (with Kaul, H. N.) Ladakh
 Through The Ages, **49** 245
 Kaulback, R. :
 Salween, **11** 201
 Tibetan Trek, **7** 183
 Kazami, T. : The Himalayas - a Journey
 to Nepal, **28** 165
 Keay, J. :
 Eccentric Travellers, **42** 230
 Explorers Extraordinary, **58** 236
 Mad About the Mekong -
 Explorations and Empire in South
 East Asia, **61** 270
 The Gilgit Game, **36** 246
 The Great Arc, **58** 209
 When Men and Mountains Meet,
35 341
 Kelly, M. and Miles, H. : Silent Roar –
 Searching for the Snow Leopard,
63 283
 Kelsey, J. : The Climbing Cartoons of
 Sheridan Anderson, **50** 257
 Kendrew, W. G. : The Climates of the
 Continents, **9** 184
 Kenny, A. : Mountains -- An Anthology,
50 256
 Khan, P. : Wonders of the Karakoram,
53 318
 Khanna, Y. C. : Saser Kangri - Yellow
 Goddess of the Karakoram - the First
 Ascent, **38** 219
 Khullar, D. K. : The Call of Everest,
49 248
 Kielkowski, J. :
 Cho Oyu Himal and Kyajori Himal
53 340
 Mount Everest Massif, **50** 257
 Kingdon Ward, F. :
 A Plant Hunter in Tibet, **7** 182
 Burma's Icy Mountains, **15** 109
 My Hill so Strong, **17** 165
 Pilgrimage for Plants, **22** 159
 Plant Hunting on the Edge of the
 World, **3** 138
 The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges,
1 110
 Kirkpatrick, A. : Cold Wars : Climbing
 the Fine Line between Risk and
 Reality, **68** 296
 Kitamura, S. :
 (with Yosii, R.) Results of the Kyoto

- University Expedition to the
Karakoram and Hindu Kush,
1965, vol. VIII, **27** 204
- Plants of West Pakistan and
Afghanistan, **25** 197
- Kling, K. : Tibet, **43** 183
- Knight, T. : Everest : The Ultimate
Hump, **58** 236
- Kogan, C. : (with Lambert, R.) White
Fury, **20** 151
- Kohli, H. : Across The Frozen
Himalaya, **57** 237
- Kohli, M. S. :
Bhutan – A Kingdom in the Sky
60 203
- Miracles of Ardaas, **60** 200
- Mountaineering in India, **46** 231
- Nine atop Everest, **29** 198
- On Top of the World, **63** 263
- One More Step – An Autobiography,
61 274
- Sherpas – The Himalayan Legends,
60 202
- The Himalayas, Playground of the
Gods, **40** 236
- The Last of the Annapurnas, **24** 144
- Trek the Himalayas, **33** 241
(with Conby K.) : Spies in the
Himalayas, **60** 195
- Kowalewski, Z. :
(with Paczkowski, A.) Karakoram,
43 185
(with Paczkowski, A.) Karakorum
Alpinistyczne, **44** 249
Na Szczytach Himalajow, **40** 240
- Krakauer, J. : Into Thin Air, **54** 255
- Kropp, G. : (with Lagercrantz, D.)
Ultimate High, **56** 243
- Kukuczka, J. : My Vertical World,
49 239
- Kuloy, H. K. : Bibliotheca Himalayica,
30 321, **32** 197
- Kumar, N. : Kanchenjunga, **35** 347
(with Bhatia, N. N. : ‘Soldier
Mountaineer : The Colonel Who
Got Siachen Glacier for India’,
72 381
- Kusch, H. :
(with Gebauer, H. D.; Mansfield,
R. ; and Chobert, C.) Speleological
Bibliography Of South Asia
Including the Himalayan
Regions, **53** 337
- Kyoto University :
Flora of Afghanistan, **22** 163
Yalung Kang Expedition - Yalong
Kang, **34** 197
- ## L
- Lacedelli, L. (with Cenacchi, G.) :
K2 - the Price of Conquest, **64** 273
- Lager, K. : Kids of Khumbu, **57** 266
- Lagercrantz, D. : (with Kropp, G.)
Ultimate High, **56** 243
- Laird, T. : Into Tibet – The CIA’s First
Atomic Spy and His Secret
Expedition to Lhasa, **65** 258
- Lall, J. S. : Aksai Chin and Sino-Indian
Conflict, **45** 227
The Himalaya, Aspects of Change,
38 211
- Landon, P. : Nepal, **1** 113
- Lattimore, O. : High Tartary, **4** 189
- le Fevre, F. : An Eastern Odyssey;
the Third Expedition of Haardt
and Audouin-Dubreuil, **7** 185
- Lecomte - Tilouine, M. : (with Dollfus, P.)
Ethnic Revival and Religious
Turmoil, **60** 198
- Lepcha, S. W. : ‘The Myths of
Mutanchi’, **71** 300
- Les Alpinistes Celebres, **19** 211,
- Lewis, M. : (with. Sale, R.) The Times
Picture Collection Explorers, **60** 194
- Lhamo, Rinchen (Mrs. Louis King) :

- We Tibetans, **2** 159
- Li J. : 'Tibet in Agony - Lhasa 1959',
73 284
- Lindenfelser, M. : Nepal -- the Far
Western Region, **50** 250
- Lintner, B. : 'China's India War
Collision Course on the Roof of
the World', **73** 268
- Lloyd-Jones, R. : 'The Sunlit Summit',
71 277
- Lockerby, R. : (with Seisser, V.)
Mountaineering And Mountain Club
Serial, **48** 236
- Long, J. : The Ascent, **51** 249
- Longstaff, T. G. : This My Voyage,
16 137
- Loretan, E. :
(with Amman, J.) Les 8000
Rugissants, **53** 322
Reflections Himalaya, **55** 293
- Lowe, G. : Because It Is There, **22** 168
- Lowes, M.D. : 'Lure of the Mountains :
The life of Bentley Beetham, 1924
Everest Expedition Mountaineer',
70 270
- Lunn, Arnold. : A Century of
Mountaineering, **20** 155
- ## M
- MacDonald, D. : The Land of the Lama,
2 158
- MacDonald, M. : Heights of Madness,
64 264
- Macfarlane, R. : Mountains of the Mind
– A History of Fascination, **61** 281
- MacIntyre, A. : (with Scott, D.) The
Shishapanama Expedition, **41** 229
- Madge, T. : The Last Hero - Bill Tilman,
52 302
- Maillart, E. :
Land of the Sherpas, **19** 195
Turkestan Solo, **7** 188
- Maitra, K. : The Enchanting Himalayas,
59 267
- Malatynski, M. :
Cieniu Kanczendzengi, **36** 258
- Mallory, G. L. : (with Howard-Bury, C.)
Everest Reconnaissance, **51** 264
- Mann, H. S. : (with Gill, Maj. M. S.)
Kamet and Abi Gamin, **46** 233
- Mansfield, R. :
(with Gebauer, H. D.; Chobert, C.;
and Kusch, H.) Speleological
Bibliography of South Asia
Including the Himalayan
Regions **53** 337
- Maps :
Mount Everest, **21** 157, **35** 347
Nanga Parbat group, **9** 185
- Maraini, F. : Karakoram, **24** 146
- Margolis, E. : War At The Top Of The
World – The Struggle for
Afghanistan, Kashmir and Tibet,
57 239
- Mariani, F. (with Casella, M.) : Siachen,
64 283
- Marsh, T. : 100 Walks in the French
Alps, **51** 267
- Marshall, R. : K2 – Lies and Treachery,
65 253
- Martinez, G. A. : Expedition Navarra
al Himalaya '79, Dhaulagiri 8172 m.,
36 258
- Martyn, M. : Martyn Sahib, **43** 181
- Mason, K. :
Abode of Snow, **19** 180 208
Exploration of the Shaksgam Valley
and Aghil Ranges, **1** 116
- Masters, J. : Far, Far the Mountain Peak,
20 165
- Matthews, D. S. : Medicine My
Passport, **20** 158
- McCallum, D. : China to Chelsea, **2** 163
- McCartney, S. : 'The Bond', **72** 377
- McDonald, B. :

- 'Freedom Climbers', **67** 277
- 'Alpine Warriors', **71** 272
- Brotherhood of the Rope, **63** 251
- I'll Call You In Kathmandu, **62** 230
- Tomaz Humar, **64** 274
 (with Amart, J.) Voices from
 the Summit -The World's
 Greatest Mountaineers on
 the Future of Climbing,
58 220
- 'Art of Freedom - The Life and
 Climbs of Voytek Kurtyka', **73** 243
- McKinnon, L. : 'Only Two for Everest -
 How a First Ascent by Riddiford and
 Cotter Shaped Climbing History',
73 265
- McNamee, G. : The Mountain World –
 A Literary Celebration, **61** 286
- McRae, M. : The Siege Of Shangri
 La - The Quest For Tibet's Legendary
 Hidden Paradise, **60** 187
- Meade, C. F. :
 Approach to the Hills, **12** 145
 High Mountains, **18** 184
- Mehta, A. :
 100 Himalayan Flowers, **49** 254,
50 243
 Himalaya, Encounters with Eternity,
42 233
- Mehta, S. : (with Kapadia, H.) Exploring
 the Hidden Himalaya, **47** 203
- Members of the French Himalayan
 Expedition, 1936 : Himalayan
 Assault, **11** 205
- Menon, K. P. S. : Delhi-Chungking,
15 110
- Merrick, H. :
 The Breaking Strain, **16** 141
 The Perpetual Hills, **26** 162
- Messner, R. :
 (with Gogna, A.) K2 Mountain of
 Mountains, **39** 236
- (with Hofler, H.) Hermann Buhl –
 Climbing Without Compromise,
59 262
- All 14 Eight-Thousanders, **45** 230
- Annapurna, **57** 266
- Antartica -- Both Heaven and Hell,
49 263
- Die rote Rakete am Nanga Parbat,
31 339
- Everest Expedition to the Ultimate,
36 252
- Free Spirit, **48** 226
- Mountain People of the World, **34** 196
- The Big Walls, **36** 255
- The Seventh Grade, **36** 254
- Messner, R. (Interviewed by Huetlin, T.) :
 'My Life at the Limit', **71** 300
- Meyer, K. E. :
 (with Brysac, S. B.) Tournament of
 Shadow : The Great Game and the
 Race for the Empire in Central
 Asia, **59** 254
- Meyer, K.E. :
 The Dust of Empire, **62** 236
- Migot, A. : Tibetan Marches, **19** 197
- Milburn, G. :
 (with others) First Fifty Years of
 British Mountaineering Council,
59 267
- Helyg, **43** 183
- Miles, H. and Kelly, M. : Silent Roar –
 Searching for the Snow Leopard,
63 283
- Mill, C. : Norman Collie, **46** 230
- Mill, H. R. : The Record of the Royal
 Geographical Society, 1830-1930,
3 147
- Miller, K. : Continents in Collision,
42 232,
- Miller, L. : On Top of the World, **43** 175
- Mishra, P. : An End to Suffering - The
 Buddha in the World, **62** 239
- Mitchell, I. : (with Brown, D.) A View

- From The Ridge, **48** 235
- Mitchell, I.R. (with Rodway, G.W.) :
Prelude to Everest, **68** 273
- Miyamori, T. :
(with Karibe, S.) A Study of
Karakoram And Hindukush
Mountains, **57** 259
- Mountaineering Maps of The
Karakoram And Hindukush, **53** 259
- Moddie, A.D. : Witness to Our Times,
65 244
- Moorehead, C. :
‘The K 2 Man (And His Molluscs) -
The Extraordinary Life of
Haversham Godwin-Austen’,
71 308
- ‘The K2 Man (and his Molluscs) :
The Extraordinary Story of
Haversham Godwin Austen’,
70 272
- Moorhouse, G. : To the Frontier, **43** 178
- Moran, M. : ‘Higher Ground – A
Mountain Guide’s Life’, **70** 265
- Morden, W. J. : Across Asia’s Snows
and Deserts, **4** 185
- Morris, C. J. :
Gurkhas, **6** 168
Living with Lepchas, **10** 125
- Mortenson, G. (with Relin, D.O.) :
Three Cups of Tea, **64** 265
- Mountain World, The :
1953 **18** 181
1954 **19** 194
1955 **19** 194
1956-7 **20** 155
1958-9 **21** 150
1964-5 **27** 198
- Mountaineering Journals : **13** 143,
15 119
- Mountaineering, (Reader’s Guide
No.127) : **32** 195
- Muir, J. : The Eight Wilderness
Discovery Books, **49** 267
- Mukhopadhyay, U. : Manimahesh, **65** 259
- Mullick, B. N. : The Sky was His Limit :
the Life and Climbs of Sonam
Gyatso, **30** 315
- Mummery, A. F. : My Climbs in the
Alps and Caucasus, **33** 243
- Murcutt, M. and Starks, R. : Lost in
Tibet, **63** 282
- Murphy, D. : Where the Indus is Young,
44 246
- Murray, W. H. :
The Scottish Himalayan Expedition,
17 177
The Story of Everest, **18** 180
The Evidence of Things Not Seen :
A Mountaineer’s Tale, **59** 228
- ## N
- Nair, P.T. : Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh,
65 261
- Nakamura, M. : (with Uchida, R.) Nepal
Himalaya Trekking, **54** 275
- Nakamura, T. : ‘East Of The Himalaya
- Alps of Tibet and Beyond -
Mountain Peak Maps’, **70** 291
- Nakano, T. : Trekking in Nepal, **41** 245,
42 252
- Nakao, S. : Living Himalayan Flowers,
26 163
- Naoroji, K. :
Himalayan Vignettes, **59** 237
- Naoroji, R. : Birds of Prey of the Indian
Subcontinent, **63** 264
- Nathwani, N.D. : Kailash Manasarovar -
Diary of a Pilgrim, **62** 248
- Neale, J. :
High Asia, **47** 213
Mountaineering in the Andes, **44** 248
Tigers of the Snow, **59** 249
- Neate, W. R. : Mountaineering and its
Literature, **38** 221

- Negi, S. S. :
 A Handbook of The Himalaya, **49** 260
 Himalayan Rivers, Lakes and
 Glaciers, **49** 261
- Nepal, S. K. :
 (with Kohler, T. and Banzhaf, B.
 R.) Great Himalaya : Tourism and
 the Dynamics of Change in
 Nepal, **59** 252
- Neve, A. : Tourist's Guide to Kashmir,
6 173
- Neve, E. F. :
 Kashmiri Made Easy, **6** 173
 Things Seen in Kashmir, **4** 197
- Newby, E. :
 A Short Walk in the Hindu Kush,
21 155
 Great Ascents, **35** 348
- Nobis, J. : 'In the Land of the Dihing',
71 297
- Noble, C. :
 At Home In The Himalayas, **48** 233
 Over the High Passes, **44** 225
- Noel, J. B. L. : Through Tibet to
 Everest, **46** 232
- Norberg-Hodge, H. : Ancient Futures,
50 242
- Norgay, J.T. : (with Coburn B.)
 Touching My Father's Soul, **58** 212
- Norris, D. : Kashmir; the Switzerland of
 India, **5** 146
- Northey, W. B. : The Land of the
 Gurkhas, **10** 217
- Norton, C. (Editor) : 'Everest Revealed.
 The Private Diaries and Sketches of
 Edward Norton, 1922-24', **71** 302
- Norton, E.F. & others : 'The Fight For
 Everest, 1924', **71** 305
- Norton, H. : 'Norton of Everest', **73** 270
- Noyce, C. W. F. :
 Climbing the Fish's Tail, **21** 151
 Mountains and Men, **14** 100
- Scholar Mountaineers, **16** 139
 South Col., **19** 199
 The Gods are Angry, **20** 163
 The Springs of Adventure, **21** 155
 To the Unknown Mountain, **23** 185
- Nunn, P. : At the Sharp End, **46** 221
- Nyka, J. : Konyang Chhish, **32** 192
- ## O
- O'Dowd, C. : Just For the Love of It,
59 263
- O'Neill, P., Goodfellow, R. and
 Copeland J. : 'The Penny Gwrd Hotel-
 Tales from the Smoke Room', **72** 387
- O Connell, N. : Beyond Risk, **50** 254
- O Connor, B. : The Trekking Peaks of
 Nepal, **47** 223
- O'Dowd, C. : (with Woodall, I.) Everest
 Free to Decide, **56** 247
- Oelz, O. : (with Auerbach, P. S.) Journal
 of Wilderness Medicine, Volume I,
 No.1, **47** 233
- Ohmori, K. : Over the Himalaya, **51** 266
- Orther, S.B. : Life And Death On Mt.
 Everest, **57** 250
- Osmaston, G. : 'Memories of Surveying
 in India', **66** 275
- Osmaston, H. A. :
 (with Crook, J.H.) Himalayan
 Buddhist Villages, **51** 256
 (with Tsering, N.) Recent Research on
 Ladakh, **54** 274
- ## P
- Paczkowski, A. :
 (with Kowalewski, Z.) Karakoram,
43 185
 (with Kowalewski, Z.) Karakorum
 Alpinistyczne, **44** 249
 (with Kowalewski, Z.) Mount Everest,
44 250

- Palin, M. : Himalaya, **62** 237
- Palit, D. K. : War In High Himalaya, **48** 229
- Pallis, M. : Peaks and Lamas, **12** 144
- Panchani, C. S. : Arunachal Pradesh, **47** 227
- Panday, R.K. : Japanese Expedition Experiences in the Nepal Himalaya, **62** 251
- Pandit, M.K. : 'Life in the Himalaya - An Ecosystem at Risk', **73** 254
- Pant, S. D. : The Social Economy of the Himalayans, **9** 181
- Parekh, N. : Himalayan Memoirs, **43** 184
- Park, S. : 'The Great Soul of Siberia', **71** 286
- Parker, G. : Aware of the Mountain, **58** 225
- Pasaban, E. (Translator Gimenez, M. J.) : 'Tilting at Mountains', **71** 284
- Patel, J. : The Garhwal Kumaon Himalayas, **42** 250
- Pathak S. (with Bhatt, U) : Asia Ki Peet Par – Pandit Nain Singh Rawat, **63** 279
- Patterson, G. N. : Tibetan Journey, **19** 205
- Pauler, G. : 'The Great Himalayan Trail : 1700 Kilometres Across the Roof of the World', **70** 257
- Peissel, M. :
Zanskar, The Hidden Kingdom, **37** 220
The Last Barbarians, **55** 287
- Perrin, J. :
Mirrors in the Cliffs, **41** 234
Spirits of Place, **55** 293
The Villain – The Life of Don Whillans, **61** 269
'Shipton & Tilman: The Great Decade of Himalayan Exploration', **69** 274
- Peter, I. : (with Fyffe, A.) the Handbook of Climbing, **49** 256
- Peyre, J. : Mount Everest, **14** 98
- Pfister, O. : The Birds and Mammals of Ladakh, **64** 268
- Pierre, B. : A Mountain called Nun Kun, **19** 208
- Pigot, R. : Twenty-five years Big Game Hunting, **1** 125
- Pilkington, J. : Into Thin Air, **47** 220
- Pilley, D. : Climbing Days, **26** 168
- Piyante Conesa, J.A. : No. VI Dioses En La Cima Del Everest, **51** 269
- Pokorny, G. :
(with Pearer, J. and Griffin, G.)
The International Directory of Mountaineering Clubs and Organizations, **36** 259
- Polunin, O. : (with Stainton, A.) Flowers of the Himalaya, **41** 238
- Poncar, J. : Tibet – Panoramas, **61** 286
- Porter, J. : 'One Day as a Tiger', **70** 244
- Powers, P. : NOLS Wilderness Mountaineering, **51** 266
- Prakash, Col. V. : Encyclopedia of North East India, **64** 280
- Pritchard, P. :
Deep Play, **54** 254
The Totem Pole and a Whole New Adventure, **56** 228
- Puri, M. : (with Chand, G.) Trekking in India, **42** 251
- Puskas, A. : (with Urbanovic, I.) Nanga Parbat 8125 m, **34** 201
- Putnam, W. L. : (with Kauffman, A. J.) K2 The 1939 Tragedy, **49** 243
- Pyatt, E. : The Guinness Book of Mountains and Mountaineering, **37** 222
- ## R
- Raghavan, Lt. Gen. V. R. : Siachen : Conflict Without End, **59** 239
- Rahul, R. : The Himalayan Border Land, **31** 346

- Ramanan, J. : Joy of the Himalaya – A Pictorial Tribute to Indian Himalaya, **61** 277
- Randhawa, M. S. : Kumaon Himalayas, **31** 342
- Rao, S. : Real Men Don't Pick Peonies, **55** 292
- Rawat, A. S. : History of Garhwal, **50** 248
- Rawicz, S. : The Long Walk, **20** 159 **65** 234
- Ray, K.K. :
Handbook of Climbs in the Himalaya & Eastern Karakoram, **65** 260
West Bengal Mountaineering Handbook, **61** 285
- Razzetti, S. :
Top Treks of the World, **58** 237
Trekking And Climbing In Nepal, **57** 256
- Relin, D.O. (with Mortenson, G.) :
Three Cups of Tea, **64** 265
- Rennie, Dr. D.F. : Bhotan and the story of the Doar War, **63** 280
- Reynolds, J. : (with Gillette, N.) Everest Grand Circle, **44** 247
- Rhodes, D. (with Rhodes, N.) : A Man of the Frontier - S.W. Laden La, **64** 279
- Rhodes, N. (with Rhodes, D.) : A Man of the Frontier - S.W. Laden La, **64** 279
- Ricard, M. (with Follmi D. and Follmi O.) : Buddhist Himalayas, **65** 255
- Richards, K. :
Climber's Testament, **16** 140
- Rickmers, W. R. : Alai! Alai!, **3** 145
- Ridgeway, R. : The Last Step, the American Ascent of K2, **38** 218
- Ring, J. : How The English Made The Alps, **57** 264
- Ripley, D. : Search for the Spiny Babbler, **17** 169
- Rizvi, J. :
Ladakh, **53** 341
- Ladakh Crossroads of High Asia, **40** 234
Trans - Himalayan Caravans, **56** 237
- Roberts, D. :
Moments of Doubt, **45** 220
True Summit, **59** 257
- Roberts, D. (with Viesturs, E.) :
The Will to Climb : Obsession and Commitment and the Quest to Climb Annapurna – The World's Deadliest Peak, **68** 289
'Limits of the Known', **73** 273
- Roch, A. : Climbs of My Youth, **15** 113
- Rodway, G.W. (with Mitchell, I.R.) :
Prelude to Everest, **68** 273
- Romm, M. : The Ascent of Mount Stalin, **9** 183
- Roosevelt, T. : (with Roosevelt, K.)
Trailing the Giant Panda, **2** 167
- Roper, R. : Fatal Mountaineer, **59** 229
- Rose, D. :
(with Douglas, E.) Regions of the Heart, **56** 240
(with Douglas, E.) The Triumph and Tragedy of Alison Hargeaves, **58** 222
- Roskelly, J. :
Last Days, **50** 245
Nanda Devi, **44** 229
- Rost, J. M. : Everest '82, **41** 243
- Route Books, Himalayan : **1** 135, **5** 166
- Rowell, G. A. :
High and Wild, **39** 237
In the Throne Room of the Mountain Gods, **36** 257
Many People Come, **39** 237
Mountain Light, **45** 236
- Russell, R. Scott : Mountain Prospect, **14** 95
- Rustomji, N. :

- Imperilled Frontiers, **43** 169
 Sikkim -- A Himalayan Tragedy,
44 222
 Verrier Elwin Philanthropologist,
47 211
- Ruttledge, H. :
 Everest - the Unfinished Adventure,
10 200
 Everest 1933, **7** 172
- S**
- Sahni, R.N. : Lahoul, **51** 269
- Sale, R. :
 (with Lewis, M.) The Times Picture
 Collection Explorers, **60** 194
 The Challenge of K2 : A History of
 the Savage Mountain, **68** 283
- Salkeld, A. :
 (with Bermudez, J. L.) On The Edge
 of Europe, **50** 255
 (with Boyle, J.) Climbing Mount
 Everest, **51** 258
 (with Clarke, C.) Lightweight
 Expeditions to the Great Ranges,
42 246
 (with Holzel, T.) The Mystery of
 Mallory and Irvine, **44** 236
 (with Smith, R.) One Step In The
 Clouds, **48** 221
 A Portrait of Leni Riefenstahl,
53 297
 People in High Places, **50** 251
 World Mountaineering, **55** 286
- Sanan, D. : (with Swadi, D.) Exploring
 Kinnaur and Spiti In The Trans.
 Himalaya, **54** 260
- Sandberg, P. L. : Gabes Fall, **47** 228
- Sandwith, T. :
 (with Shine, C., Hamilton, L. and
 Shepherd, D.) Transboundary
 Protected Areas For Peace and
 Cooperation, **58** 238
- Saran, M. : Chasing the Monk's
 Shadow, **62** 228
- Sastry, P. : Sherpas, **49** 266
- Saunders, A. V. : Elusive Summits,
47 202
- Saunders, V. : No Place To Fall, **52** 294
- Sax, W. : Mountain Goddess -
 Gender and Politics in A. Himalayan
 Pilgrimage, **48** 224
- Schaik, S. V. : 'Tibet: A History', **69** 282
- Schaller, G. B. : Stones of Silence :
 Journeys in the Himalaya, **38** 215
- Schomberg, R. C. F. :
 Between the Oxus and the Indus, **8** 159
 Kafirs and Glaciers, **10** 214
 Peaks and Plains of Central Asia, **6** 166
 Unknown Karakoram, **9** 178
- Schweinfurth, U. :
 (with Schweinfurth, H.) F. Kingdom
 Ward and Exploration in the
 Eastern Himalayas and the
 River Gorge Country of
 South-Eastern Tibet, **34** 194
- Scott, D. :
 (with MacIntyre, A.) Shisha
 Pangma, **57** 262
 (with MacIntyre, A.) The
 Shishapangma Expedition, **41** 229
 'Up and About - The Hard Road to
 Everest', **71** 307
 Himalayan Climber, **49** 237
 'The Ogre - Biography of a mountain
 and the Dramatic Story of the First
 Ascent', **73** 251
- Seaver, G. : Francis Younghusband -
 Explorer and Mystic, **18** 181
- Seisser, V. : (with Lockerby, R.)
 Mountaineering And Mountain Club
 Serial, **48** 236
- Seligman, G. : Snow Structure and Ski
 Fields, **8** 164
- Seth, V. : From Heaven Lake, **47** 217
- Severin, T. : Tracking Marco Polo,

- 44 247
- Shakabpa, T. W. D. : Tibet : A Political History, **43** 170
- Shandrick, M. : (with Tenderini, M.) The Duke of The Abruzzi, **54** 269
- Sharma, Dr. V. : A Legend In His Own Time – Col. Chewang Rinchen's Memoirs, **57** 267
- Sharma, K.L. : Kailash Manasarovar, **61** 284
- Sharma, P. : Tourism As Development – Case Studies From The Himalaya **57**,
- Shatayev, V. : Degrees of Difficulty, **45** 240
- Shaumian, T. : Tibet – Tsarist Russia and the Great Game, **57** 248
- Shaw, B. : (with Shaw, I.) Pakistan Trekking Guide, **50** 248
- Shaw, I. : (with Shaw, B.) Pakistan Trekking Guide, **50** 248
- Shaw, R. : Visits to High Tartary, Yarkand and Kashgar, **42** 247
- Shen, Tsung-Lien (with Sheng-Chi Liu) : Tibet and the Tibetans, **18** 186
- Sheng-Chi Liu (with Shen, Tsung-Lien) : Tibet and the Tibetans, **18** 186
- Sherwill, W. S. and Gardner, N. : 'Illustrated Pursuits : W. S. Sherwill in India - 1834–186, **72** 380
- Shinohara, Y. : Qomolangma -- Sagarmatha, **50** 257
- Sipton, E. E. :
Blank on the Map, **11** 193
Eric Sipton, the Six Mountain Travel Books, **42** 241
Nanda Devi, **8** 155
That Untravelled World, **28** 168
Upon that Mountain, **13** 138
- Shirahata, S. : The Karakoram, **47** 225
- Shirakawa, Y. :
Himalayas, **34** 196
The World's Hundred Greatest Mountains, **57** 258
- Shopov, V. V. : Kiment Ohridsky, **3** 47 232
- Shorey, Col. A. : The Fantastic Fifth, **62** 250
- Shukla, A. : 'The Trails Less Travelled – Trekking the Himachal Himalaya', **70** 275
- Shulman, N. : Zen In The Art of Climbing Mountains, **49** 265
- Siggins, L. : Everest Calling, **51** 248
- Simonson, E. : (with Hemmleb, J. and Johnson, L.) Ghosts of Everest, **56** 232
- Simpson, J. :
Dark Shadows Falling, **54** 271
Storms Of Silence, **53** 302
The Beckoning Silence, **59** 232
The Sound of Gravity, **68** 282
The Water People, **50** 246
This Game of Ghosts, **51** 253
Touching the Void, **45** 221
- Sing, J. : Kargil 1999, **56** 250
- Singh, A. : A Ridge Too Far - War In Kargil Heights, **58** 237
- Singh, G. : Lure of Everest, **22** 164
- Singh, H. : Kangchenjunga Ascent from East, **51** 262
- Singh, J. : The Saga of Ladakh, **41** 245
- Singh, Karamjeet : Eighty Years on Top, **64** 282
- Singh, R. : Kashmir - Garden of the Himalaya, **41** 242
- Singh, Vijay P. : Mountain Travelogues, **68** 295
- Sircar, J. : The Himalayan Handbook, **33** 243, **38** 221
- Ski Notes and Queries, 6 174 :
Smart, C. M. : (with Brooks, S.J.)
Caving In The Abode of
The Clouds, **52** 308
- Smith, I. : Shadow of the Matterhorn :
The Life of Edward Whymper, **68** 284

- Smith, J. R. : Everest – The Man and the Mountain, **59** 235
- Smith, R. : (with Salkeld, A.) One Step In The Clouds, **48** 221
- Smythe, F. S. :
Camp Six, **10** 203
Kamet Conquered, **5** 140
The Kangchenjunga Adventure, **3** 133
The Mountain Scene, **10** 219
The Six Alpine/ Himalayan Climbing Books Omnibus, **57** 263
The Spirit of the Hills, **8** 165
The Valley of Flowers, **11** 203
- Smythe, T. : ‘My Father, Frank’, **69** 276
- Snelling, J. : The Sacred Mountain, **43** 173
- Soin, M.S. : Ecotourism and Environment Handbook, **61** 287
- Somers, D. : Mountains and Other Ghosts, **47** 227
- Sood, Maj. Gen. (Retd.) S. : Troubled Campaign, **64** 270
- Stainton, A. :
(with Polunin, O.) Flowers of the Himalaya, **41** 238
Flowers of the Himalaya, **45** 237
- Stainton, J. D. A. : Forests of Nepal, **32** 194
- Staley, J. : Words for My Brother, **40** 225
- Stark, P. : Last Breath : Cautionary Tales from the Limits of Human Endurance, **59** 250
- Starks, R. and Murcutt, M. : Lost in Tibet, **63** 282
- Steck, U. & Steinbach, K. : ‘My Life in Climbing’, **73** 263
- Steele, P. :
Doctor on Everest, **31** 344
Everest and Beyond, Eric Shipton, **55** 279
- Stein, A. :
Innermost Asia, **2** 143
On Alexander’s Track to the Indus, **2** 151
On Ancient Central Asian Tracks, **5** 147, **6** 161
- Steinbach, K. & Steck, U. : ‘My Life in Climbing’, **73** 263
- Stephens, I. : Horned Moon, **18** 183
- Stephens, R. : On Top of the World, **51** 259
- Stewart, J. : Spying for the Raj, **63** 258
- Stockley, C.H. :
Big Game Shooting in the Indian Empire, **2** 169
Stalking in the Himalayas and Northern India, **10** 210
- Stone, P. : The State of The Worlds Mountains, **49** 261
- Sturm, G. : Erfolg am Kantsch, **34** 198
- Sud, R. : ‘Kullu – Beyond Horizons’, **67** 291
- Sueur, A. Le. : Running a Hotel on the Roof of the World, **56** 242
- Sugarman, M.A. : War Above the Clouds - Siachen Glacier, **58** 238
- Summers, J. : The Quest for Sandy Irvine, **58** 223
- Swadi, D. : (with Sanan, D.) : Exploring Kinnaur And Spiti In The Trans. Himalaya, **54** 260
- Swamy, S. : (with Bedi, R.) Kailas and Mansarovar, **41** 236
- Swenson, S. : ‘Karakoram - Climbing through the Kashmir Conflict, **73** 256
- Swift, M. : The Trekkers Guide to the Himalaya and Karakoram, **40** 233
- T**
- Takeda, P. : An Eye at the Top of the World, **63** 254
- Tarr, M.A. (with Blackburn, S) :

- Through the Eye of Time, **65** 241
- Tasker, J. :
 Everest the Cruel Way, **40** 228
 Savage Arena, **40** 228
- Taylor, P. : From Cooper's Creek to
 Langtang II, **26** 162
- Teichmann, E. : Journey to Turkistan,
10 207
- Tenderini, M. : (with Shandrick, M.)
 The Duke of The Abruzzi, **54** 269
- Tenzing Norgay : After Everest, **35** 345
- Tenzing, J. and T. : Tenzing and the
 Sherpas of Everest, **59** 247
- Terray, L. : Conquistadors of the
 Useless, **25** 196, **57** 261
- Thadani, P.K. : Chronicles of The Doon
 Valley, **50** 244
- Thomas, Lowell : Out of this World,
17 173
- Thomson, H. : Nanda Devi - A Journey
 to the Last Sanctuary, **62** 241
- Tilman, H. W. :
 China to Chitral, **17** 174
 Snow on the Equator, **10** 218
 The Ascent of Nanda Devi, **10** 213
 The Eight Sailing Mountain
 Exploration Books, **45** 237
 The Seven Mountain Travel Books,
40 232
 Two Mountains and a River, **15** 114
 When Men and Mountains Meet,
14 94
- Tobias, M. : (with Drasdo, H.) The
 Mountain Spirit, **38** 225
- Travers D. : (with Kelly S.) Everest Epic
 Trivia, **58** 236
- Trench, C. C. : The Frontier Scouts,
45 235
- Trinkler, E. :
 Im Land der Stirme, **4** 194
 Querdurch Afghanistan nach Indien,
1 118
- The Stormswept Roof of Asia, **4** 194
- Tsering, N. : (with Osmaston, H.)
 Recent Research on Ladakh, **54** 274
- Tucci, G. : A Lhasa e Oltre, **17** 171
- Tuckey, H. : 'Everest : The First Ascent
 – How a Champion of Science
 Helped to Conquer the Mountain',
70 261
- Tullis, J. :
 Clouds from Both Sides, **44** 245
- Twigger, R. : 'White Mountain', **72** 393
- Twight, M. : Kiss or Kill - Confessions
 of a Serial Climber, **58** 207
- ## U
- Uchida, R. : (with Nakamura, M.) Nepal
 Himalaya Trekking, **54** 275
- Ullman, J. R. : Man of Everest, **19** 193
- Underhill, M. : Give Me the Hills,
31 341
- Unsworth, W. :
 Everest **39** 230, **40** 241
48 222
 Hold The Heights -The Foundations
 of Mountaineering **52** 301
 This Climbing Game **41** 238
- ## V
- van der Sleen, W. G. N. : Four Months
 Camping in the Himalayas, **2** 165
- Van Ham, P. (with Aglaja, S.) : The
 Seven Sisters of India, **65** 241
- Varma, R. : (with Varma, S.) The
 Himalaya : Kailasa - Manasarovar,
44 240
- Varma, S. : (with Varma, R.) The
 Himalaya : Kailasa - Manasarovar,
44 240
- Venables, S. :
 Everest Kangshung Face **46** 218
 Higher than the Eagle Soars – A Path
 to Everest **65** 232

- Island At The Edge of The World
49 246
- Painted Mountains **43** 166
- The Slender Thread **57** 234
- Verma, K. (with Bhalla, D.) : Northeast
Triology, **68** 299
- Vernon, K. : Ascent and the Dissent,
56 247
- Viesturs, E. (with Roberts, D.) :
The Will to Climb : Obsession and
Commitment and the Quest
to Climb Annapurna – The
World's Deadliest Peak,
68 289
- Visser, P. C. :
Karakoram -
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der
Niederländischen Expedition
in den Jahren 1922, 1925,
und 1929-30 **7** 177, **11** 94
- von Haimendorf, C. : Himalayan
Barbary, **19** 195
- von Le Coq, A. : Buried Treasures of
Chinese Turkestan, **2** 160
- von Nebesky-Wojkowitz, R. : Where
Mountains are Gods, **20** 157
- ## W
- Wainwright, R. : 'The Maverick
Mountaineer : The Remarkable
Life of George Ingle Finch :
Climber, Scientist, Inventor',
71 294
- Wala, J. :
Hendukuse Zebak, **34** 201
Hindu Kush, the Regional Division,
32 189
Kohe Pamir-Wakhan, **34** 201
Kohe Wakhan-Pamir, **34** 201
Sketch-map of the Eastern Hindu
Kush, **32** 189
Sketch-map of the Karakoram, 1971,
32 189
- Walker, W.W. : Courting the Diamond
Snow, **62** 250
- Waller, D. : The Pundits, **47** 205
- Waller, J. : The Everlasting Hills, **12** 147
- Walt, W. : (with Boukreev, A.) The
Climb, **54** 259
- Wangchuk, A.D.W. : A Portrait of
Bhutan, **62** 249
- Ward, Dr. M. : Everest. A Thousand
Years of Exploration, **59** 183
- Ward, M. : The Mountaineer's
Companion, **27** 199
- Warth, D. : (with Warth, H.) Makalu,
Expedition in die stile, **36** 253
- Warth, H. : (with Warth, D.) Makalu,
Expedition in die stile, **36** 253
- Waterman, L. and G. : A Fine Kind of
Madness – Mountain Adventures Tall
and True, **59** 259
- Weare, G. : A Long Walk in the
Himalaya, **63** 273
- Weaver, S. & Isserman, M. : 'Fallen
Giants', **66** 266
- Webster, E. : Snow In The Kingdom –
My Storm Years On Everest, **57** 235
- Weiss, P.W. : (with Antin, P.) Himalayan
Odyssey, **51** 262
- Wells, C. : A Brief History of
Mountaineering, **58** 238
- West, J. B. : Everest The Testing Place,
47 233
- Weyer, H. : (with Dyhrenfurth, N.)
Nanga Parbat, **41** 233
- Whelpton, J. : Nepal, **47** 232
- Whistler, H. : Popular Handbook of
Indian Birds, **1** 122, **7** 189
- Whitfield, S. : Life Along The Silk
Road, **56** 245
- Whittaker, J. : A Life on the Edge –
Memoirs of Everest and Beyond,
59 259
- Whittaker, L. : 'My Old Man and the
Mountain', **73** 279

- Whympfer, E. : Scrambles amongst the Alps, **9** 183
- Wielicki, K. : Crown of Himalaya, **55** 293
- Wilkerson, J. A. : (with Bangs, C. C. and Hayward, J. S.) Hypothermia, Frostbite and other Cold Injuries, **43** 179
- Wilkins, B. : 'Among Secret Beauties – A Memoir of Mountaineering in New Zealand and the Himalayas', **69** 280
- Wilkinson, F. : 'One Mountain Thousand Summits', **67** 284
- Willis, C. : Epic, **54** 278
The Boys of Everest – Chris Bonnington and the Tragedy of Climbing's Greatest Generation, **65** 257
- Wilson, B. : (with Bourke, S.) People Within A Landscape, **47** 224
- Wilson, J. M. : 1976 Speleological Expedition to the Himalaya, **38** 222
- Wolf, J. : Reka Jmenem Cervankya, **34** 199
- Wöllmer, W. : The Inner and Outer Paths of Mt. Kailash', **72** 402
- Woodall, I. : (with O'Dowd) Everest Free to Decide, **56** 247
- Wright, M. J. : 'Three Years in Cachar', **71** 299
- Yamashita, K. : Cultivated Plants and their Relatives, **28** 165
- Yates, S. :
Against The Wall, **54** 279
The Flame of Adventure, **58** 224
- Yeoman, G. : Africa's Mountains of the Moon, **47** 229
- Young, G. Winthrop : Mountain Craft, **13** 142
- Younghusband, F. :
Everest : the Challenge, **8** 157
India and Tibet, **43** 184
The Heart of a Continent, **42** 247

Z

- Zeppa, J. : Beyond the Sky and the Earth – A Journey Into Bhutan, **59** 261

X

- Xiante Ri : photo, **57** 228
- Xixabangma : see Shishapangma

Y

- Yakushi, Y. :
Catalogue of the Himalayan Literature : **41** 244, **54** 262
- Yamaki Colour Guide : Alpine Flowers of Japan 1, **34** 203

Index of Maps and Sketches

A

- Abi Gamin expedition 1950: **17 96**
 Adi Kailash : area map, **70 27**
 Adi Kailash region : area map, **63 72**
 Afdigar pass in Hunza : **13 79**
 Afghani Darwaz : **35 259**
 Agyasol : **39 81**
 Alaknanda – Dhauli ganga watersheds :
 area map, **70 74**
 Aling glacier : **23** between 86-7
 Almora, part of northern : **12 64**
 Alps of Tibet : area map, **61 27**
 Ama Dablam :
 from Thyangboche, **23 32**
 W (Mingbo) face, **37 149**
 Amrit ganga valley : area, **45 55**
 Ang Tung range : sketch map, **68 120**
 Anjuman and Munjan valleys : **28 99**
 Annapurna : **16 12**
 north slope summits sketch, **56 62**
 Annapurna Himal : **31 186, 37 158**
 Annapurna II : route of attempt, 1986,
43 122
 Annapurna South : route map, **36 176**
 Annapurna South peak : **34 150 151**
 Api :
 Nampa region, **32 30**
 route of Polish winter expedition,
41 57
 route to, **36 184**
 Saipal region, **31 151**
 west peak, **31 150**
 Argan Kangri : route map, **60 173**
 Arunachal Pradesh
 Eastern region : area map,
61 74, 64 57
 western region : route sketch,
50 87

- Central area map, **66 67**
 Chaukan Passarea map, **69 40**
 Dibang vallkey area map, **63 44**
 Dri Valley area and route map, **63 53**
 Kameng and Tawang area.: area map,
60 26
 Kangto group area map, **51 183,**
67 70 71
 Kameng(west) District : area map,
66 214
 Lohit valley : area map, **64 67**
 Mechuka : area map, **66 78**
 Pemako: area map, **66 81**
 Tawang tract : facing page, **60 27**
 Tsangpo : great bend of, **8 127**
 Tsangpo-Brahmaputra : sketch, facing
 page, **61 79 88**
 Arwa : area map, **57 95**
 Arwa col : area map, **72 345**
 Arwa valley : glaciers and peaks of, **4 44**
 Ata glacier 3-Sisters :
 contour map, **64 236**
 Atabad group : **41 134**
 ATC airfields, Assam : map, **65 66**
 Auden's Col : route map, **61 232**
 Auden's Trail : sketch map, **68 87**
 Avalanche : survival graph, **34 119**
 Avalanche peak : expedition route,
 1984, **41 75**
- ## B
- Bagini glacier :
 area map, **52 61, 54 70, 55 88**
 Bagrot valley : **14 73**
 Baintha Brakk I : attempt route sketch,
48 213
 Baltoro glacier :
26 26
 and K2, **18 80**
 upper, **21 2**
 Baltoro Kangri : route of Tokyo
 University 1963 expedition, **25 133**

Bandarpunch : **13** 92
 Bandarpunch basin : bird's eye view of
 from high above Bali pass, **41** 64
 Bankund valley : **41** 165
 Bara and Chhota Bangahal :
 area map, **69** 234
 Bara Bangahal : area map, **65** 99
 Bara Shigri glacier :
20 106, **23** 60, **30** 222
 route sketch, **50** 209
 Baruntse :
38 163
 route sketch, **46** 146
 Bashgal valley :
 head of, **26** 63
 upper, **30** 284
 Basingthang peaks, NW Bhutan :
 area map, **49** 9
 Baspa (Kinnaur) : area map, **52** 240
 Batura glacier : **19** 121
 Bethartoli Himal : area map, **68** 195
 Bethartoli-Trisul : region, **30** 188 198
 Bhaderwah, Kishtwar :
 area map, **70** 137
 Bhagirathi I :
 ascent area, **40** 89
 ascent route, **40** 92
 Bhagirathi III : sketch of W face ascent
 route, **47** 91
 Bhagirathi IV (west face) :
 attempt route, **53** 261
 Bhagirathi valley and Bandarpunch :
10 80
 Bhilangna valley : **59** 196
 Bhrigupanth :
 area sketch, **48** 63
 sketch of ascent route, **48** 65
 Bhutan : route followed in 1967, **28** 68
 Biafo glacier : **6** 71
 area, **44** 121
 Biale : area, **45** 209
 Bindu Gul Zom group : **41** 198

Bod Gumber Nar : **6** 129
 Bogdo Ola group : **15** 17
 Bojohagur Duansir :
 S face routes, **42** 141
 Bolocho glacier : area map, **55** 167
 Boots : method of nailing, **14** 88
 Botoi Tsangpo :
 peaks and glaciers area map, **59** 59
 Brammah : area map, **46** 189
 Brammah area : **37** 197
 Budha Pinath area map : **60** 153
 route map, **65** 94
 Bularung Sar : area sketch, **48** 211
 Buni Zom : area map, **53** 283
 Buni Zom group : **30** 306, **31** 298

C

CB 11 : area map, **54** 229
 CB 13 : route sketch, **46** 174
 Central Tibet : area map, **61** 42
 Cha Ri (Ladakh) : sketch map, **69** 256
 Chakula group (Ladakh) : area map,
54 87
 Chamba : area, **29** 119
 Chamba-Lahul : expedition, approach
 route of, **21** 123
 Chamlang : **27** 117
 route sketch, **49** 27
 survey expedition, **20** 88
 Chandra Bhaga range : map of, **46** 173
 Chandra Parbat : expedition 1984, **42** 37
 Changabang : **33** 89
 Changabang base camp, Bagini : **73** 102
 Chango : area map, **55** 123: **38** 99
 Chango glacier : attempt route, **52** 78
 Chaturangi glacier : **27** 155, **30** 168
 Chau Chau Kang Nilda :
 area map, **54** 232
 Chaukan pass (Arunachal Pradesh) :
 area map, **69** 40
 Chaukhamba : area map, **61** 115
 Chaukhamba I :

area map, **49** 197
 route sketch, **49** 197
 Chaukhamba III & IV :
 route map, **61** 119
 Chayal Dzong to the Tsangpo : **9** 146
 Chhiv Himal : route map, **61** 220
 Chhomolahri : route of ascent, **56** 151
 China-Burma-India (CBI) :
 area map, **65** 64
 Chinese Himalayas : area map, **57** 144
 Chirbas Parbat : area, **44** 83
 Chiring We : area sketch map, **61** 104
 expedition, **35** 220
 Chitral : **6** 2
 NW, **17** 116, **26** 53
 part of, **8** 45
 route of Norwegian expedition, 1964,
26 97
 Cho Aui : route of ascent, **44** 164
 Cho country : typical, **7** 94
 Cho Oyu :
 area, **44** 69 73
 massif, **19** 132
 route of ascent, **44** 71
 Chobia pass : **32** 83
 Cholatse : ascent route, **53** 234
 Chomo Lhari :
 area map, **54** 173
 ascent route, **54** 173
 Chomo Yummo (Chomiomo) :
 area, **44** 161
 eastern approaches to, **5** 96
 Chong Kumdan glacier :
 area map, **48** 96
 general map, **46** 81
 glacier tongue, 1928-39, **12** 61
 plan and section of, **12** 54
 Chongra peak : area, **31** 266
 Chota Shigri : **27** 77
 Chummakhang East : area map, **47** 151
 Chungsa Khago : route map, **66** 245
 Chur Dhar : area map, **60** 163 **65** 92

Churen Himal :
 route of SW face attempt, **41** 159
31 170, **34** 152 153
 Conway Saddle : route to, **45** 133

D

D 41 : ascent route, **51** 203
 Dandagopurum : area, **44** 113
 Danu Dhura : route sketch, **49** 98
 Darjeeling :
 outline panorama from, **9** 172
 Darma valley : **17** 98, **39** 38
 Dawa Kangri :
 area map, **57** 204
 route map, **57** 205
 Debsanala : area sketch, **56** 195, **64** 148
 Deep gorge country (Tibet) :
 area map, **64** 91
 Demoiselle Cranes :
 route map of migration, **55** 10
 Deo Tibba :
17 124, **30** 207
 approaches to, **17** 120
 ascent route, **40** 194
 Derbyshire Himalayan expedition :
 1961 routes, **23** 130
 Dest Sar, Shuijerab Glacier :
 route map, **57** 218
 Dharamsura : ascent route, **53** 264
 Dharmasala Dhauladhar : **3** 100, **10** 166,
38 178
 Dhaulagiri Himal :
19 98, **27** 150, **34** 36
 diagrammatic sketch map, **24** 53
 area map, **51** 43
 attempt route, **51** 49
 Dhaulagiri I :
 chronicle of, **40** 60
 Japanese ascent via Pear route
 (N face), **40** 63
 of 1st ascent., **22** 43
 of American 1973 ascent., **33** 26

- Pear route, Japanese ascent, **40 62**
 region W of, **30 142**
 route from Pokhara, **22 39**
- Dhaulagiri II : **34 32**
 Dhaulagiri IV : **35 176**
 Dhauli valley : area map, **70 45**
 Dhhun, Spiti Region :
 area map, **57 196**
 route map, **57 197**
- Dibang valley (Arunachal Pradesh) :
 area map, **63 44**
- Dibibokri basin : **18 111**
 area map, **49 110**
- Dibibokri nala and Mt. Parvati :
24 86, 30 202
- Diran :
 area map, **56 201**
 route of ascent, **56 203**
- Diran (Minapin) : area, **29 60**
- Dokriani Bamak : area map, **55 254**
- Dolpo : area map, **51 57**
- Dolpo districts :
 area map, **56 57**
 route sketch, **56 58**
- Dorje Lakhpa : attempt route, **53 240**
- Draoicht Parvat : area map, **60 66**
- Dras : mountains and glaciers S of, **9 44**
- Dri valley(Arunachal Pradesh) :
 area and route map, **63 53**
- Duhangan valley : sketch map, **67 109**
- Dunagiri :
 and Changabang, **9 80**
 and Rhamani glacier, **12 32, 37 178**
- Durung Drung glacier :
 area, **42 193, 43 147**

E

- East Kameng and Kangto (Arunachal Pradesh) : area map, **67 63**
- East Muztagh Pass : **16 97**
- Eastern Arunachal Pradesh :
 area map, **61 74**

Eastern Karakoram :

- Indo-Japanese expedition 2002 route,
59 108
- Teram Shehr Plateau, facing page,
59 109
 area map, **66 192**
- Eastern Tibet :
 area map, **66 54**
 area maps, **59 57, 58**
- Esan, Sast and Qala-i-Ust valleys : **32 54**
- Everest :
 area map, **53 32**
 ENE ridge, **39 4**
 from top of Geneva Spur, **25 13**
 Khumbu glacier system, **27 167**
 N face, **9 126**
 region N of, **8 7**
 relationship between barometric
 pressure and altitude on, **39 24**
 route of ascent, by Kangshung Face,
45 34
 route sketch, **49 180**
 routes of 1951 reconnaissance, **17 26**
 temperature and precipitation record,
27 173, 37 1
 upper part of ENE ridge, **39 7**
- Everest region : **39 2**

F

- Falchan Kangri (Broad Peak) :
 geological maps, **39 132-4**
 orographic sketch map, **39 130**
- Fang : **37 160**
- Filchner's (Dr.) route : **1 150**

G

- Ganchen - Hikmul : east face, **43 96**
- Ganesh Himal :
37 170
 area, **42 28**

- Ganesh V :
 38 168
 route of ascent, 45 185
- Gangapurna : 3 146
 route of Japanese 1974 ascent, 33 47
 showing route and camps, 31 148
- Gangkar Punsum : area, 44 43
- Gangotri :
 Arwa glaciers, 6 113
 Arwa watershed, glaciers of the,
 10 82
 glacier and neighbouring mountains,
 11 143
 region, 15 21
- Gangtang :
 glacier and surroundings, 33 204
- Garhwal :
 route of G. Singh through Upper, 19 4
 Scottish expedition, 40 74
 route of Scottish Himalayan
 expedition, 16 40 51
 Spiti-Bushar, 15 70
 (western River valleys of) :
 area map, 68 207
- Garhwal west : area map, 46 47
- Garmo glacier : 24 128
- Gasherbrum :
 area, 40 143
 geological view of Gasherbrum IV,
 40 145
 structure of Gasherbrum I, 40 148
- Gasherbrum group : 21 135
 area, 43 104
- Gasherbrum I : ski-descent route, 52 286
- Gasherbrum III : area, 43 109
- Gaurishankar : 17 36, 26 88
- Gilgit Agency : road communications
 in, 19 129
- Gimmigela : area map, 54 35
- Girthi Ganga valley : area, 45 58
- Girthi valley : area map, 71 177
- Goma : route map from, 25 147
- Gondwana (Triassic Period) :
 Geographic map, 66 94
- Gorichen : area map, 47 157, 51 183
- Gorur Bamak : area map, 55 88
- Karakoram and Aghil mountains :
 part of the, 10 48
- Guicha-Pandim area : 37 44
- Gulap Kangri : route map, 58 191
- Gumba basin : 39 76
- Guna La : area map, 56 155
- Gurja Himal : 30 96
- Gurudongmar : area map, 48 157
- Gya :
 area map, 54 80
 attempt route, 52 250
- Gyachungkang :
 area, 43 13 15
 route of ascent, 56 181
- Gyala Peri : area map, 49 166
- ## H
- Hangrang pass (Ladakh) :
 area map, 67 134
- Haramosh :
 approach route to, 21 62
 area map, 52 112
 route and camps on, 21 64
- Harmosh la : route to, 17 110
- Himachal Pradesh : area map, 68 106
- Himal Chuli : route of Italian 1974
 attempt, 33 54
- Himalaya :
 C Nepal, 42 215
 classification of eastern, 42 205
 E Nepal, 42 210
 eastern, 12 1
 longitudinal section of Great, 6 82
 malarial belt of the sub, 8 72 73
 rainfall and rainy days, 8 94
 W Nepal and Garhwal, 42 225
 with Tibet and Central Asia, surveys
 and explorations in, 8 184

- Geographic map, **66** 90
 Geologic map, **66** 97
 structural cross section, **66** 98
 Himalaya (western): **37** 113
 Himalaya (eastern ranges) :
 area map, **53** 41
 traverse route, **55** 22
 Himalayan geosynclines and Gondwana
 foreland : **8** 65
 Himalayan traverse 1981, route of :
39 115
 Himalchuli : **36** 36
 Himalchuli West : SW ridge sketch,
46 37
 Himlung Himal :
 route sketch, **50** 179
 area map, **59** 193
 climbing route: **59** 194
 Hindu Kush :1963-4, **26** 53
 Austrian expedition, 1963, **25** 154
 Kolner, **31** 298
 Swiss, 1973, **33** 176
 third Polish, **25** 156
30 283, **33** 166
 Afghan, **30** 302
 and Hindu Raj, **28** 137
 easterly, **32** 54
 part of, **33** 166
 regional maps, **27** 21 25 27
 routes,
 Hindu Raj :
 between Shost and Vidinkot, **28** 48
 Central, **29** 54
 East, **31** 315
 in Pakistan, **29** 56
 Thui II area, **30** 279
 West, **31** 314
 Hispar glacier : **31** 284
 area, **44** 121
 area map, **58** 121
 general area map, **46** 110 111
 Hispar, Biafo, Braldu and
 Nobande Sobande glaciers : heads of,
10 35
 Hkakabo Razi : area map, **52** 19, **53** 38
 Hump operations : route map, **65** 68
 Hungchi (Nepal) :
 area map, **60** 179
 area and route map, **64** 231
 Hunza and Chitral : General Cockerill's
 explorations in, **11** 16
 Hushe valley : **23** 86
- ## I
- Imja-Inukhu-Hongu : 1924-6 survey,
18 60
 India : 1784 map, **72** 19
 1760 -1905 map, **73** 78
 Indira Ridge (Siachen glacier) :
 area map, **55** 148
 Inradhanush Parbat :
 area map, **51** 78
 ascent route, **51** 81
 Indrasan and Deo Tibba : **24** 91
 Inukhu-Hongu : **18** 63
 Irrawaddy : source of the, **5** 48
 Irrawaddy and Gorge country :
 area map, **60** 61
 source of, **124** 125
 Ishmurgh valley : **30** 285, **32** 68
 Issik valley : surroundings of, **32**
 between 54-5
 Istor-oNal : **8** 55, **19** 157, **29** 169, **31** 291
 Iswakhola : **29** 48
- ## J
- Jadh Ganga valley :
 area map, **47** 52
 expedition route, 1985, **42** 145
 Jadung :
 area map, **69** 78
 sketch of house, **69** 81
 trek route, **69** 80

- Jannu :
 approaches to, **21 41**
 from the S, **36 20**
 sketch of N face route, **46 16**
- Jaonli-Gangotri : **36 90**
- Jiwa-Sainj-Tirthan valleys area map :
 facing page, **60 81**
- Jogin group : **31 202**
- Jogin peaks : **38 174**
- Jugal Himnal : **19 77, 25 45**
- Jurm valley : **32 56**
- K**
- K12 : region, showing Saltoro
 expedition routes, **23 72**
- K2 :
 (south south east rib), ascent route,
54 240
 approach route from north, **40 19**
 expedition route, **40 22**
 geological structure of S wall, **37 143**
 geological structure of W wall,
37 145
 NE ridge route, **36 140**
 sketch of approaches to, **11 118**
- K6 : **31 259**
- Ka Karpo Razi : and the upper basin of
 the Irrawaddy, **11 76**
 eastern approaches, **11 80**
- Kabru : and SE quadrant of
 Kangchenjunga, **8 110**
- Kabru Dome expedition : **37 21**
- Kabru group : ascent route, **52 33**
- Kachhikhani area : **36 150**
- Kagbhusand : route sketch, **47 74**
- Kaghan valley : **2 48, 26 62, 28 2**
- Kailash : area map, **51 210**
- Kailash Kora (Mt) : sketch map, **72 233**
- Kailash region (Mt) : sketch map,
72 235
- Kailash (Mani-Mahesh) : area, **40 189**
- Kailash-Manasarovar : **37 12**
- Kakstet Kangri : sketch map, **58 94**
- Kalabaland expedition, 1979 :
 showing routes, **36 68**
- Kalanag (Black Peak) :
37 147
 area, **44 89**
- Kalapani : area map, **73 192**
- Kali Gandaki gorge : **6 86**
- Kameng and Tawang area, Arunachal
 Pradesh : area map, **60 26**
- Kameng West District : (Arunachal
 Pradesh) : area map, **66 214**
- Kamet :
 eastern approaches to, **4 34**
 to Nanda Ghunti, **15 40**
 to Trisul, **17 61**
- Kamet and Abi Gamen : area map,
37 60, 60 70
- Kampire Dior North :
 route of ascent, **44 168**
- Kanasar lake : route map, **66 237**
- Kang Guru :
 area, **37 165**
 area map, **49 189**
 route of first winter ascent, **41 162**
 route sketch, **49 188**
- Kang Yissay :
 area, **45 204**
 route sketch, **46 192**
- Kangbachen region : **3 59**
- Kangchenjunga :
 area, **36 2 8, 48 30**
 glaciers and ridge of, **7 71, 37 156**
 glaciers of, **3 77**
 route sketch, **48 37, 50 94**
 traverse routes, 1984, **42 12**
 area map, **72 210**
- Kangju Kangri & Barma Kangri : sketch
 map, **58 94**, area map, **67 268**
- Kangri Garpo : area map, **57 126**
- Kangto : area map, **51 183**

- Kangto group (Arunachal Pradesh) :
 area map, **67** 70
 climbing route sketch map, **67** 71
- Kanjeralwa : routes of Japanese
 expedition, 1973, **3** 78 80
- Kanjiroba Himal : **29** 104, **33** 64, **35** 164
- Kara Kunlun mountains : area map,
61 258
- Karakoram : **10** 88
 approximate routes followed by 1939
 expedition, **13** 10
 area map, **52** 129
 expedition, 1984, **42** 110
 NW, **30** 255, **36** 134
 outline of Eastern, **25** 148
 route of Tokyo University expedition,
 1963, **25** 133
- Karakoram (eastern) :
 area, **42** 144
 Siachen glacier, **39** 114
- Karakoram, NW : area, **45** 126
- Karakoram and Aghil mountains :
 part of the, **10** 48
- Karakoram traverse : route map, **73** 18
- Karcha- Gyundi valleys :
 area map, **67** 141
- Karchanala :
 climbing sketch map, **67** 243
- Karcha Parbat : area map, **49** 229
- Karst localities in the Himalaya : **31** 114
- Karun Koh : area, **42** 197
- Kashmir : treks in, **29** 106
- Kathmandu : route from and to, **22** 104
- Kedar valley : **35** 280
- Kedarnath :
 glacier, **8** 98
 group, **15** 24
 S face, **39** 53
- Kedarnath-Gangotri : route map, **65** 200
- Kellas Peak (Sikkim) : area map, **66** 33
- Kero Lungma glacier (Karakoram) :
 area map, **53** 214
- Khamengar : area sketch, **56** 195
- Khangri Shar : route map, **61** 207
- Kharchakund : **40** 76
- Khimloga pass : area sketch map,
40 177, **67** 212
- Khinyang Chhish :
 and general area, **24** 98, **27** 159
 S ridge, **24** 100
- Khula Kangri massif :
 area and route map, **58** 143
 road map, **58** 146
- Kichik Karaul : to Kara Tash
 (Williamson's route 1928), **3** 40
- Kichik Kumdan glacier :
 general map, **46** 80
 in 1929 and 1939, **12** 57
- Kinnaur : **37** 96, **43** 68
 area map, **51** 98
- Kinnaur Kailash range : view from
 Kalpa, **43** 69
- Kirat Chuli (Tent Peak) :
 attempt route, **53** 227
- Kishtwar Himalaya:
 sketch map, **34** 90 **61** 166 ,
 area map, **53** 204
 Himalaya, **30** 238
 route from to Leh, **29** 113
 (eastern area) : map, **45** 92 96, **70** 141
- Kishtwar-Shivling : area, **40** 111
- Koa Rong : expedition, **40** 185
- Kochka valley : **30** 280,
- Kohe Bandaka region : routes of
 German expedition, 1973, **33** 196-8
- Kohe Purwakshan : **34** 167
- Kohe Shah : diagram of attempted route
 and camps, **32** 73
- Kohe Zebak group : NE part, **32**
 between 54-5
- Kohistan :
 North, **29** 76
 Swat and Indus, **24** 108
- Kokthang : **28** 74 75
- Kolahol : **9** 174

1912 and 1935, **8** 104
 area, **44** 117
 routes,
 Konabon glacier : and neighbouring
 peaks, **35** 176
 Kondus group : **23** 54
 Kongur : area map, **54** 28
 Kongur expedition : **37** 3
 Korlomshe Topko : sketch map, **71** 246
 Kotgaz-Chhutidum area : **29** 83
 Koz Sar : area map, **51** 232
 KR 5 :
 area map, **55** 270
 ascent route, **55** 270
 Kugti and Chobia passes : **34** 81
 Kukuay glacier region : **17** 106
 Kula : area map, **54** 234
 Kula Kangri :
 area, **43** 13
 route to, **43** 5
 Kulti basin, central Lahoul :
 area, **19** 149, **43** 140
 Kulu : **27** 81
 Spiti, Rupshu and Lahul, parts of,
 8 120
 upper Beas valley, **25** 170
 Kulu Pumori : approaches, **25** 114
 Kulu valley : upper, **28** 22
 Kumaon :
 Scottish expedition routes, **16** 40 51
 upper, and Garhwal, **4** 140
 Kun : route by E ridge, **36** 200
 Kunyang glacier : plan of, **11** 162
 Kunyang Kish : route sketch, **46** 112
 Kunzang valley : area map, **71** 171
 Kuthi Valley : **30** 162

L

Labuche Kang : route of ascent, **45** 150
 Lachen chu – Ringi chu exploration :
 route map, **71** 71
 Lachsi and the Tashi Chu : **11** 148

Ladakh :
 1980 expedition, **37** 101
 SE (Rupshu), trekking route, **41** 65
 South-east, **16** 103
 Ladakh, southeast :
 approach roads, **52** 91
 Lahaul-Spiti Region, Unnamed Peak :
 route map, **57** 191
 Lahul : also see (Lahaul)
 15 86
 mountains of Central, **13** 61
 Zanskar and Jammu, **28** 31
 Pinnacle club: expedition, 1980,
 39 70
 Lama Angden : **37** 174, **41** 142
 Lamkhaga pass : **28** 56
 Lampak peaks area map : **60** 60
 Langar Zom : diagrams of, **31** 332-3
 Langshisa Ri : area, **43** 117
 Langtang : trek to, **34** 28
 Langtang Himal : area, **45** 174
 Langtang Lirung : **36** 176
 route of ascent, **45** 175
 S face, **38** 45
 Langtang-Ganesh-Jugal Himalaya :
 38 42
 Latok group : **35** 264
 Lenaknala and Giabulnala :
 area map, **67** 251
 Lenaknala (Zanskar) : map, **69** 263
 Lenin peak : route, **40** 152
 Lhasa – Kathmandu : area map, **72** 205
 Lhotse : routes of Japanese attempts,
 1973, **33** 21, 1976, **35** 143-4
 Lhotse Shar :
 sketch of ascent route, **47** 39
 Lhotse Shar region : routes of Austro-
 German expedition, 1974, **33** 208
 Liangkang Kangri : area and route map,
 57 230
 Lingti valley (Spiti) : **40** 104, **44** 96
 Little Kailash :
 trek route and area map, **59** 85

- Lobuje East peak :
 ascent route sketch, **48** 161
- Lobuje West : ascent route, **42** 160
- Lohit valley : area map, **64** 67
- Loinbo Kangri :
 area map, **72** 364
 sketch map, **72** 365
- Lolab valley : area map, **70** 164
- Lunkho area : Wakhan, **29** 68
- Lunkhos, the : **29** 178-9
- M**
- Machail : mountains NW of, **14** 34
- Makalu :
 and vicinity, **30** 130
 approach march route, **30** 131
 climbing route by SE ridge, **10** 132
 routes of 1976 ascent, **35** 151
 routes, camps, and highest point
 reached, 1961, **23** 40
- Malana glacier :
 and Tos glacier, **28** 103
 South, and Manikaren Spires,
31 215 217
- Malana nullah : **28** 9
- Malangutti glacier : area, **41** 113
- Malika Parbat-Siran Peaks : **33** 194
- Malubiting :
28 132
 Chogolungma glacier, **29** 162
 area map, **54** 250 252
- Mamostong Kangri : expedition route
 1984, **41** 95
- Mana : route map, **50** 185
- Mana Northwest :
 area map, **49** 104
 route sketch, **49** 105 106
- Manali : and environs, **30** 214
- Manaslu :
20 15, **31** 138
 ascent route, **52** 216
 route of ascent, **45** 178
 route of Japanese 1974 ascent, **33** 36
- Manaslu group : area map, **54** 202
- Manda :
 and environs, **30** 178
 sketch of NE face, **30** 185, **39** 56
- Mandakini- Alaknanda rivers :
 canoeing/ rafting on, **37** 59
- Mansail : route map, **71** 209
- Masherbrum :
 range, **15** 97
 SE approaches, **11** 44
 sketch of attempted route, **47** 128
- Masherbrum glacier :
 area map, **51** 221
- Masherbrum II : sketch, **51** 223
- Matho Kangri :
 area map, **49** 232
 ascent route sketch, **49** 231
- Matri : area map, **48** 179
- Mechuka (Arunachal Pradesh) :
 area map, **66** 78
- Medical Research Programme :
 chief projects, **39** 22
- Meili Xueshan :
 area map, **53** 38
 trek route, **53** 39
- Mekong river :
 area map, headwaters of, **58** 20
 source of, **58** 22
 source of area map, **61** 196
- Menlungtse : area, **45** 38
- Minapin glacier : **23** 19
- Minar-M 6 : **36** 104
- Minya Gongka :
 area map, **51** 239
 attempt route, **51** 240
- Missionaries Trails : route map, **61** 25
- Miyar valley : area map, **58** 81 83
 sketch map, **61** 143
- Modi river : basin of, **20** 52

- Momhil Sar : **27 112**
- Momostong Kangri (Summit ridge)
 sketch map, **64 169**, sketch route,
64 177
- Monlakachung region : **28 66**
- Mountain Photo Orientation :
 calculation of the altitude of a point,
41 128
 camera location of Jackson's photo
 from Avalanche Peak, **41 129**
 correction for curvature of the
 earth and atmospheric refraction,
41 126
 distance and perspective, **41 124**
 distortion due to tilt, **41 125**
 elevation and perspective, **41 128**
 horizontal shift in camera location,
41 128
 intervisibility, **41 123**
 Outline of photo from Peak K 19,800
41 130
 Surdarshan area, **41 130**
- Mrighthuni : approach route, **21 86**
- Mukong Xuesan : area map, **64 94**
- Mukut Parvat :
 area map, **55 94**
 ascent route, **55 78**
 map, **70 91**
- Mulaw valley : **30 287**
- Mulkila :
 area map, **51 206**
 ascent route, **51 208**
- Mussoorie : from to Gangotri, **11 130**
- Mustang : area map, **61 219**
- Mustang districts :
 area map, **56 57**
 route sketch, **56 58**
- Muztagh Ata : region, **15 76**
- Myanmar : area map, **53 38**
- Mystery rivers of Tibet :
 area map, **64 94**
- N**
- Nachar valley (Kinnaur) :
 area map, **53 198**
- Nag Tibba : area map, **60 150**
- Nagir : and surrounding country, **20 95**
- Nakori basin : **39 74**
- Naltar : area, **42 117**
- Nam Tamai valley : diagrammatic cross
 section of, **11 79**
- Namcha Barwa :
 area map, **49 166, 50 81**
 sketch, **50 79, 50 82**
- Nameless peak (Annapurna massif) :
 route of French attempt, **41 45**
 route, BC to C1, **41 46**
 route, C1 to C2, **41 47**
 route, C2 to C3, **41 48**
 route, C3 to C4, **41 49**
- Nampa : **31 132**
- Nanda Devi :
 1974 Sanctuary expedition, **33 106**
 basin, **9 24, 13 96, 34 56, 35 200**
 routes of French expedition, 1951,
17 61-2
 area map, **69 227**
- Nanda Devi Basin : area map, **58 33**
- Nanda Devi East : sketch map, **66 132**
- Nanda Devi East NE Ridge route :
 photo diagram, **71 41**
- Nanda Ghunti : **14 45**
- Nanda Ghunti and the upper Nandakini
 valley : area map, **58 32**
- Nandakini valley (upper) and Nanda
 Ghunti : area map, **58 32**
- Nanda Kot : **10 74, 23 22**
 area map, **52 67**
 massif, **15 61**
 sketch, **60 225**
 south face route, **52 17**
- Nanda Kot & upper Pindari valley :
 area sketch map, **58 163**

- Nandabhanar : expedition, 1984, **41** 168
- Nanga Parbat : **5** 74, **7** 40 50
 surroundings of, **14** 54, **38** 137
 route map, **72** 67
 sketch map, **72** 67
- Nangamari : area map, **72** 334 336
- Neelakantha-Chowkhamba ranges :
 and glaciers, **23** 109
- Nemjung : area map, **59** 195
- Nenang and Laqin la : area map, **59** 59
- Neora Valley National Park : area map,
63 58
- Nepal :
 Eastern, **7** 84, **15** 49
 North-western, **19** 143
 routes,
 showing land above 7000 ft N of
 Mahabharata chain, **27** 165
 Western: **15** 47, **29** 97
 1953 and 1961, **23** 92
 1961 and 1964;, **26** 139
 German expedition, 1955, **20** 72
 Netherlands 1962, **24** 48
- Nilgiri area : **37** 167
- Nilgiri North : route to, **39** 170
- Nilkanth : **14** 64
 area map, **47** 79 **57** 41
 ascent route, **57** 4
 sketch of attempted route, **47** 84
 sketch of E face, **47** 80
- North Sikkim :
 area map, **68** 53 **71** 66
- North Spiti : area map, **57** 200
- North West British India :
 area map, **63** 7
- Northeastern Spiti : sketch map, **70** 212
- Noshaq region :
32 75, **34** 160
 routes taken, **34** 36 146
- Nubra and Shyok rivers : **12** 94
- Nun : area map, **73** 92
- Nun - Kun : area map, **73** 96
- Nun Kun massif :
7 60, **14** 31
 area, **36** 197
- NW Yunnan : area map, **61** 26
- Nyainqentanglha East :
 area and route map, **58** 136
 area map, **61** 21
- Nyaiqentanglha East-Central :
 area map, **63** 143
- Nyegi Kangsang : area map, **52** 11
- ## O
- Ohmi Kangri :
 area, **39** 167
 expedition route, **42** 25
 S ridge, **39** 168
- Okhimath Valley : upper valley area
 map, **57** 182
- ## P
- Pachyung Ham : sketch, **61** 254
- Padmanabh peak :
 climbing route, **59** 128
- Palphu-NE : **41** 185
- Pamirs : ancient tracks past, **4** 24
- Panch Chuli : route sketch, **48** 49
- Panch Chuli V : story of accident, **49** 91
- Pangi valley :
 area map, **61** 156, **63** 126
- Pangong and Tso Moriri regions : **5** 44
- Pangong range (Ladakh) :
 area map, **52** 267
- Panpatia region : area map, **63** 227
- Panwali Dwar : area map, **48** 180
- Papsura-White Sail : final stage of the
 climbs, **35** 296
- Parahio-Pin-Bhabha valleys :
 area map, **64** 157
- Parbati Parbat : 1981 expedition, **39** 190

Parbati South : **30** 228, **33** 152
 Parbati valley :
 18 116, **41** 183
 area map, **53** 98
 Pasang Lhamu Chuli : area map, **54** 185
 Pauhunri : area map, **40** 157, **47** 154
 Peak 29 :
 and environs, **30** 148
 route, **30** 153
 Peak 36 : neighbourhood of, **8** 16
 Peak 6135, 'Ramabang' : route map,
 64 141
 Pemako (Arunachal Pradesh) :
 area map, **66** 81
 Pensi la (Zaskar) : area map, **66** 146
 Pensilungpa valley : sketch map, **69** 269
 Phabrang : **36** 192, **38** 104
 Phawararang :
 area, **36** 100, **55** 230
 ascent route, **55** 232
 Phoksumdo : area map, **55** 52 57
 Phoksumdo Tal : E part, **33** 72
 Phunangma glacier :
 area map, **58** 104 105
 Phuparash group : **35** 290
 Pik (Peak) Lenin : route map, **72** 358
 Pin Parvati : area map, **50** 124, **53** 273
 Pindari valley : area, **44** 77
 Pindari valley (upper) & Nanda Kot :
 area sketch map, **58** 163
 Pk 6210 m (Chaturangigl) : area, **44** 188
 Pk 7016 m (Baturagl) :
 area, **44** 97
 route of ascent, **44** 167 168
 Pologongka group : area map, **54** 89
 Poting : area map, **71** 83
 Pt. 6134 : sketch map, **58** 94
 Pt. 6580 : sketch map, **58** 94
 Puma Yumco/ Khula Kangri :
 road map, **58** 146
 Pumori : routes on, **33** 201

Punjab districts, 1911 : **73** 85
 Punjab, Political division of, 1846 :
 73 84
 Punjab rivers : 1885 map, **73** 80
 Putha Hiunchuli :
 route of German 1978 expedition,
 36 192
 route of Japanese ascent, 1972, **33** 50
 Pyramid and fluted Peak : **9** 90

Q

Qaz-i-Deh and Noshaq : **30** 265
 Qiajajima : area map, **61** 198
 Quala Panja valley, Wakhan : **29** 66
 Qungur and Chakragil : **17** 74

R

'Rahamo' : ascent route, **42** 187
 Rakaposhi :
 from the SW, **17** 102
 route and camps of Irish expedition,
 1964, **26** 73-4
 sketch of, **20** 63
 surroundings of, **17** 102
 with Disteghil Sar and the Kunyang
 glacier, **11** 158
 with Haramosh, Disteghil Sar and
 Minapin, **21** 109
 Raksha Urai Lekh : area map, **54** 196
 Raktavarn glacier : **29** 90-1
 Rangtik and Shimling Topko : area map,
 73 230
 Ranjit Singh empire : **73** 83
 Rara Daha lake : route of trek to, **33** 86
 Rassa and Yah glaciers :
 area map, **58** 104 105
 Rassa glacier (eastern Karakoram) :
 route map, **70** 166
 Rataban : ascent of, **37** 58
 Rataban and Gauri Parbat :
 approaches to, **12** 40

Ratang : area map, **73** 201
 Ratna Chuli : area map, **54** 196
 Reo Purgvil : **27** 131
 area map, **48** 79
 Reru valley : sketch map, **66** 164
 Rhamani glacier : **28** 117
 Rimo I : route of ascent, **45** 107
 Rimo area : sketch map, **68** 255
 Rohtang Pass : **34** 85
 Ronggyaong-Rukel valleys (Sikkim) :
 route map, **67** 32
 Ronti valley : route map, **73** 110
 Rosh Gol glacier : **28** 82
 Rudra valley : area map, **59** 78
 Rudugaira basin : **8** 99, **35** 301
 Rui Peak, Shuijerab glacier :
 route map, **57** 217
 Ruinsara valley : area, **40** 64
 Rupshu (SE Ladakh) :
 area map, **52** 90, **55** 234 236
 map, **50** 125
 trekking route, **41** 65
 area map, **58** 95
 Rusi la – Suru valley : area map, **66** 142
 Ryong Kharu valley : sketch map, **71** 56

S

Sagtogpa Kangri : route map, **71** 58
 Sainj valley area map :
 facing page, **60** 80
 Saipal : area map, **55** 227
 Salang region : **32** 53
 Saltoro expedition routes : **23** 72
 Saltoro Kangri :
 route from Goma, **25** 147
 Saltoro Kangri I :
 view from summit, **59** 125
 Salween, Mekong and Yangste rivers :
 area map, **59** 24
 Samar Lungpa Peak : route map, **58** 175
 Sani Pakush :
 ascent route sketch, **49** 234
 Sar Di : area map, **70** 17
 Saraghrar :
 and Langar groups, **31** 323, **34** 165
 peaks, **29** 176
 sketches of, **31** 327-33
 summit area, **31** 330
 Saraghrar massif :
 area, **40** 199
 route of Spanish ascent, **40** 200
 summit area of, by Linsbauer Gruber,
 40 204
 summit area of, by Lopez, J. 1982,
 40 201
 summit area of, by Wala, J. 1971,
 40 203
 Saraswati : map, **50** 193
 Sarigh-Jilganig lake : area around, **3**
 end of volume
 Saser Kangri :
 area map, **60** 94
 Joginder Singh, **33** 122
 route of Indian expedition, 1970,
 30 244
 Saser Muztagh, **15** 99
 sketch of entire massif, **46** 64
 Saser Kangri II :
 area, **42** 102 106
 expedition, 1985, **42** 100
 Satling Spires : facing page, **59** 197
 Satluj valley : area map, **53** 195
 Satopanth : **15** 34
 route sketch, **49** 178
 Satopanth (north face) :
 ascent route, **54** 66
 Satopanth glacier :
 1980 expedition, **37** 66
 area map, **55** 72
 Sem Kharak and Deoban glaciers :
 28 90
 Serku Dholma : route of Japanese

- ascent, 1973, **33** 67 69
 Shah Fuladi : **31** 293
 approach route to, **31** 294
 Shakhaur region : **34** 116
 Shakhaur-Kohe Nadirshah area :
 36 204 205
 Shaksgam : survey map, **66** 176
 Shaksgam valley :
 area map, **51** 127
 geological section of, **40** 148
 Shalang valley : area, **45** 62
 Shani : area, **43** 152
 Shastru Tal : area map, **54** 207
 Shel Chakpa : area map, **56** 131
 Sherpa Trail (Nepal) : **36** 30
 Sherpi Kangri : **35** between 256-7
 Shimda la : sketch map, **58** 94
 Shishapangma region :
 sketch map, **63** 151 155
 Shivling :
 route of ascent, **57** 55
 routes, **38** 75
 Shkurigal valley : **32** 78
 Shyok glaciers : upper, **1** 5, **12** 53
 Siachen glacier :
 area, **21** 35
 area map, **48** 136 137, **55** 143
 glacier snout, **12** 99
 North and South glaciers, **12** 97
 Sickle Moon : area, **43** 145
 Sikkim : **2** 206, **8** 71
 (north), area map, **53** 49
 and part of Nepal, **16** 27 31
 NE, **7** 140, **13** 63, **16** 77
 North Sikkim Himalaya, **35** 184
 Sikkim :
 Bon Manchi route: area map, **70** 4
 Singaghati : area, **40** 177
 Singh, K. Pundit : map of his
 explorations, **55** 102 108
 Singhi Kangri :
 view from summit, **59** 124
 Siniolchu : **37** 53
 ascent route, **53** 50
 Sinkiang : mountains of, **15** 11 75
 Siri Dara : mountains of, **26** 39
 Siruanch glacier basin : (schematic),
 area map, **58** 74
 Sisne Himal : **35** 167, **37** 34
 Sokha glacier : area map, **58** 121
 Solang Weissshorn : **27** 100
 Solu glacier, west/ central Karakoram :
 area map, **58** 121, **59** 216
 Solu Khumbu-Darjeeling :
 route map, **69** 5
 Sonamarg : area map, **72** 176
 Sorang valley : sketch map, **67** 216
 Sosbun glacier region : **35** 288, **43** 94
 Southeast Ladakh : area map, **67** 130
 Spantik : route of ascent, **44** 139
 Spiti :
 (northwest) : area map, **51** 99
 (western)
 area, **44** 120
 area map, **53** 273
 Lingti valley, **40** 104
 western area, **50** 124
 Spiti-Lahul-Kulu watersheds :
 20 86, **21** 97
 Sri Kailas : 1982 expedition, **38** 64
 Stok Kangri : route map, **58** 191
 Subansiri Siyom : sources of, **10** 20
 Suez, Gulf of : **15** 55
 Suli Top :
 area, **43** 34
 route of first ascent, 1986, **43** 36
 Sundar Bamak : and its surroundings,
 37 183
 Sundardunga Khal : route map, **72** 332
 Sunderdhunga valley : **29** 124
 Swachand valley : area map, **61** 240

Swargarohini I : **39** 193
 route sketch, **50** 196
 sketch route of first ascent, **47** 60
 Swat and Indus Kohistan : **24** 108
 Swetvarn expedition : **38** 84

T

Tabun Bogdo : area map, **49** 125
 Takht-i-Suleiman group : **20** 113
 Talung valley : **14** 79
 Tarak tal – Dolma gad : route map, **73** 105
 Tarin Sar, Shuwerth Yaz glacier :
 route map, **57** 220
 Tawang tract : facing page, **60** 27
 Tehri-Garhwal : part of, **18** 88
 Temasa Nala – Gompe Tokpo (Zanskar
 Himalaya) : area map, **68** 135
 Tent-sleeping bag : **17** 155
 Teram Kangri area : **37** 112
 Teram Shehr and Rimo glaciers :
 head basins of, **4** 54
 Teram Shehr Plateau (Siachen glacier) :
 area map, **55** 145, **59** 119
 Teri Kang region : area map, **58** 140
 Terong glaciers :
 1929 map, **42** 94
 area, **42** 88
 surface lowering, **42** 92
 Terong valley (north) :
 expedition route, 1985, **42** 73
 Terong valley (south) :
 expedition route, 1985, **42** 73
 Tetleh nala : sketch map, **71** 223
 Thamserku : route of ascent, **44** 180
 Thui group : **34** 111, **35** 264
 Thui III : area, **41** 194
 Thunder Peak : sketch of route, **58** 86
 Tibet :
 area map, **57** 232
 mountain ranges, area map, **58** 132
 part of western, **19** 11
 (South) area map, **71** 72
 (West) : area map, **61** 47253
 Tibetan plateau : westernmost portion
 of, (Trinkler's route), **3** end of volume
 Tidong valley :
 showing trekking route, **37** 186
 Tilitso Himal : **36** 183
 Tinchengkhang : attempt route, **53** 231
 Tirich glacier : upper, **28** 42
 Tirich Mir : **16** 61, **28** 40, **29** 142
 and Istor-o-Nal, **2** 68
 area, **36** 203
 Polish route, **41** 200
 route of Norwegian expedition, 1964,
26 97
 Spanish expedition, 1973, **33** 170-1
 Tirich Mir Glacier, Hindu Kush :
 area map, **57** 222
 Tirich West IV : **36** 204
 Tirsuli : **27** 71
 Tirsuli West : area sketch map, **58** 162
 Tons basin : upper, **18** 102
 Tosa Lake : area map, **70** 12
 Traill's pass : **1** 81
 Trango group : area map, **52** 272
 Trans-Karakoram routes :
 area map, **51** 126
 Trashigong to Chayal Dzong : **9** 145
 Trimukhi Parbat group : area map, **47** 45
 Trisul : ascent route, **52** 238
 Trisul group : **22** 137
 and Dunagiri-Nanda Devi, **6** 92 area,
36 60
 Trisul II : route map, **59** 201
 Trivol :
 position of peaks and camps, **22** 137
 Tsangpo : great bend of, **8** 127
 Tsangpo-Brahmaputra :
 sketch, facing page, **61** 79
 Tsangpo-Siang bend : area map, **61** 88
 Tsarap valley : **4** 110
 Tukuche Peak : **33** 35, **37** 26

U

- Uja Tirche : horseshoe, **33** 99
 Umasi la and Darlang valleys :
 region between, **14** 36
 Umdung Kangri : area map, **57** 201
 Urgent valley : **32** 72
 route of Italian expedition, 1971,
 33 160
 Ushu-Chitral : route, **36** 153
 Uttari Rishi : interior of, **34** 56

V

- Valley of Flowers :
 area and route map, **66** 104
 Veneto Peak : sketch of route, **58** 87

Y

- Yah & Rassa glaciers :
 area map, **58** 104 105
 Yalung Kang : N face route, **42** 155
 Yamandaka glacier :
 area map, **58** 104 105
 Yamrang la : showing location and route
 followed, **36** 194
 Yangra Kangri :
 area map, **58** 203
 climbing route, north side, **58** 205
 Yaz Sar, Shuwerth Yaz glacier :
 route map, **57** 219
 Yi'ong Tsangpo (Lower) :
 area map, **68** 154
 Yogeshwar : area map, **49** 204
 Yonggyap la : route map, **63** 50
 Yosemite basin : **39** 77

Z

- Z3 : ascent route, **42** 189
 Zanskar :
 1980 expedition, **37** 100
 area map, **47** 102, **48** 93, **66** 147
 Zanskar range :
 area map, **70** 220, **71** 252

- Zebak region : **35** 306
 Zemu : upper and Lhonak, **13** 47
 Zemu glacier :
 7 end of volume, **9** 61
 a winter visit to, **10** 52
 survey map, **66** 177 178
 Zhangzi : area map, **44** 17, **61** 81



THE HIMALAYAN CLUB

Climbing and Beyond...

THE HIMALAYAN CLUB

Himalayan Club Centre, 314, Turf Estate, Shakti Mills Lane,
Off Dr. E. Moses Road, Mahalaxmi [West],
Mumbai 400011, India.

Phone: [91-22] 24912829

www.himalayanclub.org